



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, D-74523 Schwäbisch Hall, Daimlerstrasse 21

DISTRIBUTION/Acknowledgement SHEET

To:

AIR BERLIN (BER)

No of

hardcopies:

CDs:

1

This Distribution/Acknowledgement Sheet indicates the following attached documents:

(X) Component Maintenance Manual

ATA-RF No., Rev.:

25-23-31, Rev. #3

() Temporary Revision

Date:

Sep 19/12

() Service Bulletin/Service Information Letter

Type / Model:

3510A

() Repair Note

Series:

331

This document is issued by RECARO Aircraft Seating as specified below:

Prepared:

A. Hejpeter

Sep 20/12

Checked:

A. Kuebler

Sep 20/12

Approved by Technical
Publication Department:

R. Joehnk

Sep 20/12

Name

Signature

Date

This manual has been prepared in accordance with the requirements set out in ATA 100 specification. We trust that the technical data of this document satisfies your requirements. However, should you have any comments or remarks related to this document, please contact our Technical Publication Department:

RECARO Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG
Head of TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS, Mr. R. Joehnk
DAIMLERSTRASSE 21
74523 SCHWABEBISCH HALL, GERMANY
TEL.: +49 791 5037183, FAX.: +49 791 5037262
Reinhard.Joehnk@recaro-as.com

===== action to be taken upon receipt of this document =====

(If the above mentioned document has been received from RECARO Aircraft Seating the following Acknowledgement Sheet should be completed and returned to RECARO Publication Department within 10 days of receipt. We would like to thank all our customers who return the sheet in a timely manner)

We hereby acknowledge the receipt of the document :

25-23-31, Rev. #3, Sep 19/12

Name / Sign.:

Company:

Date:

Department :

Address :



VENDOR CODE: C1084

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG • D-74523 Schwäbisch Hall • Daimlerstrasse 21

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL WITH ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST 3510A TYPE B737-700 / B737-800 AIRCRAFT PASSENGER SEAT PART NUMBERS

3510A331-31-011	3510A331-31-312	3510A331-32-011	3510A331-32-312
3510A331-31-021	3510A331-31-332	3510A331-32-021	3510A331-32-332
3510A331-31-031	3510A331-31-342	3510A331-32-031	3510A331-32-342
3510A331-31-041	3510A331-31-362	3510A331-32-041	3510A331-32-362
3510A331-31-051	3510A331-31-372	3510A331-32-051	3510A331-32-372
3510A331-31-061	3510A331-31-382	3510A331-32-061	3510A331-32-382
3510A331-31-071	3510A331-31-392	3510A331-32-071	3510A331-32-392
3510A331-31-081	3510A331-31-412	3510A331-32-081	3510A331-32-412
3510A331-31-091	3510A331-31-422	3510A331-32-091	3510A331-32-422
3510A331-31-211	3510A331-31-452	3510A331-32-211	3510A331-32-452
3510A331-31-221		3510A331-32-221	
3510A331-31-231		3510A331-32-231	
3510A331-31-251		3510A331-32-251	

RECARO Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG

Technical Publication

Daimlerstrasse 21

74523 Schwäbisch Hall

Germany

Phone: +49 791 503 7183, Fax: +49 791 503 7262

SITA Code: STRKRCR

Originally Issued.: Jul 23/07

Revision No.: 3, Sep 19/12

25-23-31

Title Page, Page 1

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

© Copyright RECARO Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG 2012

This document is given in confidence and may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of RECARO Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG.

Unless RECARO Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG (the company) has accepted a contractual obligation in respect of the information and data contained herein, such information and data is provided without responsibility and the company disclaim all liability arising from its use.

25-23-31

Title Page, Page 2

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

LIST OF EFFECTIVE PAGES

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
TITLE PAGE	1	Sep 19/12	DESCRIPTION AND	15	Sep 19/12
	2	Sep 19/12	OPERATION	16	Sep 19/12
				17	Sep 19/12
LIST OF EFFECTIVE	1	Sep 19/12		18	Sep 19/12
PAGES	2	Sep 19/12		19	Sep 19/12
	3	Sep 19/12		20	Sep 19/12
	4	Sep 19/12		21	Sep 19/12
	5	Sep 19/12		22	Sep 19/12
	6	Sep 19/12		23	Sep 19/12
				24	Sep 19/12
RECORD OF REVISIONS	1	Sep 19/12		25	Sep 19/12
	2	Sep 19/12		26	Sep 19/12
				27	Sep 19/12
RECORD OF TEMPORARY	1	Sep 19/12		28	Sep 19/12
REVISIONS	2	Sep 19/12		29	Sep 19/12
				30	Sep 19/12
SERVICE BULLETIN LIST	1	Sep 19/12		31	Sep 19/12
	2	Sep 19/12		32	Sep 19/12
				33	Sep 19/12
TABLE OF CONTENTS	1	Sep 19/12		34	Sep 19/12
	2	Sep 19/12		35	Sep 19/12
				36	Sep 19/12
INTRODUCTION	1	Sep 19/12		37	Sep 19/12
	2	Sep 19/12		38	Sep 19/12
				39	Sep 19/12
DESCRIPTION AND	1	Sep 19/12		40	Sep 19/12
OPERATION	2	Sep 19/12		41	Sep 19/12
	3	Sep 19/12		42	Sep 19/12
	4	Sep 19/12		43	Sep 19/12
	5	Sep 19/12		44	Sep 19/12
	6	Sep 19/12			
	7	Sep 19/12	TESTING AND	1001	Sep 19/12
	8	Sep 19/12	TROUBLE SHOOTING	1002	Sep 19/12
	9	Sep 19/12		1003	Sep 19/12
	10	Sep 19/12		1004	Sep 19/12
	11	Sep 19/12			
	12	Sep 19/12	SCHEMATIC AND	2001	Sep 19/12
	13	Sep 19/12	WIRING DIAGRAMS	2002	Sep 19/12
	14	Sep 19/12		2003	Sep 19/12

25-23-31

List of Effective Pages, Page 1

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
SCHEMATIC AND WIRING DIAGRAMS	2004	Sep 19/12	REPAIR	6001	Sep 19/12
	2005	Sep 19/12		6002	Sep 19/12
	2006	Sep 19/12		6003	Sep 19/12
	2007	Sep 19/12		6004	Sep 19/12
	2008	Sep 19/12		6005	Sep 19/12
	2009	Sep 19/12		6006	Sep 19/12
	2010	Sep 19/12		6007	Sep 19/12
	2011	Sep 19/12		6008	Sep 19/12
	2012	Sep 19/12	ASSEMBLY		
	2013	Sep 19/12		7001	Sep 19/12
	2014	Sep 19/12		7002	Sep 19/12
	2015	Sep 19/12	FITS AND CLEARANCES		
	2016	Sep 19/12		8001	Sep 19/12
	2017	Sep 19/12		8002	Sep 19/12
	2018	Sep 19/12		8003	Sep 19/12
	2019	Sep 19/12		8004	Sep 19/12
	2020	Sep 19/12	SPECIAL TOOLS, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT		
	2021	Sep 19/12		9001	Sep 19/12
	2022	Sep 19/12		9002	Sep 19/12
	2023	Sep 19/12	STORAGE (INCLUDING) TRANSPORTATION		
	2024	Sep 19/12		15001	Sep 19/12
	2025	Sep 19/12		15002	Sep 19/12
	2026	Sep 19/12	ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST		
	2027	Sep 19/12		10001	Sep 19/12
	2028	Sep 19/12		10002	Sep 19/12
	2029	Sep 19/12		10003	Sep 19/12
	2030	Sep 19/12		10004	Sep 19/12
	2031	Sep 19/12		10005	Sep 19/12
	2032	Sep 19/12		10006	Sep 19/12
	2033	Sep 19/12		10007	Sep 19/12
DISASSEMBLY	2034	Sep 19/12		10008	Sep 19/12
				10009	Sep 19/12
	3001	Sep 19/12	NUMERICAL INDEX (ALPHA)	10010	Sep 19/12
	3002	Sep 19/12		10011	Sep 19/12
CLEANING	3003	Sep 19/12		10012	Sep 19/12
	3004	Sep 19/12		10013	Sep 19/12
				10014	Sep 19/12
	4001	Sep 19/12		10015	Sep 19/12
	4002	Sep 19/12		10016	Sep 19/12
			NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)	10017	Sep 19/12
CHECK				10018	Sep 19/12
	5001	Sep 19/12		10019	Sep 19/12
	5002	Sep 19/12		10020	Sep 19/12

25-23-31

List of Effective Pages, Page 2

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)	10021	Sep 19/12	DETAILED PARTS LIST	10064	Sep 19/12
	10022	Sep 19/12		10065	Sep 19/12
	10023	Sep 19/12		10066	Sep 19/12
	10024	Sep 19/12		10067	Sep 19/12
	10025	Sep 19/12		10068	Sep 19/12
	10026	Sep 19/12		10069	Sep 19/12
	10027	Sep 19/12		10070	Sep 19/12
	10028	Sep 19/12		10071	Sep 19/12
	10029	Sep 19/12		10072	Sep 19/12
	10030	Sep 19/12		10073	Sep 19/12
	10031	Sep 19/12		10074	Sep 19/12
	10032	Sep 19/12		10075	Sep 19/12
	10033	Sep 19/12		10076	Sep 19/12
	10034	Sep 19/12		10077	Sep 19/12
	10035	Sep 19/12		10078	Sep 19/12
	10036	Sep 19/12		10079	Sep 19/12
	10037	Sep 19/12		10080	Sep 19/12
	10038	Sep 19/12		10081	Sep 19/12
	10039	Sep 19/12		10082	Sep 19/12
	10040	Sep 19/12		10083	Sep 19/12
	10041	Sep 19/12		10084	Sep 19/12
	10042	Sep 19/12		10085	Sep 19/12
	10043	Sep 19/12		10086	Sep 19/12
	10044	Sep 19/12		10087	Sep 19/12
	10045	Sep 19/12		10088	Sep 19/12
	10046	Sep 19/12		10089	Sep 19/12
	10047	Sep 19/12		10090	Sep 19/12
	10048	Sep 19/12		10091	Sep 19/12
	10049	Sep 19/12		10092	Sep 19/12
	10050	Sep 19/12		10093	Sep 19/12
	10051	Sep 19/12		10094	Sep 19/12
	10052	Sep 19/12		10095	Sep 19/12
	10053	Sep 19/12		10096	Sep 19/12
	10054	Sep 19/12		10097	Sep 19/12
	10055	Sep 19/12		10098	Sep 19/12
	10056	Sep 19/12		10099	Sep 19/12
DETAILED PARTS LIST	10057	Sep 19/12		10100	Sep 19/12
	10058	Sep 19/12		10101	Sep 19/12
	10059	Sep 19/12		10102	Sep 19/12
	10060	Sep 19/12		10103	Sep 19/12
	10061	Sep 19/12		10104	Sep 19/12
	10062	Sep 19/12		10105	Sep 19/12
	10063	Sep 19/12		10106	Sep 19/12

25–23–31

List of Effective Pages, Page 3

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
DETAILED PARTS LIST	10107	Sep 19/12	DETAILED PARTS LIST	10150	Sep 19/12
	10108	Sep 19/12		10151	Sep 19/12
	10109	Sep 19/12		10152	Sep 19/12
	10110	Sep 19/12		10153	Sep 19/12
	10111	Sep 19/12		10154	Sep 19/12
	10112	Sep 19/12		10155	Sep 19/12
	10113	Sep 19/12		10156	Sep 19/12
	10114	Sep 19/12		10157	Sep 19/12
	10115	Sep 19/12		10158	Sep 19/12
	10116	Sep 19/12		10159	Sep 19/12
	10117	Sep 19/12		10160	Sep 19/12
	10118	Sep 19/12		10161	Sep 19/12
	10119	Sep 19/12		10162	Sep 19/12
	10120	Sep 19/12		10163	Sep 19/12
	10121	Sep 19/12		10164	Sep 19/12
	10122	Sep 19/12		10165	Sep 19/12
	10123	Sep 19/12		10166	Sep 19/12
	10124	Sep 19/12		10167	Sep 19/12
	10125	Sep 19/12		10168	Sep 19/12
	10126	Sep 19/12		10169	Sep 19/12
	10127	Sep 19/12		10170	Sep 19/12
	10128	Sep 19/12		10171	Sep 19/12
	10129	Sep 19/12		10172	Sep 19/12
	10130	Sep 19/12		10173	Sep 19/12
	10131	Sep 19/12		10174	Sep 19/12
	10132	Sep 19/12		10175	Sep 19/12
	10133	Sep 19/12		10176	Sep 19/12
	10134	Sep 19/12		10177	Sep 19/12
	10135	Sep 19/12		10178	Sep 19/12
	10136	Sep 19/12		10179	Sep 19/12
	10137	Sep 19/12		10180	Sep 19/12
	10138	Sep 19/12		10181	Sep 19/12
	10139	Sep 19/12		10182	Sep 19/12
	10140	Sep 19/12		10183	Sep 19/12
	10141	Sep 19/12		10184	Sep 19/12
	10142	Sep 19/12		10185	Sep 19/12
	10143	Sep 19/12		10186	Sep 19/12
	10144	Sep 19/12		10187	Sep 19/12
	10145	Sep 19/12		10188	Sep 19/12
	10146	Sep 19/12		10189	Sep 19/12
	10147	Sep 19/12		10190	Sep 19/12
	10148	Sep 19/12		10191	Sep 19/12
	10149	Sep 19/12		10192	Sep 19/12

25–23–31

List of Effective Pages, Page 4

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>DATE</u>
DETAILED PARTS LIST	10193	Sep 19/12			
	10194	Sep 19/12			
	10195	Sep 19/12			
	10196	Sep 19/12			
	10197	Sep 19/12			
	10198	Sep 19/12			
	10199	Sep 19/12			
	10200	Sep 19/12			
	10201	Sep 19/12			
	10202	Sep 19/12			
	10203	Sep 19/12			
	10204	Sep 19/12			
	10205	Sep 19/12			
	10206	Sep 19/12			
	10207	Sep 19/12			
	10208	Sep 19/12			
	10209	Sep 19/12			
	10210	Sep 19/12			
	10211	Sep 19/12			
	10212	Sep 19/12			
	10213	Sep 19/12			
	10214	Sep 19/12			
	10215	Sep 19/12			
	10216	Sep 19/12			

25-23-31

List of Effective Pages, Page 5

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

List of Effective Pages, Page 6
Sep 19/12



101

101

Record of Revisions, Page 1
Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

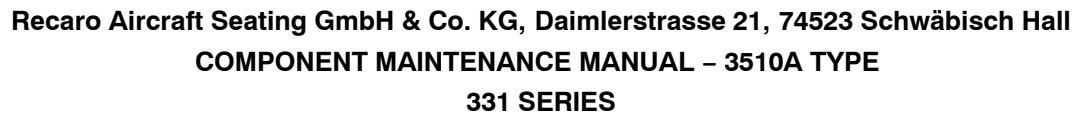
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Record of Revisions, Page 2

Sep 19/12



© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Record of Temporary Revisions, Page 1
Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Record of Temporary Revisions, Page 2

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

SERVICE BULLETIN LIST

SERVICE BULLETIN	DATE INCORPORATED	SERVICE BULLETIN	DATE INCORPORATED
3510-25-330	Sep 19/12		
3510-25-390	Sep 19/12		
3510-25-440	Sep 19/12		
3510-25-417	Sep 19/12		

25-23-31



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Service Bulletin List, Page 2
Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION	1
TESTING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING	1001
SCHEMATICS AND WIRING DIAGRAMS	2001
DISASSEMBLY	3001
CLEANING	4001
CHECK	5001
REPAIR	6001
ASSEMBLY AND STORAGE	7001
FITS AND CLEARANCES	8001
SPECIAL TOOLS, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT	9001
STORAGE (INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION)	15001
ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST	10001



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Table of Contents, Page 2

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

INTRODUCTION

1. GENERAL

This manual has been compiled in accordance with the requirements set out in ATA 100 specification. It is prepared to give sufficient information to enable a mechanic, who is unfamiliar with the product, to restore it to serviceable condition.

2. LAYOUT OF MANUAL

This manual has a general description and operation followed by data for maintenance, repair, disassembly and assembly of the unit. This is followed by an illustrated parts list which gives detailed information.

3. REVISIONS

This manual will be updated as required by revisions. Service Bulletins may be issued separately. Their effect on this manual will be made evident by reissue of the appropriate list of Service Bulletins.

4. WARNINGS, CAUTIONS, NOTES

These adjuncts to the text are expressed by the following headings:

WARNING

Warnings call attention for use of materials, processes, methods, procedures, or limits which must be adhered to precisely to avoid injury or death to persons.

CAUTION

Cautions call attention to methods and procedures which must be adhered to avoid damage to the equipment.

NOTE

Notes call attention to the methods which make the job easier.



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Introduction, Page 2
Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION

1. GENERAL

- A. This manual has maintenance and repair instructions for the RECARO Aircraft Seating 3510 aircraft double and triple passenger seats.
- B. Fig 1 and 1A show configurations of the seat assemblies (TSO) with used cushions and covers. Fig 2 and 2A shows illustrations with dimensions (Envelope) of the seat assemblies. Fig 3 shows general information of the seat assemblies (TSO).

2. DESCRIPTION

- A. The seat assemblies consist of an aircraft grade aluminium frame assembly with seat pan upholstery, leg assys, footrest assys upholstered seat back assemblies, stowable foodtray assemblies and upholstered armrests.
- B. The seat back assembly is equipped with a foodtray assembly which can be folded for stowage into a recess. The tray table is supported by movable support arms pivoting with the backrest. A literature pocket is provided below the tray table assembly. In-Armrest Tables (IAT) are located in the module assemblies. They are provided for passengers seated in a position, where there is no access to a standard foodtray.
- C. Each seat is provided with a recline control push-button and it is designed to house a passenger control unit on the upholstered armrests. The center armrest can be folded to stow between the backrest cushions when not in use.
- D. When a minimum of 30 lbs (13.6 kp) forward force is applied at top center of the backrest, the backrest folds forward.
- E. The seat assemblies are attached to the cabin floor with a 3-stud fitting in the aft leg and a stud in the front leg. For desired location of the seat, a quick detach feature permits forward and aft movement in the floortracks, or complete removal.

3. OPERATION

A. Reclining the seat back assembly

Push the recline control button and apply pressure on the seat back. When the desired position is achieved release the recline control button. For full upright position, push the recline control button, without pressure on the backrest.

B. Foodtray positioning

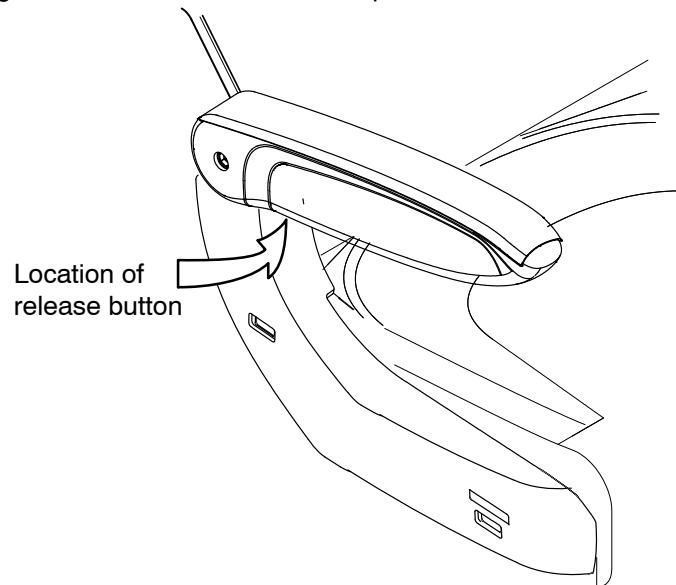
- (1) The foodtray is deployed by turning the lock one quarter turn and pulling it away from the seat back.
- (2) In-Arm Tables (IAT) are deployed by opening the armcap, pivoting the foodtray from the module and opening the table across the seat. To stow, reverse the above procedure.

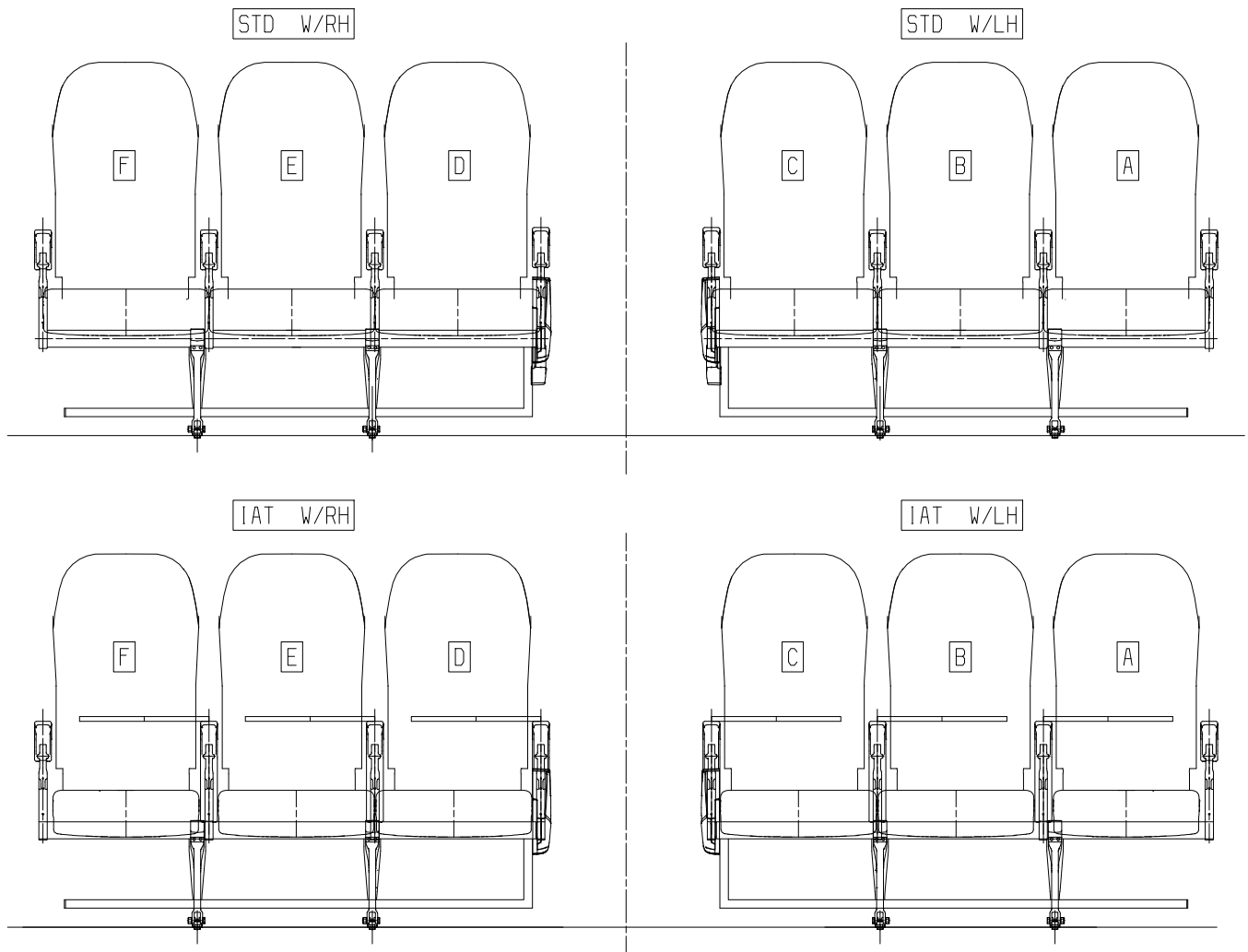
C. Handicap Armrest (HC)

Handicap armrest (foldable aisle armrest) is mounted on the aisle side of STD TPL/LH seat assemblies. By depressing the release button which is located underneath the armrest rear (see figure below), the armrest can be folded up to the use-position.

The armrest locks automatically, when it is folded down to normal position.

NOTE: For depressing use a suitable screw driver or pin.





SEAT ASSY TSO
(FRONT VIEW)
FIGURE 1



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FOAM & FABRIC						
SEAT P/N	POS.	SEAT BOTTOM		BACKREST		L I T E R A T U R E P O C K E T
		CUSHION	COVER	CUSHION	COVER	
3510A331-31Z011	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z021	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z031	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z041	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z051	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z091	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z061	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z071	A	139-00-631-66	331-00-736-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z081	A	139-00-631-66	331-00-736-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-632-67	331-00-732-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-632-68	331-00-731-01	139-00-600-91	331-00-703-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z211	A	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z221	A	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z231	A	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-31Z251	A	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	B	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	C	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-01	331-00-710-01

SEAT ASSY TSO
(FOAM AND FABRIC, USED ON SEAT ASSYS)
TABLE 1 (SHEET 1 OF 3)

25-23-31

Page 4

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FOAM & FABRIC						
SEAT P/N	POS.	SEAT BOTTOM		BACKREST		LITERATURE POCKET
		CUSHION	COVER	CUSHION	COVER	
3510A331-32Z011	D	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z021	D	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z031	D	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z041	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z051	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z091	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z061	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z071	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-631-65	331-00-737-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z081	D	139-00-632-68	331-00-731-01	139-00-600-90	331-00-704-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-632-67	331-00-732-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-631-65	331-00-737-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z211	D	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z221	D	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z231	D	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
3510A331-32Z251	D	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-01	331-00-710-01
	E	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01
	F	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-01	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-01	331-00-710-01

SEAT ASSY TSO
(FOAM AND FABRIC, USED ON SEAT ASSYS)
TABLE 1 (SHEET 2 OF 3)

25-23-31

Page 5

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FOAM					
P/N	QTY. B737-700	QTY. B737-800	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL SPEC.	FAA-APPR.-NO.
139-00-600-51	96	124	Backrest cushion STD 450	Metzeler FRM C55, C55S, FR3 002/100	134-E-035
139-00-600-93	23	30	Backrest cushion narrow LH 442		
139-00-601-13	23	30	Backrest cushion narrow RH 442		
139-00-600-91	1	1	Backrest cushion narrow LH 431		
139-00-600-90	1	1	Backrest cushion narrow RH 431		
139-00-631-64	6	6	Bottom cushion 470 IAT	Metzeler FRM	134-E-035
139-00-632-68	2	2	Bottom cushion 460 STD		
139-00-632-67	2	2	Bottom cushion 470 STD		
139-00-631-63	20	16	Bottom cushion 480 STD		
139-00-630-89	64	92	Bottom cushion 490 STD		
139-00-632-64	2	4	Bottom cushion 480 EXIT		
139-00-631-66	2	2	Bottom cushion 470 LH cut		
139-00-631-65	2	2	Bottom cushion 470 RH cut		
139-00-632-30	20	26	Bottom cushion 490 LH cut		
139-00-632-31	20	26	Bottom cushion 490 RH cut		
139-00-632-63	4	8	Bottom cushion 480 EXIT short		

FABRIC / LEATHER					
P/N	QTY. B737-700	QTY. B737-800	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL SPEC.	FAA-APPR.-NO.
331-00-700-01	96	124	Cover backrest 450	Leather Air optima 22, Atlantik blue 15143	134-E-035
331-00-701-01	23	30	Cover backrest 454 LH		
331-00-702-01	23	30	Cover backrest 454 RH		
331-00-703-01	1	1	Cover backrest 443 LH		
331-00-704-01	1	1	Cover backrest 443 RH		
331-00-730-01	6	6	Cover bottom 470 IAT	Leather Air optima 22, Atlantik blue 15143	134-E-035
331-00-731-01	2	2	Cover bottom 460 STD		
331-00-732-01	2	2	Cover bottom 470 STD		
331-00-733-01	20	16	Cover bottom 480 STD		
331-00-734-01	64	92	Cover bottom 490 STD		
331-00-735-01	2	4	Cover bottom 480 EXIT		
331-00-736-01	2	2	Cover bottom 470 LH CUT		
331-00-737-01	2	2	Cover bottom 470 RH CUT		
331-00-738-01	20	26	Cover bottom 490 LH CUT		
331-00-739-01	20	26	Cover bottom 490 RH CUT		
331-00-740-01	4	8	Cover bottom 480 EXIT short		
331-00-710-01	144	186	Literature pocket	Leather Air optima 22, Atlantik blue 15143	-

SEAT ASSY TSO
(FOAM AND FABRIC, DESCRIPTION)
TABLE 1 (SHEET 3 OF 3)

25-23-31

Page 6

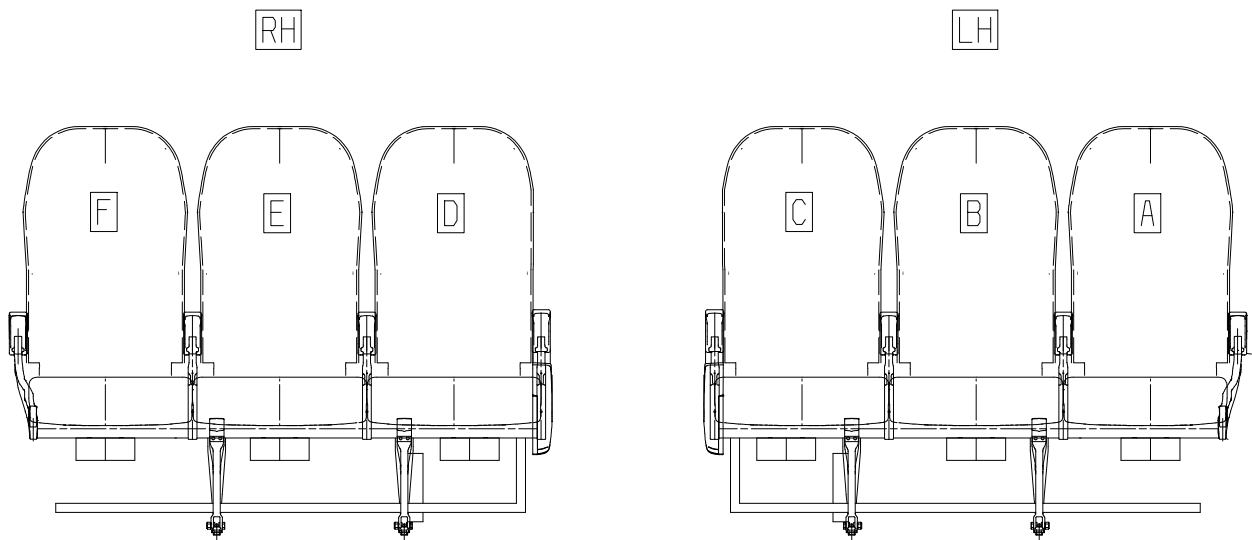
Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES



SEAT ASSY TSO
(FRONT VIEW)
FIGURE 1A

25-23-31

Page 7

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FOAM & FABRIC						
SEAT P/N	POS.	SEAT BOTTOM		BACKREST		LITERATURE POCKET
		CUSHION	COVER	CUSHION	COVER	
3510A331-31Z312	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z332	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z342	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z392	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z362	A	139-00-632-30	331-00-738-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z372	A	139-00-631-66	331-00-736-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z382	A	139-00-631-66	331-00-736-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-632-67	331-00-732-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-632-68	331-00-731-02	139-00-600-91	331-00-703-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z412	A	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z422	A	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-31Z452	A	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	B	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	C	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-02	139-00-600-93	331-00-701-02	331-00-710-02

SEAT ASSY TSO
(FOAM AND FABRIC, USED ON SEAT ASSYS)
TABLE 1A (SHEET 1 OF 3)

25-23-31

Page 8

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FOAM & FABRIC						
3510A331-32Z312	D	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z332	D	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-630-89	331-00-734-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z342	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z392	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z362	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-632-31	331-00-739-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z372	D	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-631-63	331-00-733-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-631-65	331-00-737-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z382	D	139-00-632-68	331-00-731-02	139-00-600-90	331-00-704-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-632-67	331-00-732-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-631-65	331-00-737-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z412	D	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-631-64	331-00-730-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z422	D	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
3510A331-32Z452	D	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-02	139-00-601-13	331-00-702-02	331-00-710-02
	E	139-00-632-63	331-00-740-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02
	F	139-00-632-64	331-00-735-02	139-00-600-51	331-00-700-02	331-00-710-02

SEAT ASSY TSO
(FOAM AND FABRIC, USED ON SEAT ASSYS)
TABLE 1A (SHEET 2 OF 3)

25-23-31

Page 9

Sep 19/12



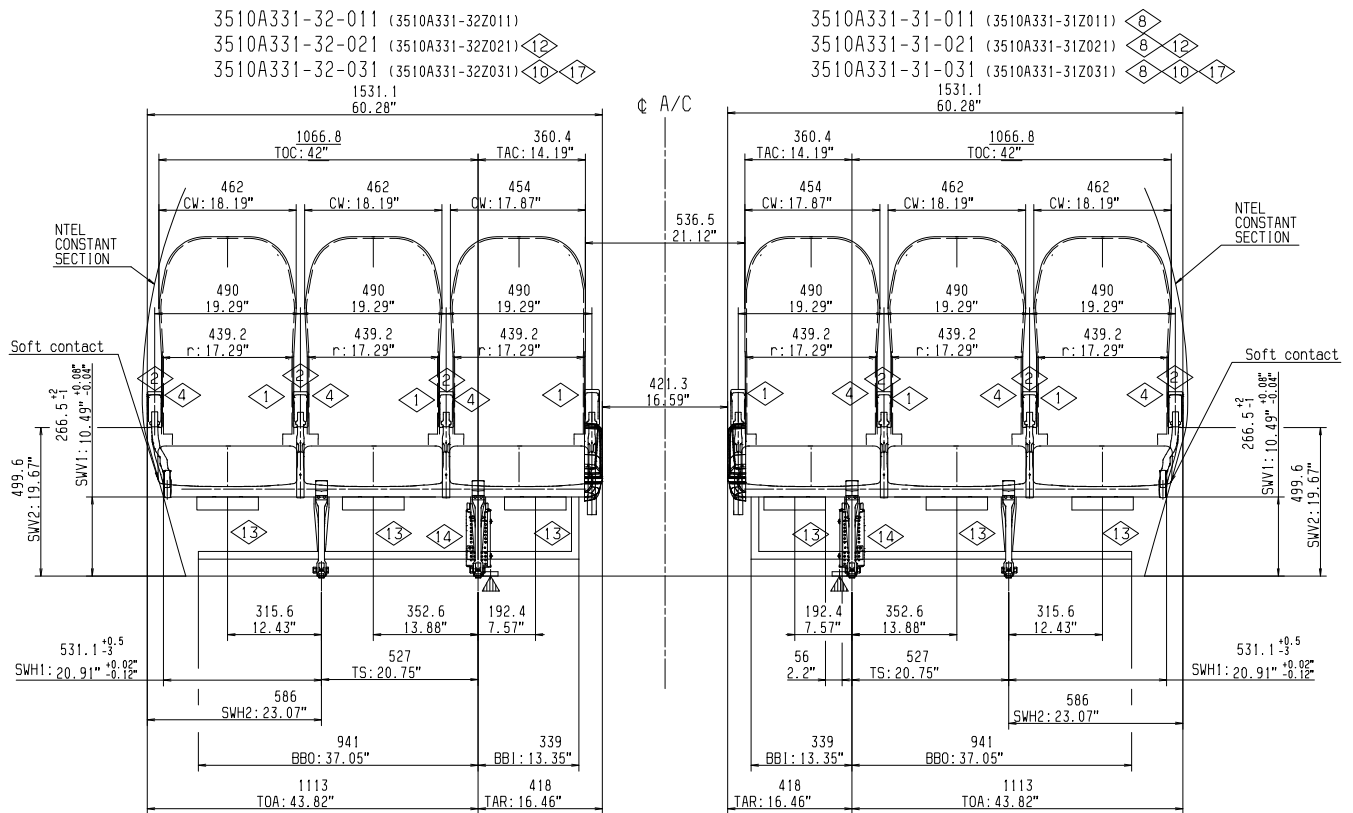
Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FOAM				
P/N	QTY. B737-800	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL SPEC.	FAA-APPR.-NO.
139-00-600-51	124	Backrest cushion STD 450	Metzeler FRM C55, C55S, FR3 002/100	134-E-132
139-00-600-93	30	Backrest cushion narrow LH 442		
139-00-601-13	30	Backrest cushion narrow RH 442		
139-00-600-91	1	Backrest cushion narrow LH 431		
139-00-600-90	1	Backrest cushion narrow RH 431		
139-00-631-64	6	Bottom cushion 470 IAT	Metzeler FRM	134-E-132
139-00-632-68	2	Bottom cushion 460 STD		
139-00-632-67	2	Bottom cushion 470 STD		
139-00-631-63	16	Bottom cushion 480 STD		
139-00-630-89	92	Bottom cushion 490 STD		
139-00-632-64	4	Bottom cushion 480 EXIT		
139-00-631-66	2	Bottom cushion 470 LH cut		
139-00-631-65	2	Bottom cushion 470 RH cut		
139-00-632-30	26	Bottom cushion 490 LH cut		
139-00-632-31	26	Bottom cushion 490 RH cut		
139-00-632-63	8	Bottom cushion 480 EXIT short		

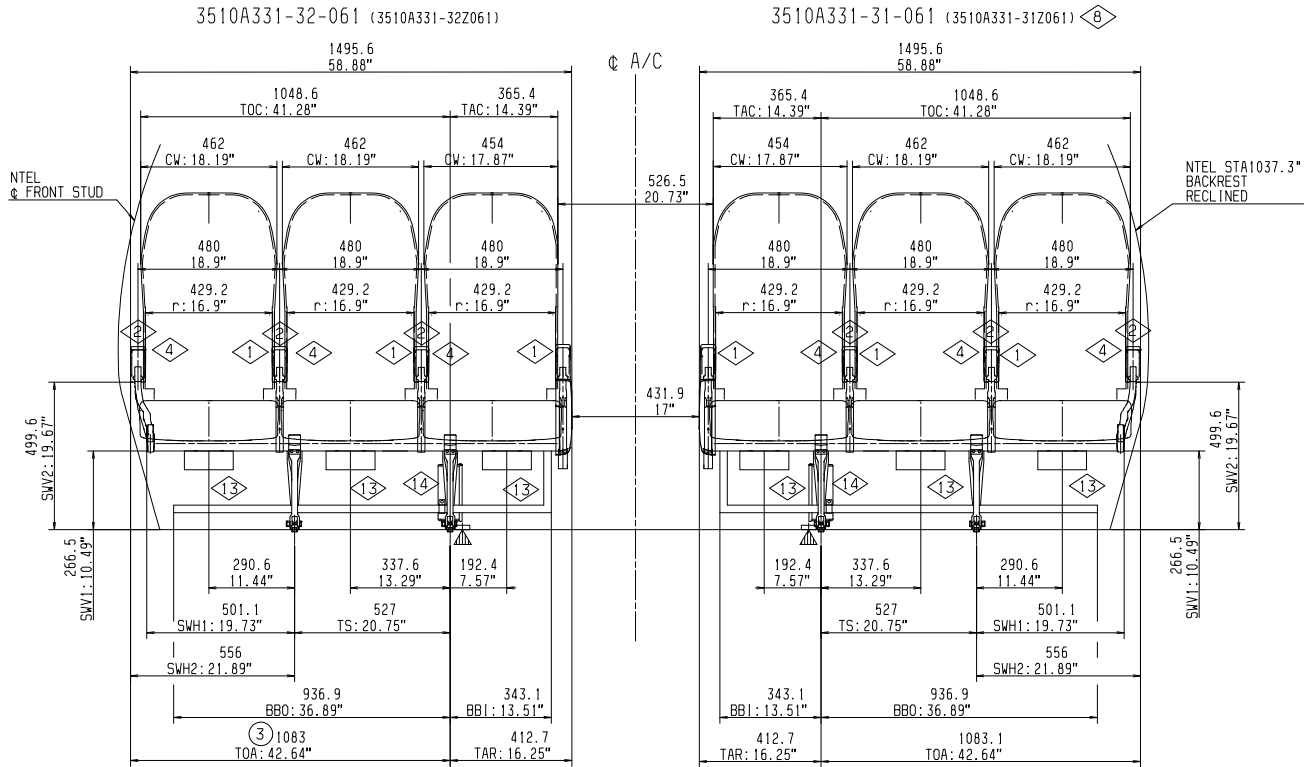
FABRIC / LEATHER				
P/N	QTY. B737-800	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL SPEC.	FAA-APPR.-NO.
331-00-700-02	124	Cover backrest 450	GMELICH AERO SNC, col. 5320	134-E-132
331-00-701-02	30	Cover backrest 454 LH		
331-00-702-02	30	Cover backrest 454 RH		
331-00-703-02	1	Cover backrest 443 LH		
331-00-704-02	1	Cover backrest 443 RH		
331-00-730-02	6	Cover bottom 470 IAT	GMELICH AERO SNC, col. 5320	134-E-132
331-00-731-02	2	Cover bottom 460 STD		
331-00-732-02	2	Cover bottom 470 STD		
331-00-733-02	16	Cover bottom 480 STD		
331-00-734-02	92	Cover bottom 490 STD		
331-00-735-02	4	Cover bottom 480 EXIT		
331-00-736-02	2	Cover bottom 470 LH CUT		
331-00-737-02	2	Cover bottom 470 RH CUT		
331-00-738-02	26	Cover bottom 490 LH CUT		
331-00-739-02	26	Cover bottom 490 RH CUT		
331-00-740-02	8	Cover bottom 480 EXIT short		
331-00-710-02	186	Literature pocket	GMELICH AERO SNC, col. 5320	N/A

SEAT ASSY TSO
(FOAM AND FABRIC, DESCRIPTION)
TABLE 1A (SHEET 3 OF 3)

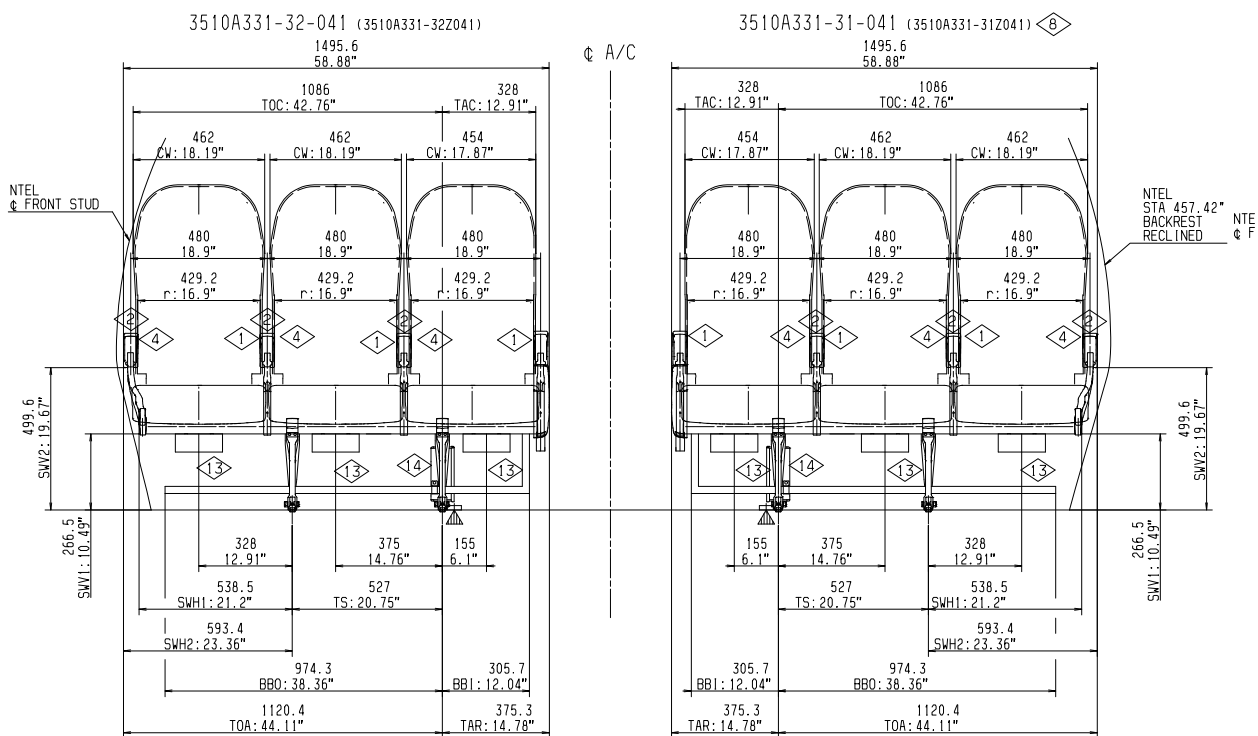
25-23-31



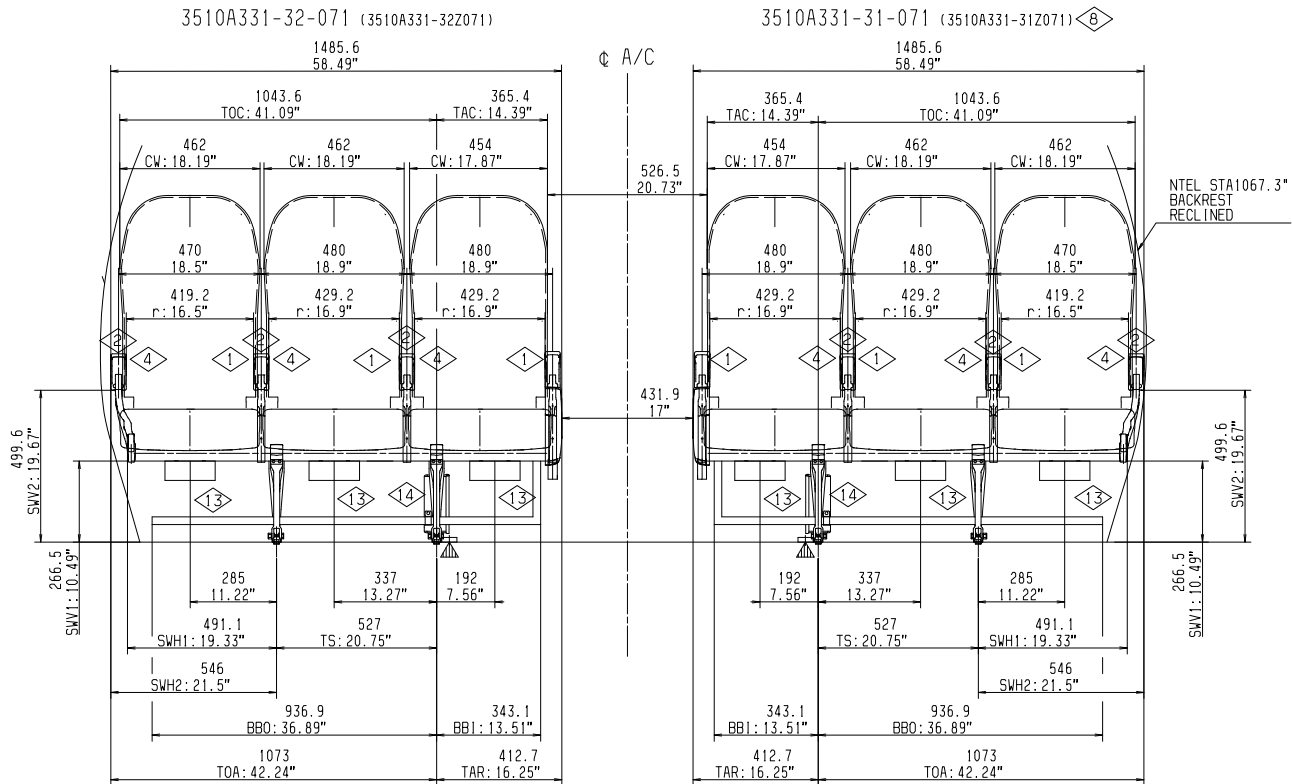
SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
 (REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
 FIGURE 2 (SHEET 1 OF 12)



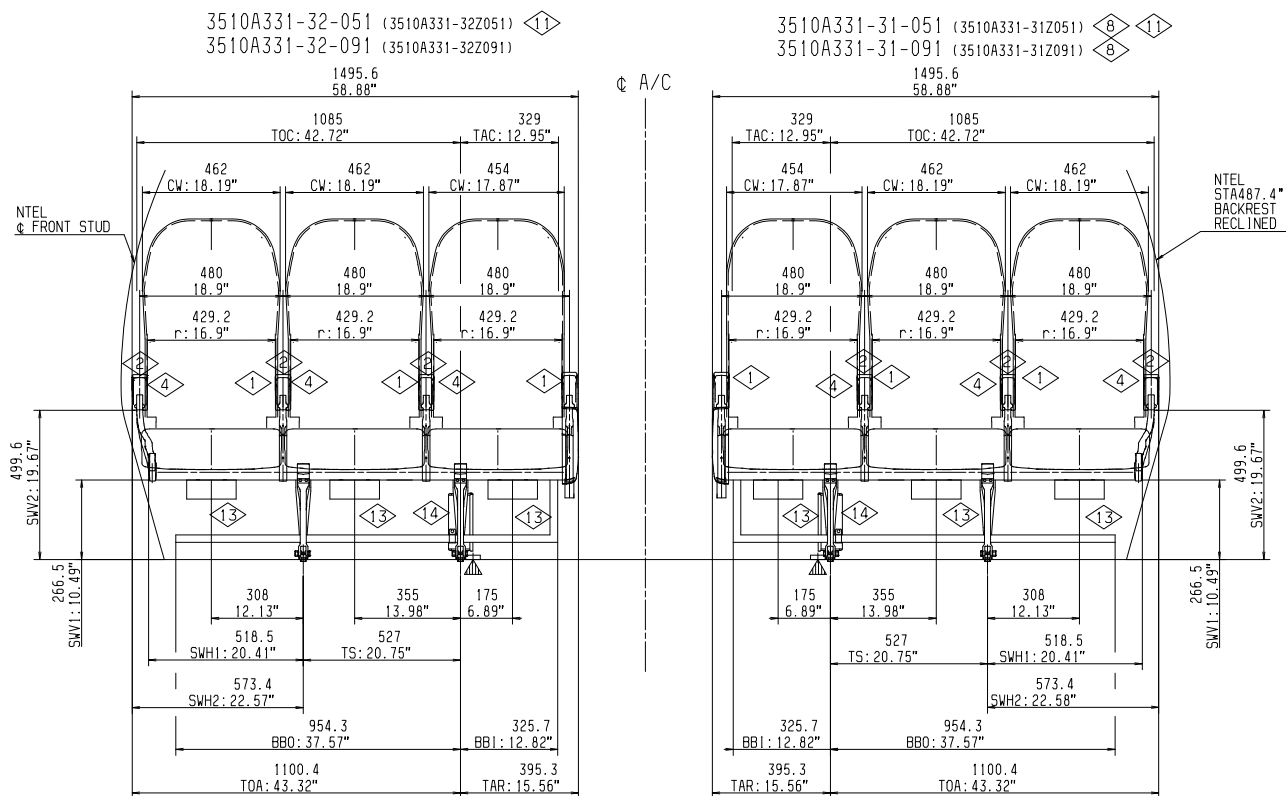
SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 2 OF 12)



SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 3 OF 12)

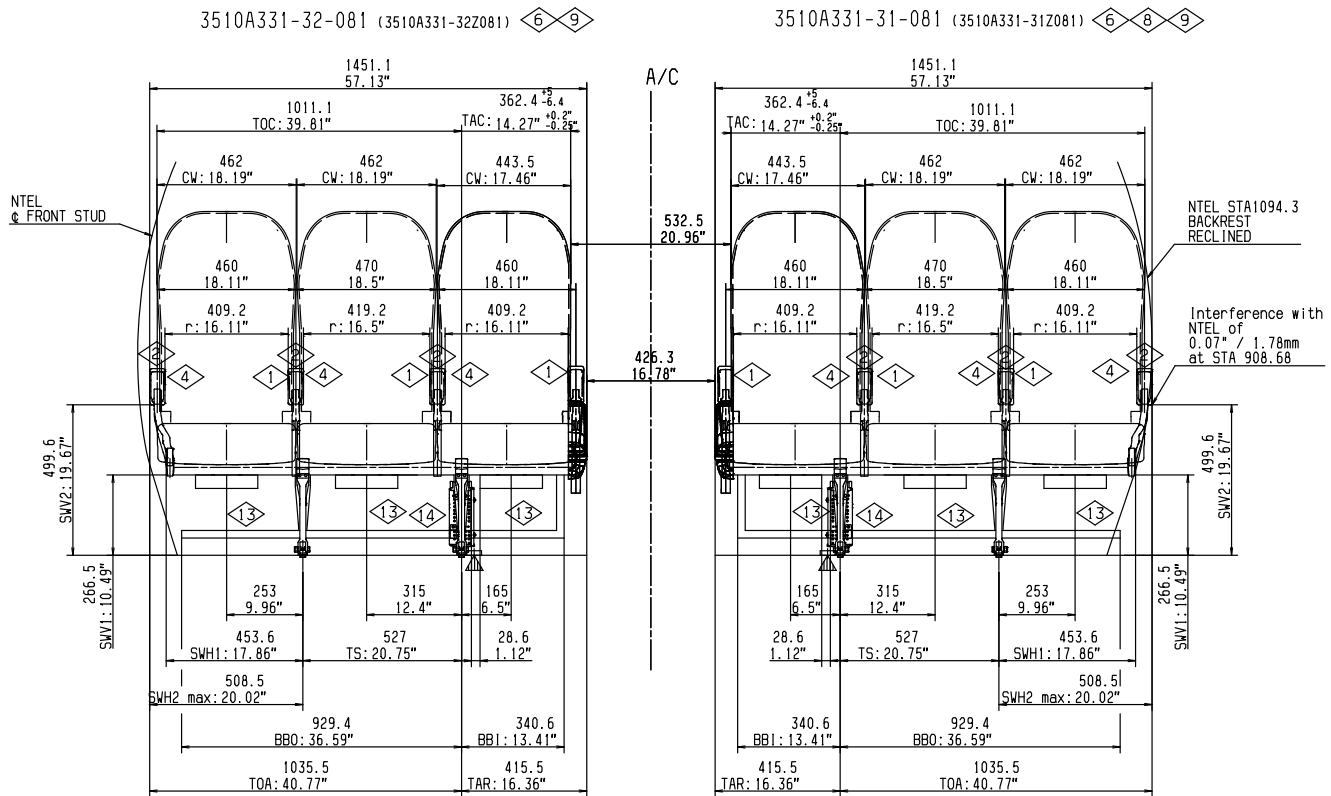


SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 4 OF 12)



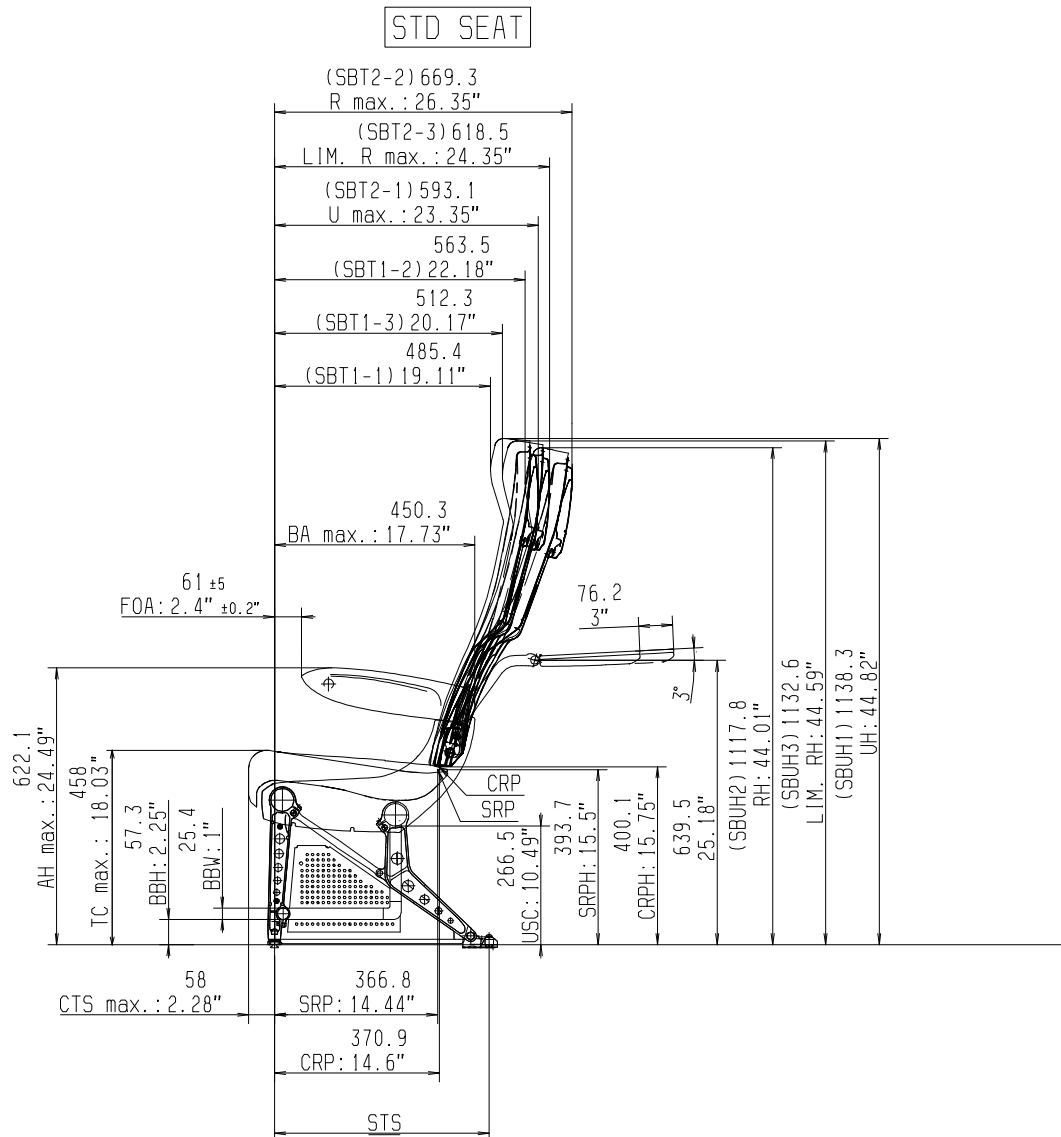
SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 5 OF 12)

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES



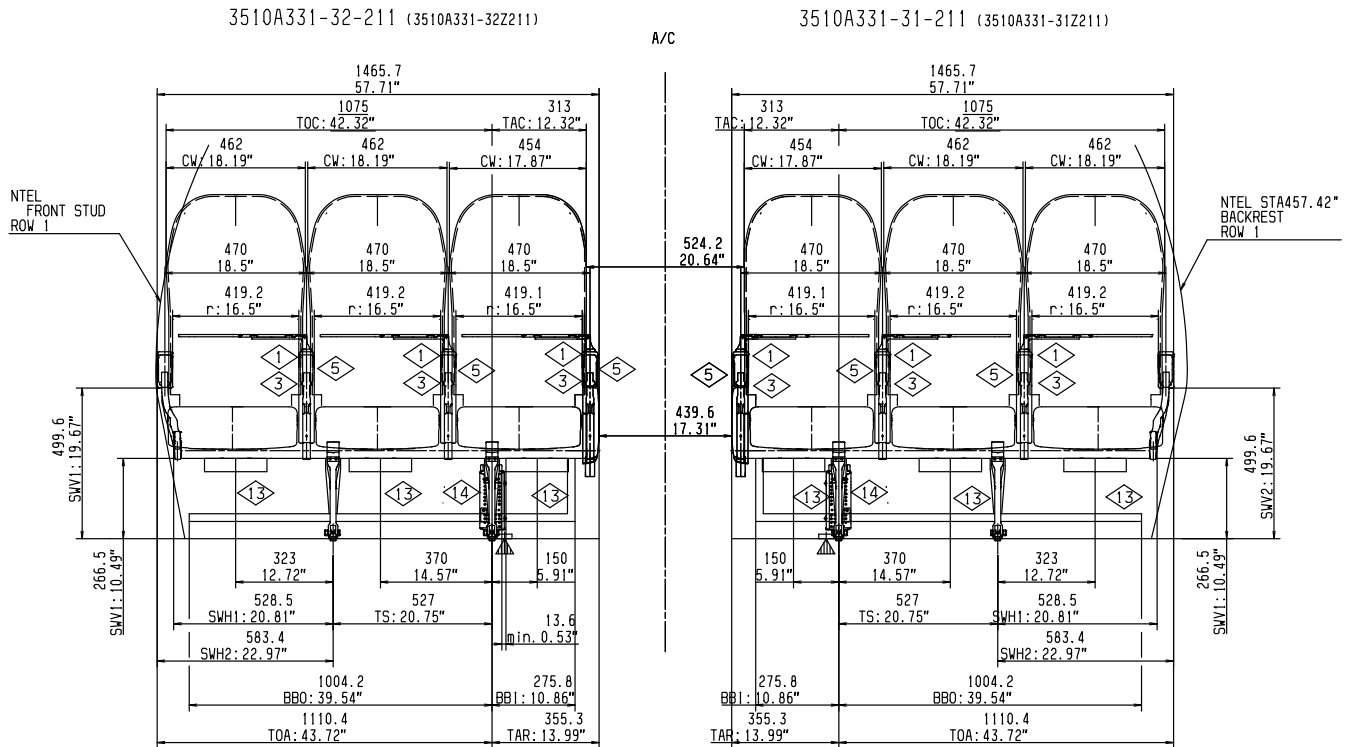
SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 6 OF 12)

25-23-31

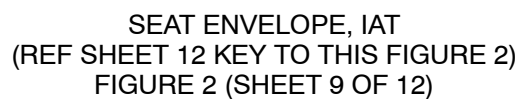


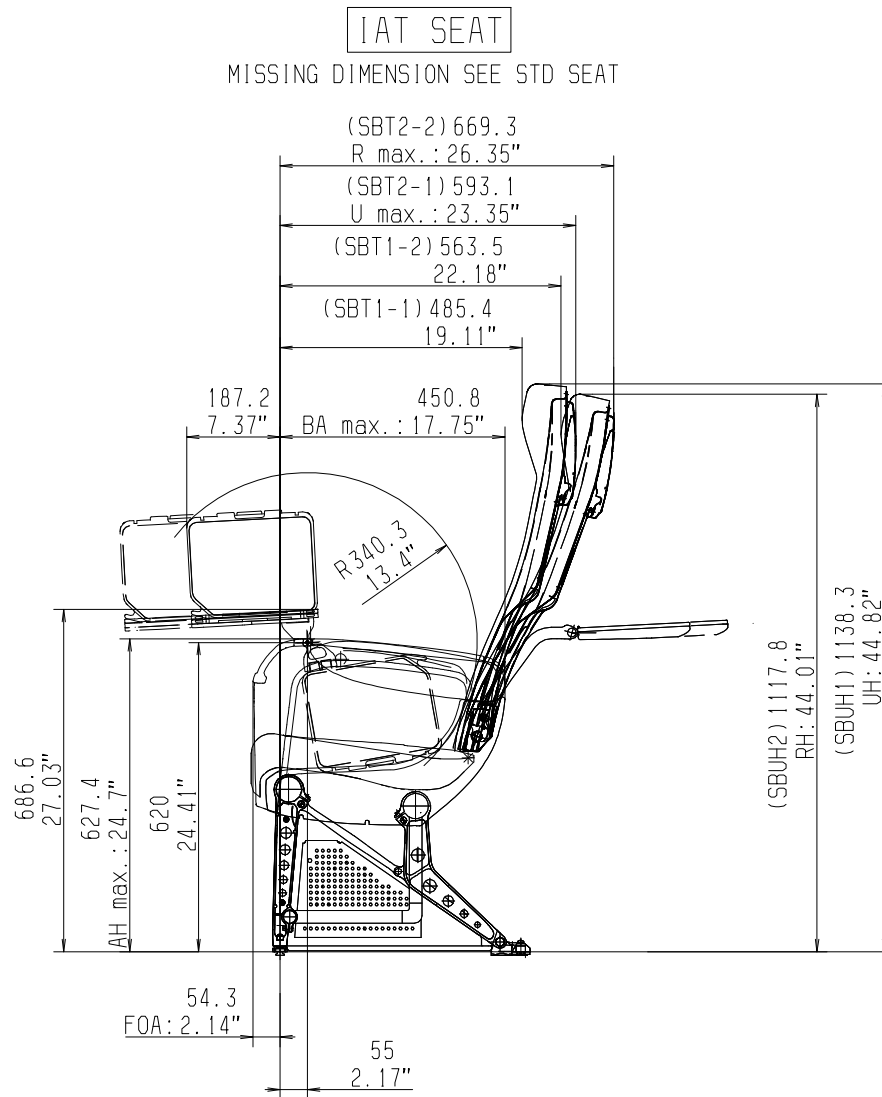
SEAT ENVELOPE, STD SIDE-VIEW
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 7 OF 12)

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES



SEAT ENVELOPE, IAT
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 8 OF 12)

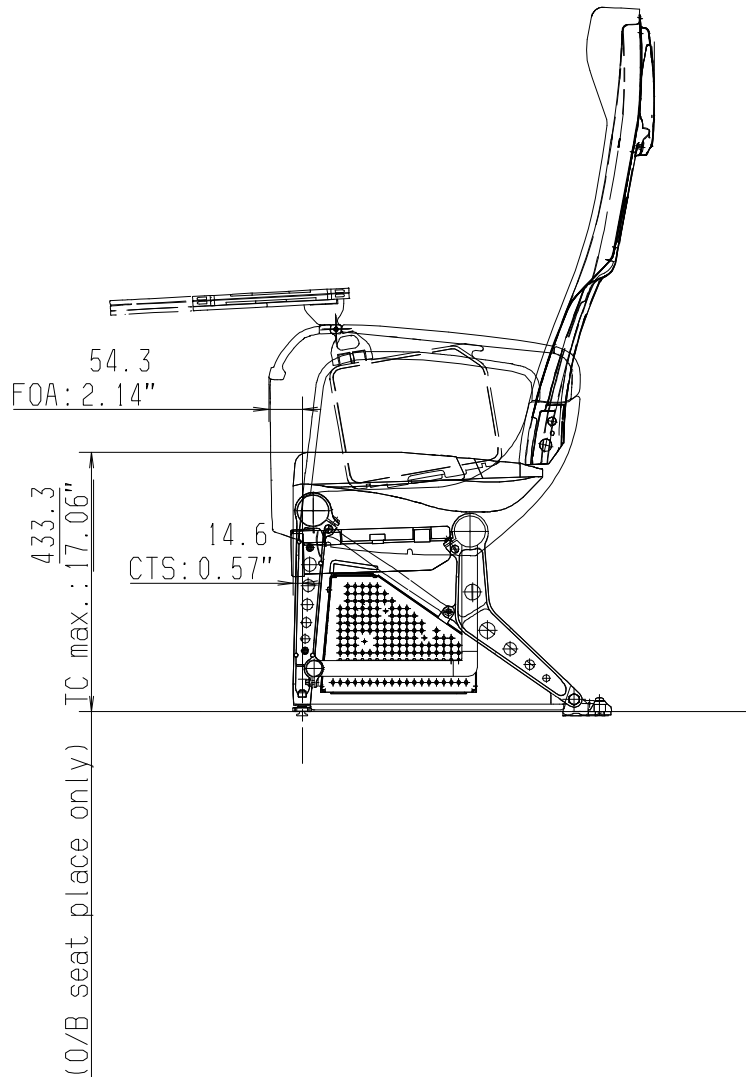




SEAT ENVELOPE, IAT SIDE-VIEW
 (REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
 FIGURE 2 (SHEET 10 OF 12)

EXIT SEAT

MISSING INFORMATION AND DIMENSION SEE IAT SEAT



SEAT ENVELOPE, IAT EXIT SIDE-VIEW
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 11 OF 12)

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

Installation in final seats
 (3510A331-__X)

Installation in Z-Seats
 (3510A331-__Z_X)

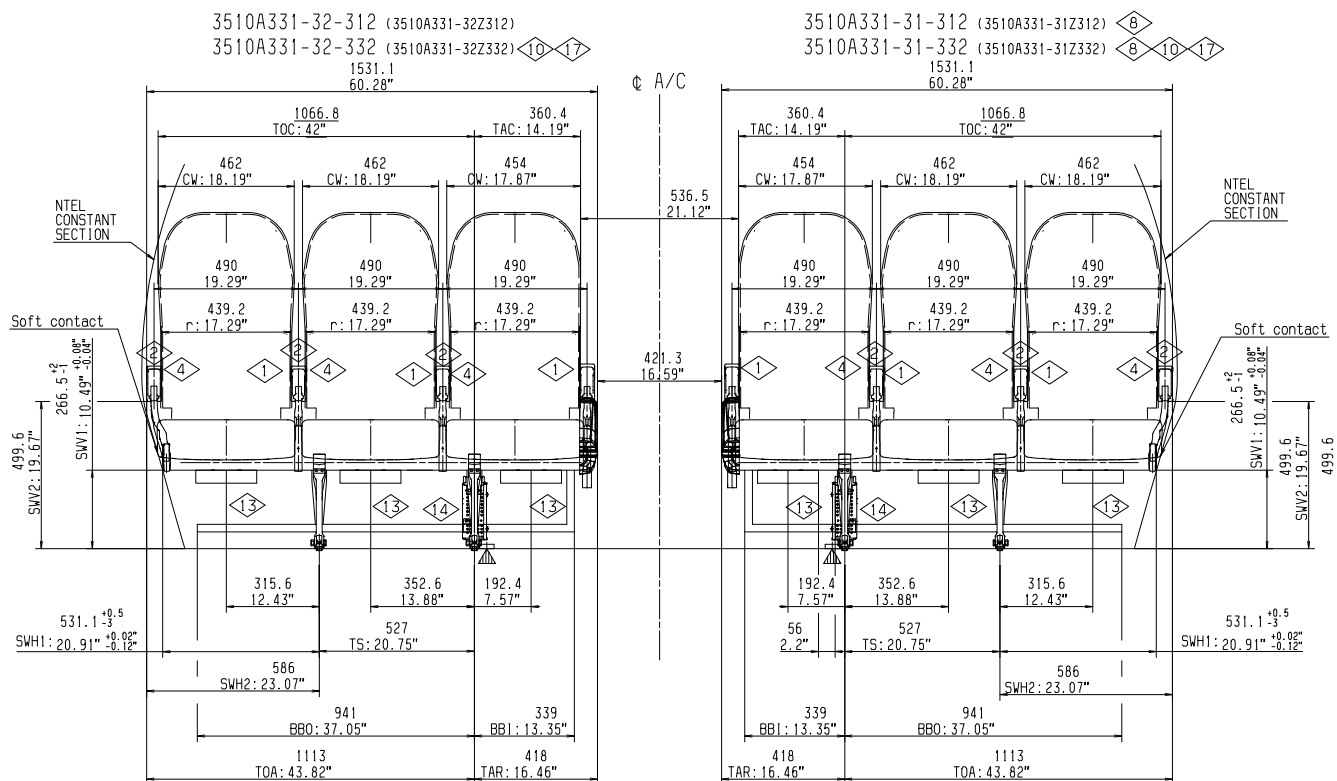
19	CFK BACKREST	*	
17	TABLE LATCH WITHOUT COATHOOK; OPENS INBOARD ONLY	*	
16	SPEC. EXIT CUSHION, FRONT AND TOP CUT	*	
15	SPEC. EXIT CUSHION, FRONT CUT	*	
14	SEB	*	
13	☐ LIFE VEST POUCH	*	
12	SPECIAL SEAT LEG 18" I/B AND O/B	*	
11	SPECIAL SEAT LEG 21" I/B, 21.4" O/B	*	
10	NO RECLINE / NO RECLINE BUTTON	*	
9	LIM. RECLINE 1"	*	
8	HC ARMREST AISLE SIDE	*	
7	WALLSIDE: NO ARMREST, SPEC. EXIT SEAT CUSHION	*	
6	NO BACKREST TABLE	*	
5	RJU FRONT MOUNTED		*
4	RJU SIDE MOUNTED		*
3	PCU SIDE MOUNTED		*
2	PCU TOP MOUNTED		*
1	RECLINE BUTTON	*	

ALL SEATS EXCEPT AS NOTED :

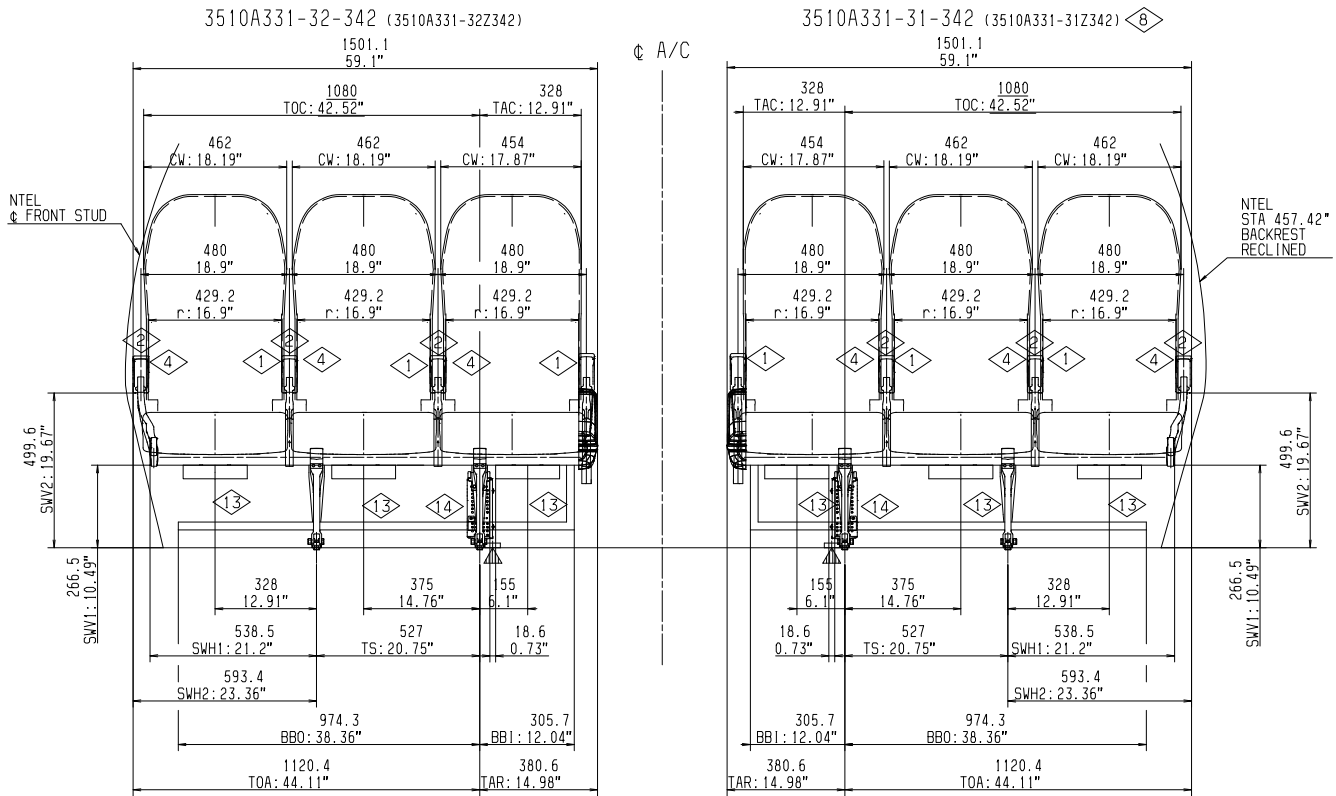
- NO BREAKOVER
- FULL RECLINE
- NO ASHTRAY
- WIDTH STD ARMREST q:2"
- WIDTH IAT ARMREST q:2"
- MOVABLE CTR ARMRESTS EXCEPT ALL IAT ARMRESTS
- HC ARMREST ON AISLESIDE LH SEATS EXCEPT IAT
- TABLE RETAINER WITH COAT HOOK

KEY TO FIGURE 2
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 12 OF 12)

25-23-31

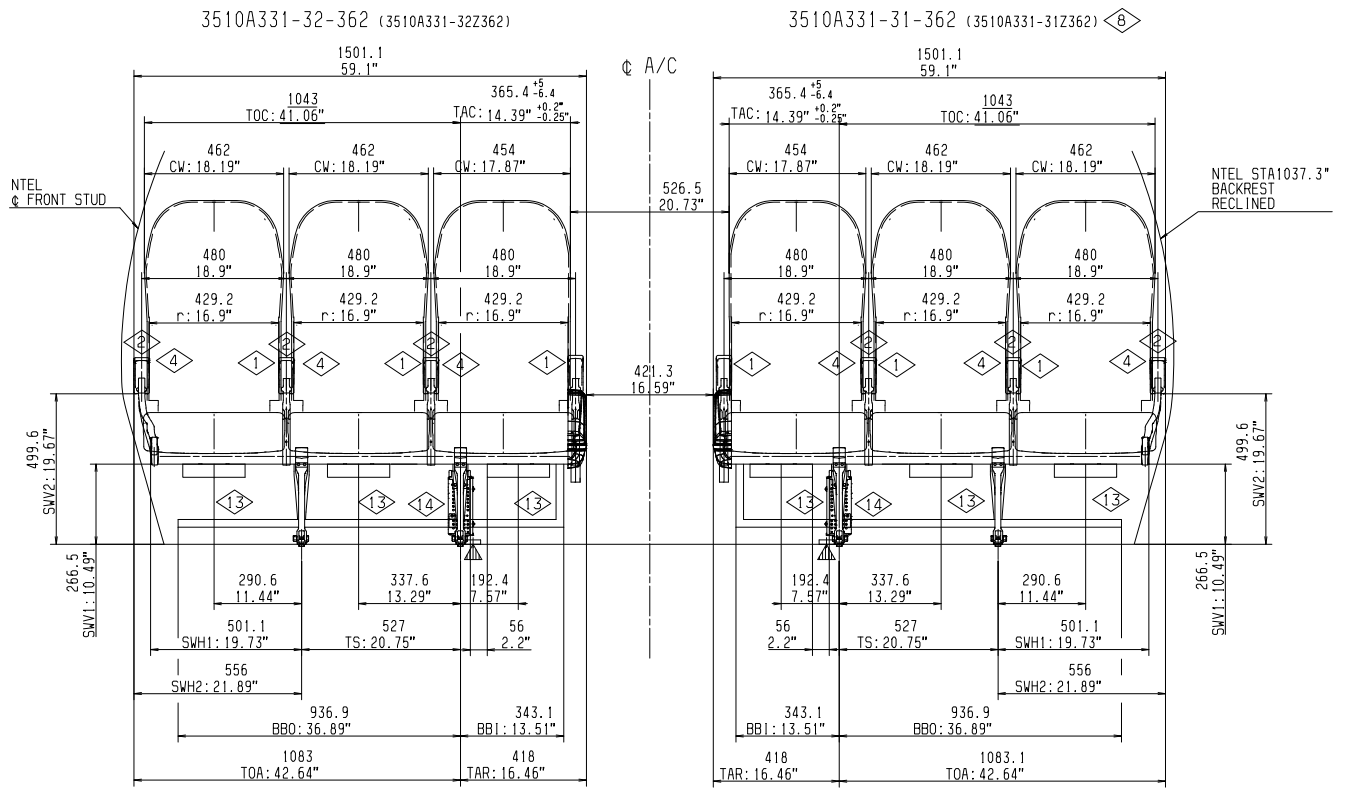


SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 1 OF 12)

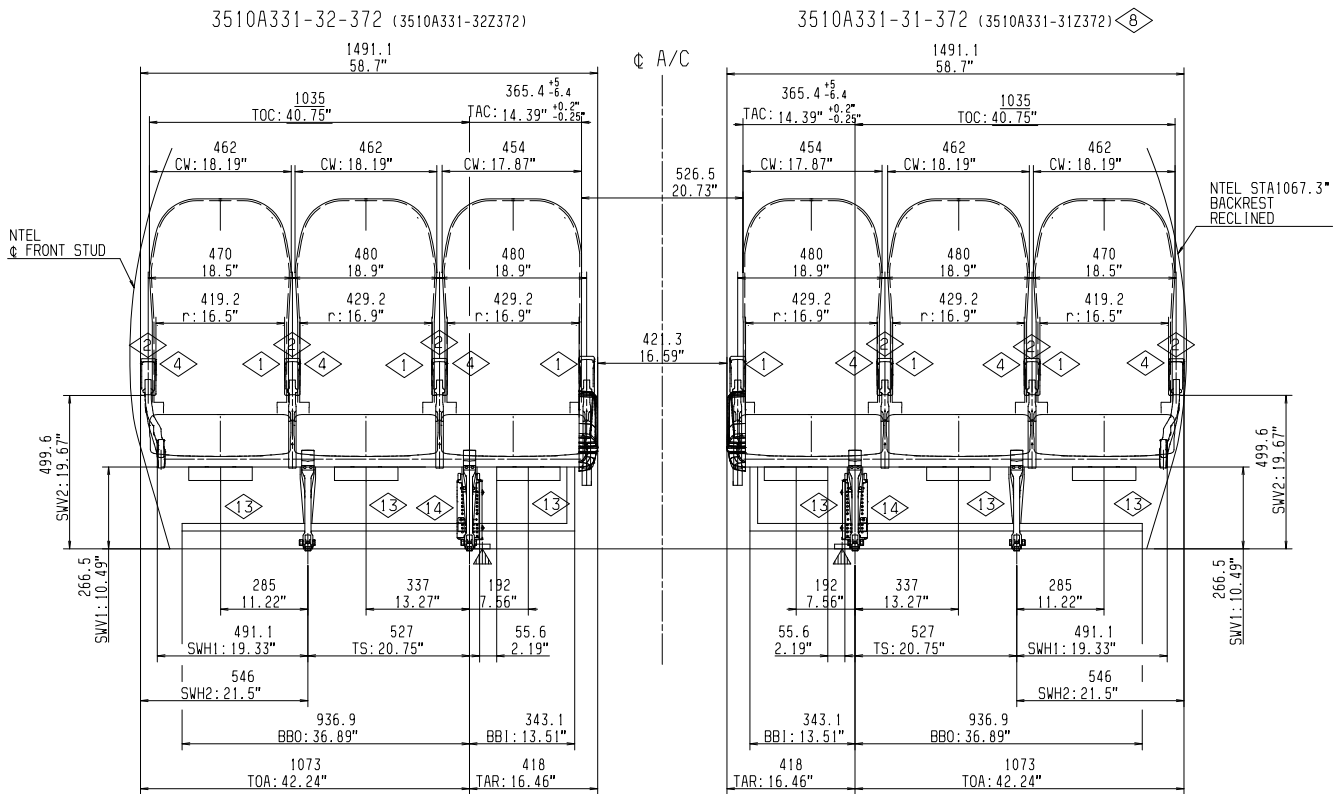


SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 2 OF 12)

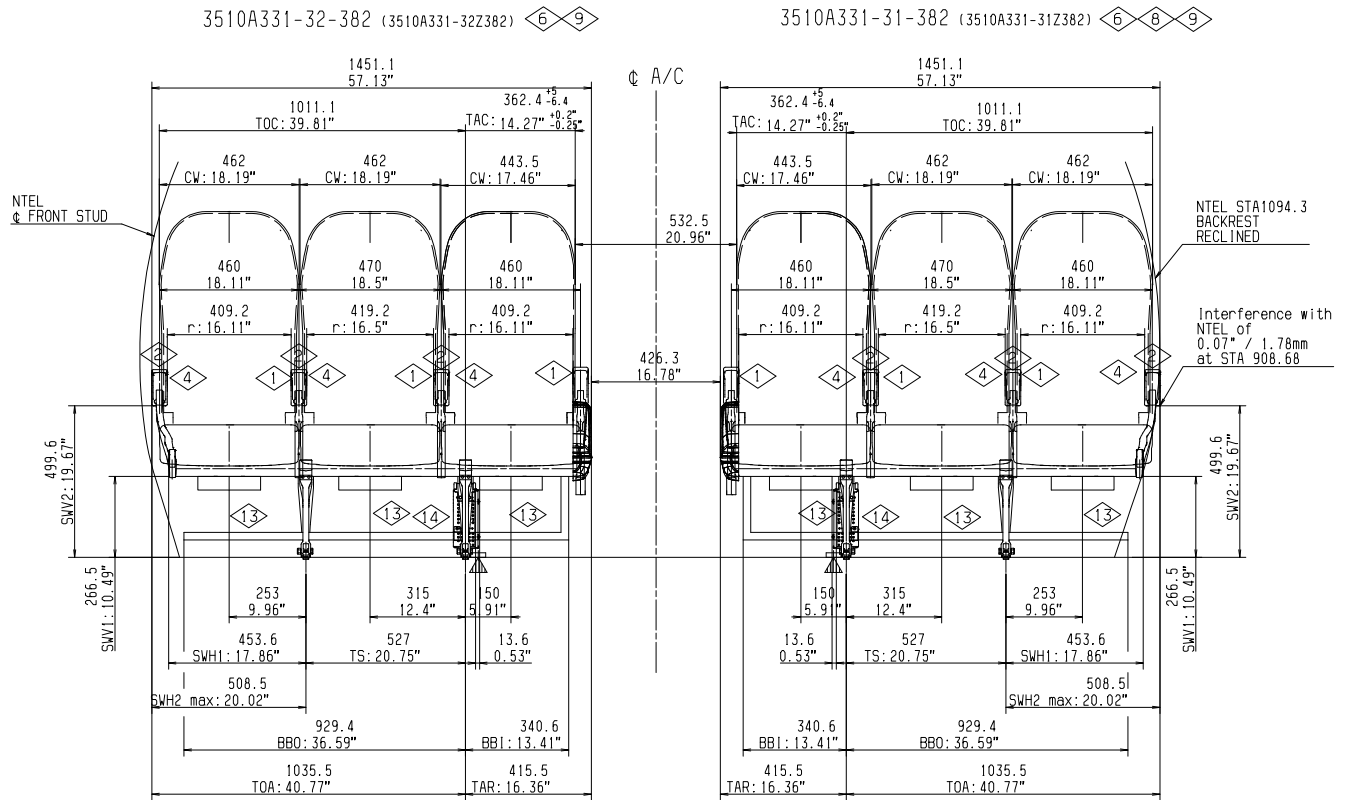
Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES



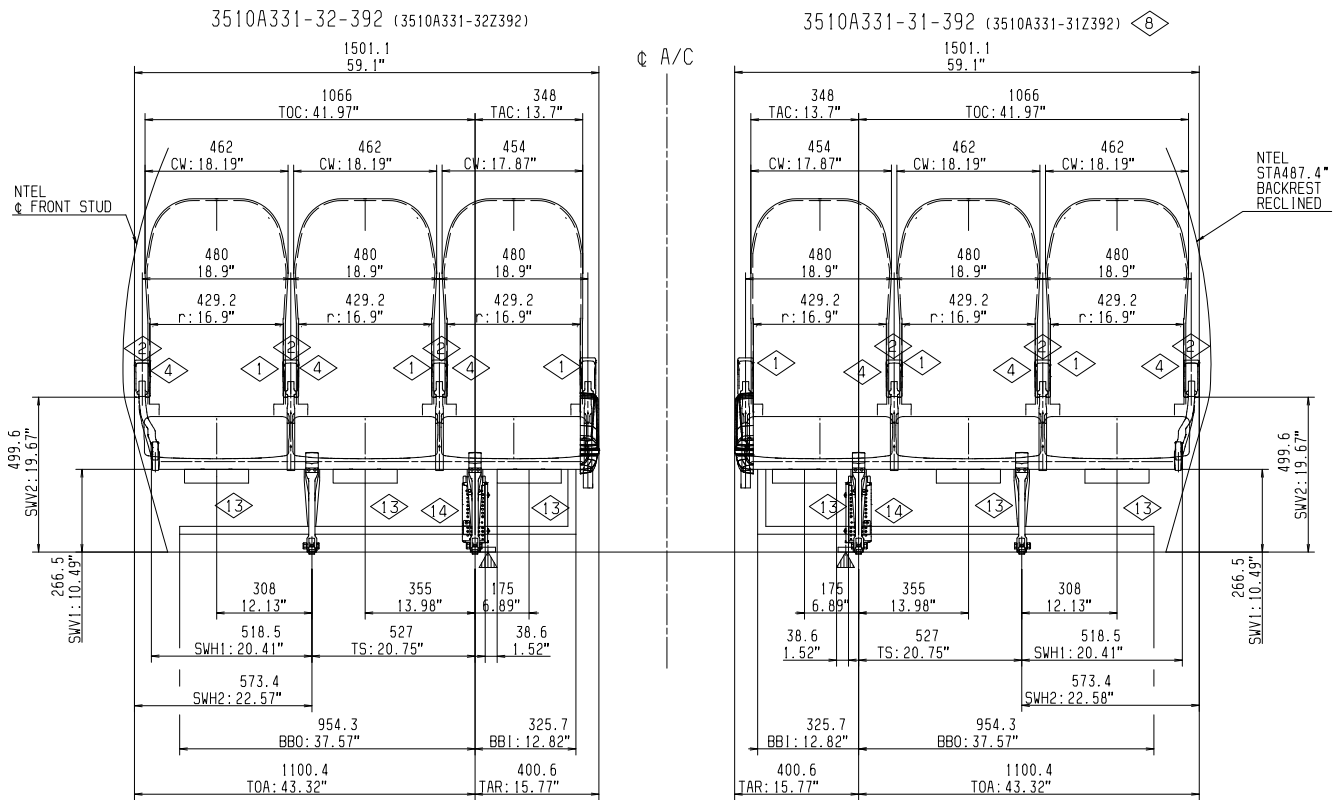
SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
 (REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
 FIGURE 2A (SHEET 3 OF 12)



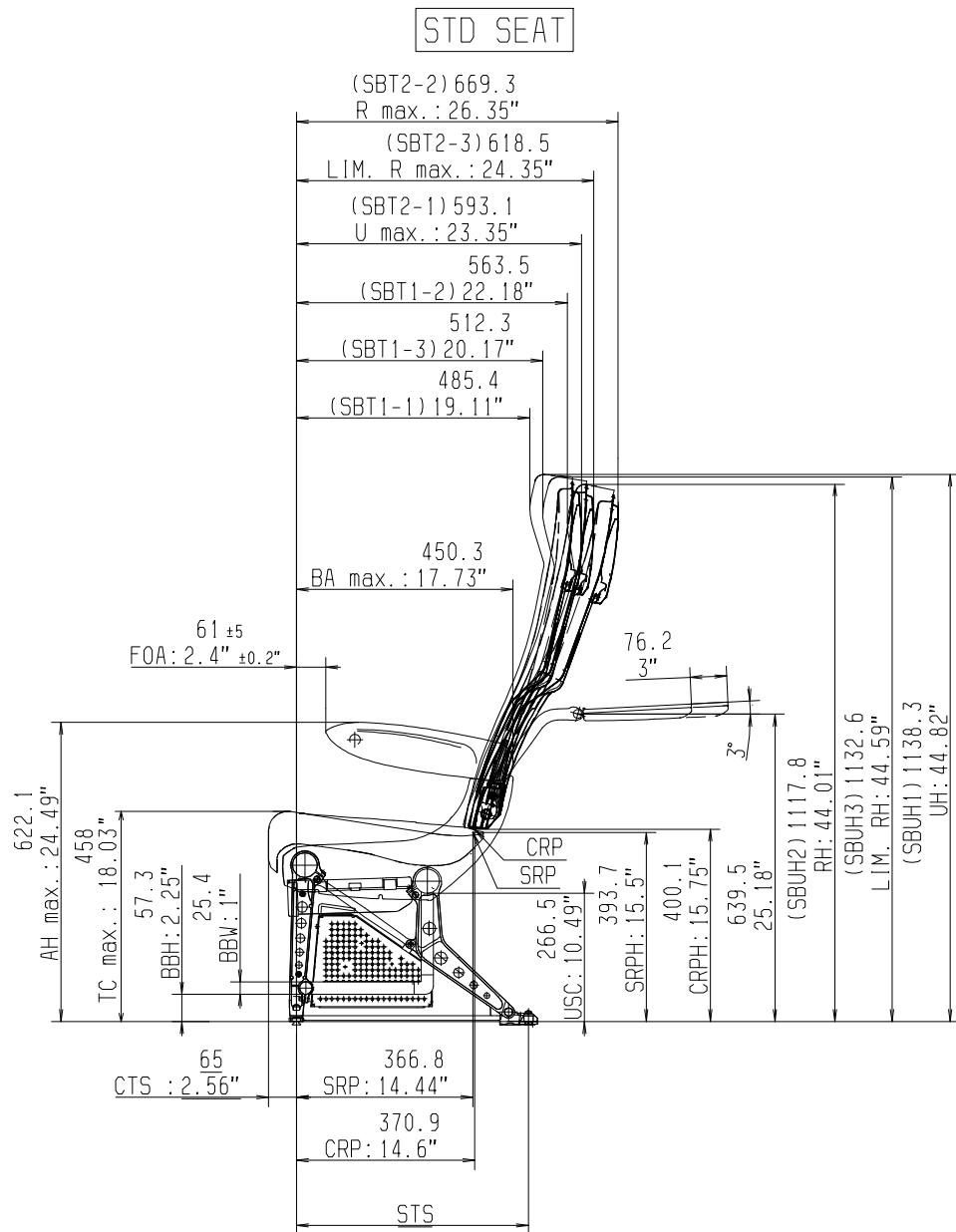
SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 4 OF 12)



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

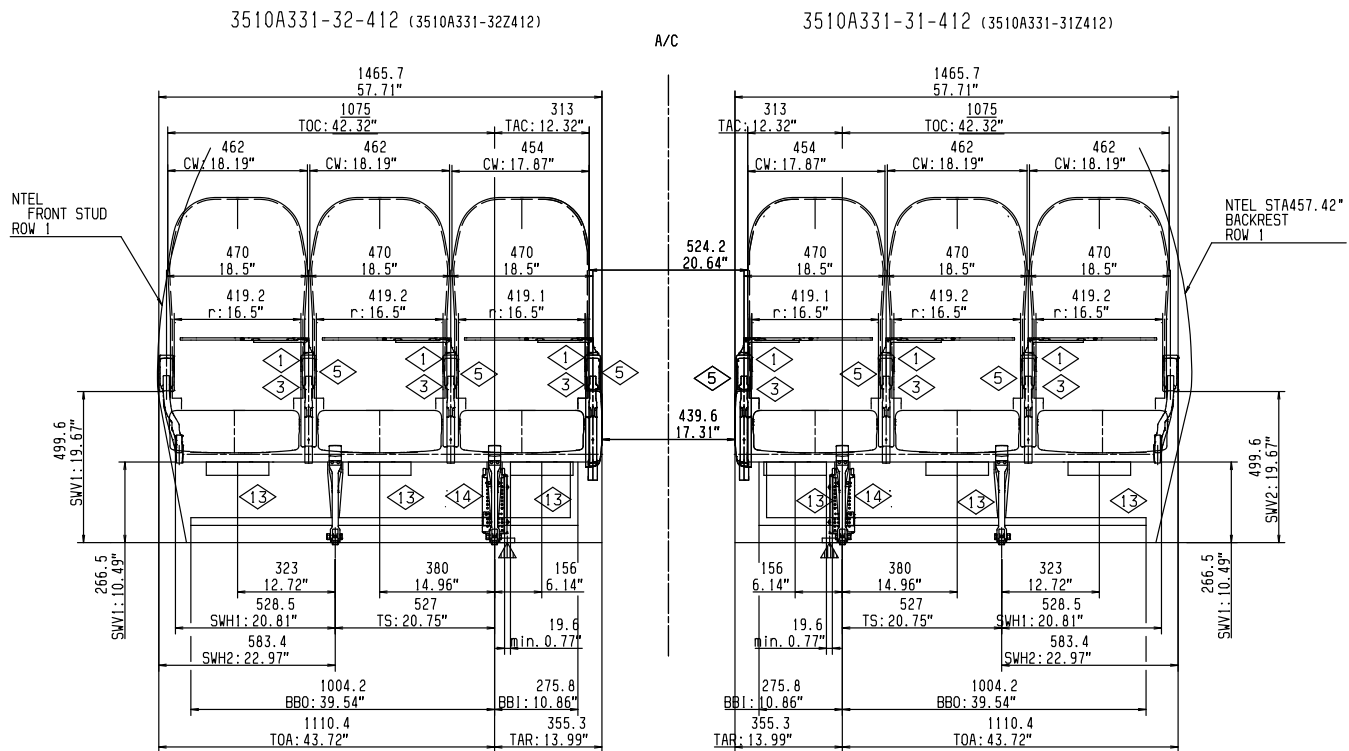


SEAT ENVELOPE, STD
 (REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
 FIGURE 2A (SHEET 6 OF 12)



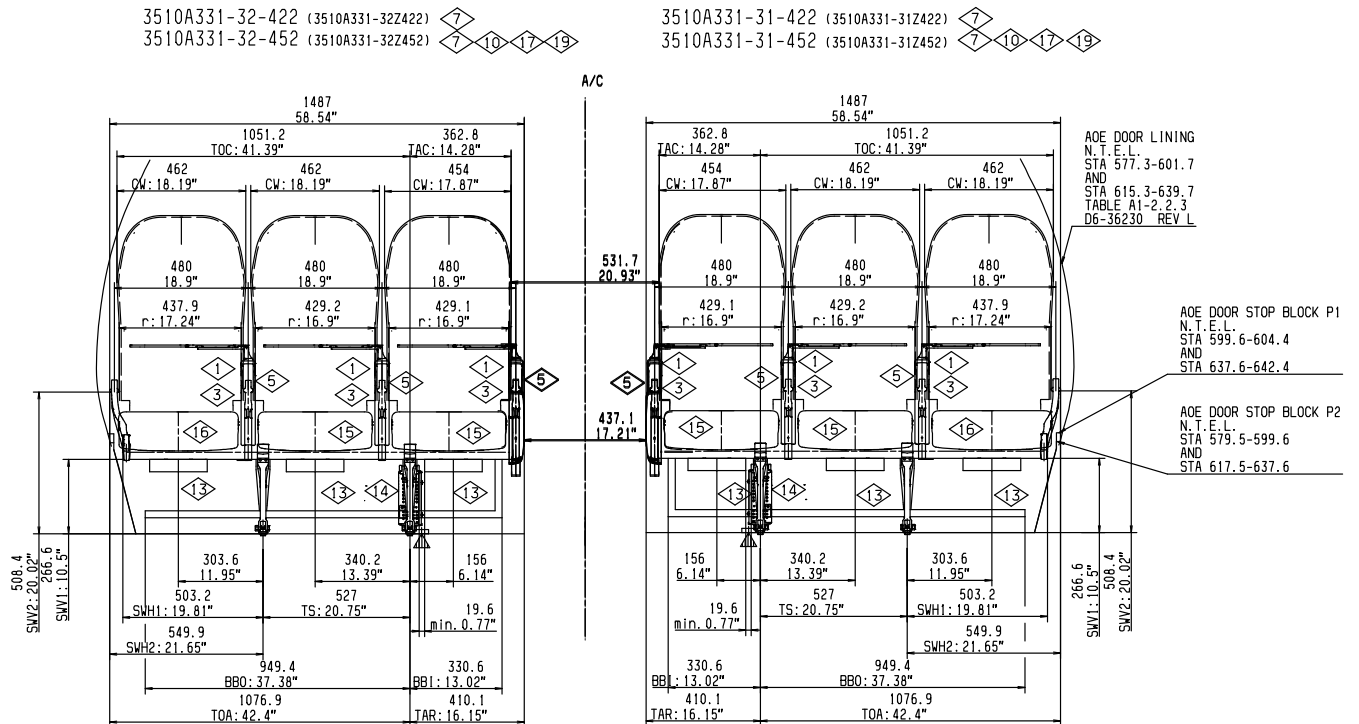
SEAT ENVELOPE, STD SIDE-VIEW
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 7 OF 12)

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

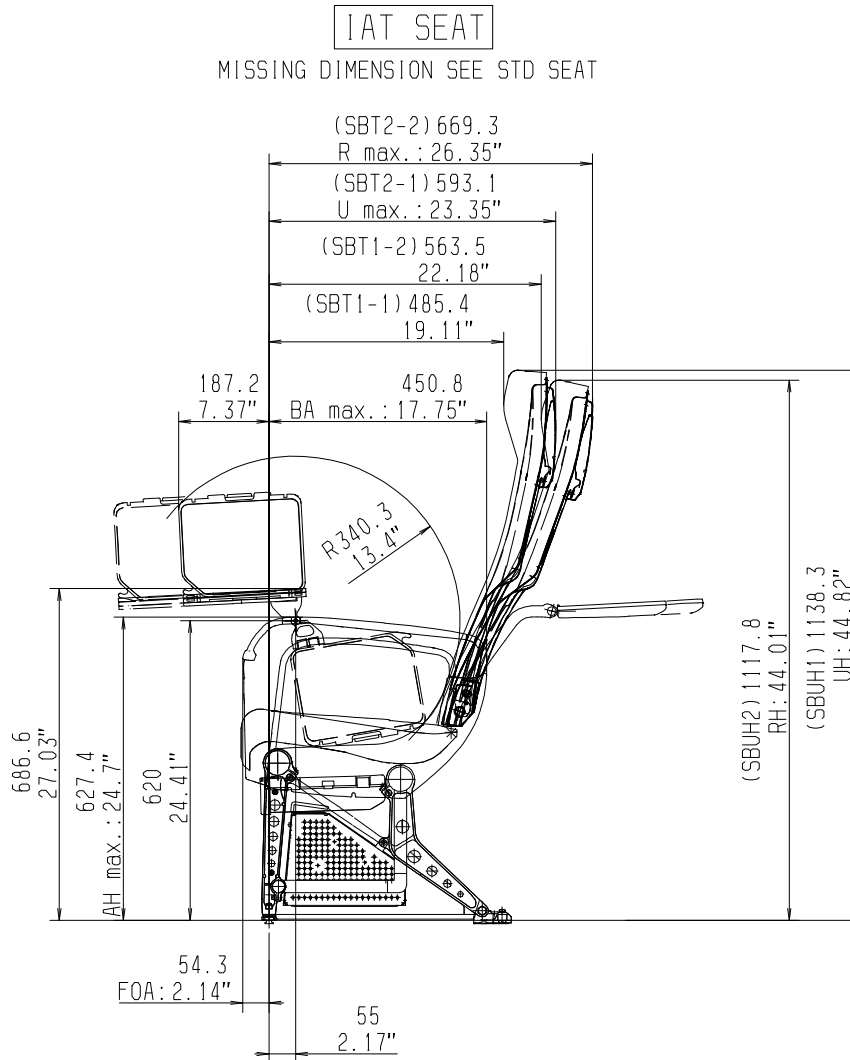


SEAT ENVELOPE, IAT
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 8 OF 12)

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES



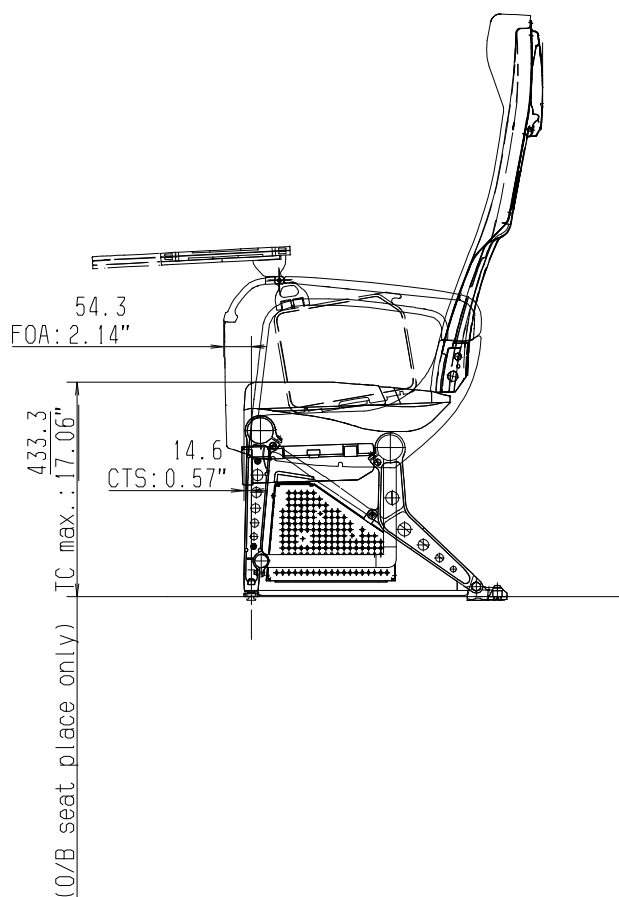
SEAT ENVELOPE, IAT
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 9 OF 12)



SEAT ENVELOPE, IAT SIDE-VIEW
 (REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
 FIGURE 2A (SHEET 10 OF 12)

EXIT SEAT

MISSING INFORMATION AND DIMENSION SEE IAT SEAT



SEAT ENVELOPE, IAT EXIT SIDE-VIEW
(REF SHEET 12 KEY TO THIS FIGURE 2A)
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 11 OF 12)

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

Installation in final seats
 (3510A331-_-X)

Installation in Z-Seats
 (3510A331-Z_X)

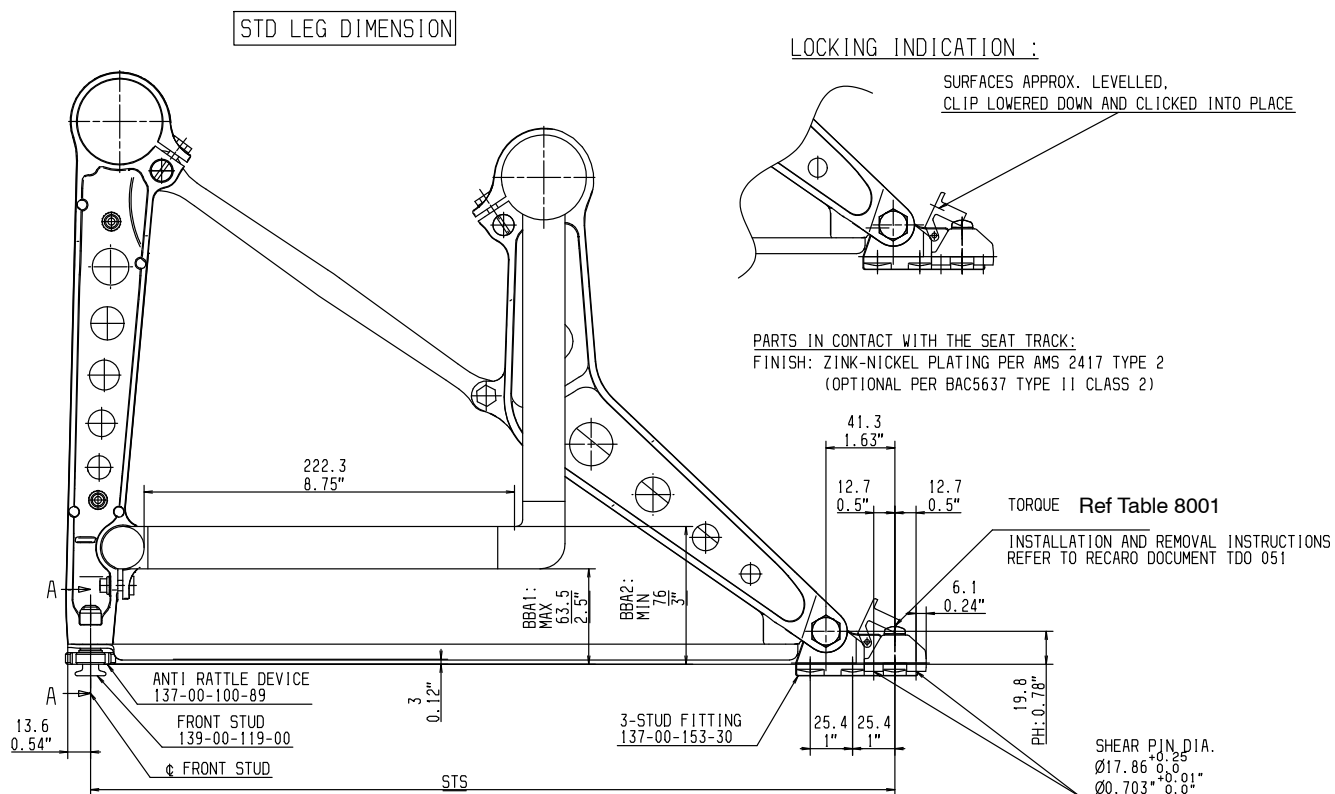
19	CFK BACKREST	*	
17	TABLE LATCH WITHOUT COATHOOK; OPENS INBOARD ONLY	*	
16	SPEC. EXIT CUSHION, FRONT AND TOP CUT	*	
15	SPEC. EXIT CUSHION, FRONT CUT	*	
14	SEB	*	
13	☐ LIFE VEST POUCH	*	
12	SPECIAL SEAT LEG 18" I/B AND O/B	*	
11	SPECIAL SEAT LEG 21" I/B, 21.4" O/B	*	
10	NO RECLINE / NO RECLINE BUTTON	*	
9	LIM. RECLINE 1"	*	
8	HC ARMREST AISLE SIDE	*	
7	WALLSIDE: NO ARMREST, SPEC. EXIT SEAT CUSHION	*	
6	NO BACKREST TABLE	*	
5	RJU FRONT MOUNTED		*
4	RJU SIDE MOUNTED		*
3	PCU SIDE MOUNTED		*
2	PCU TOP MOUNTED		*
1	RECLINE BUTTON	*	

ALL SEATS EXCEPT AS NOTED :

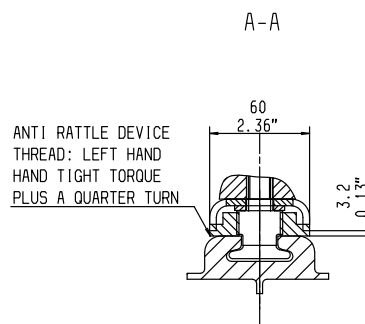
- NO BREAKOVER
- FULL RECLINE
- NO ASHTRAY
- WIDTH STD ARMREST q:2"
- WIDTH IAT ARMREST q:2"
- MOVABLE CTR ARMRESTS EXCEPT ALL IAT ARMRESTS
- HC ARMREST ON AISLESIDE LH SEATS EXCEPT IAT
- TABLE RETAINER WITH COAT HOOK

 RACEWAY LOCATION

KEY TO FIGURE 2A
FIGURE 2A (SHEET 12 OF 12)



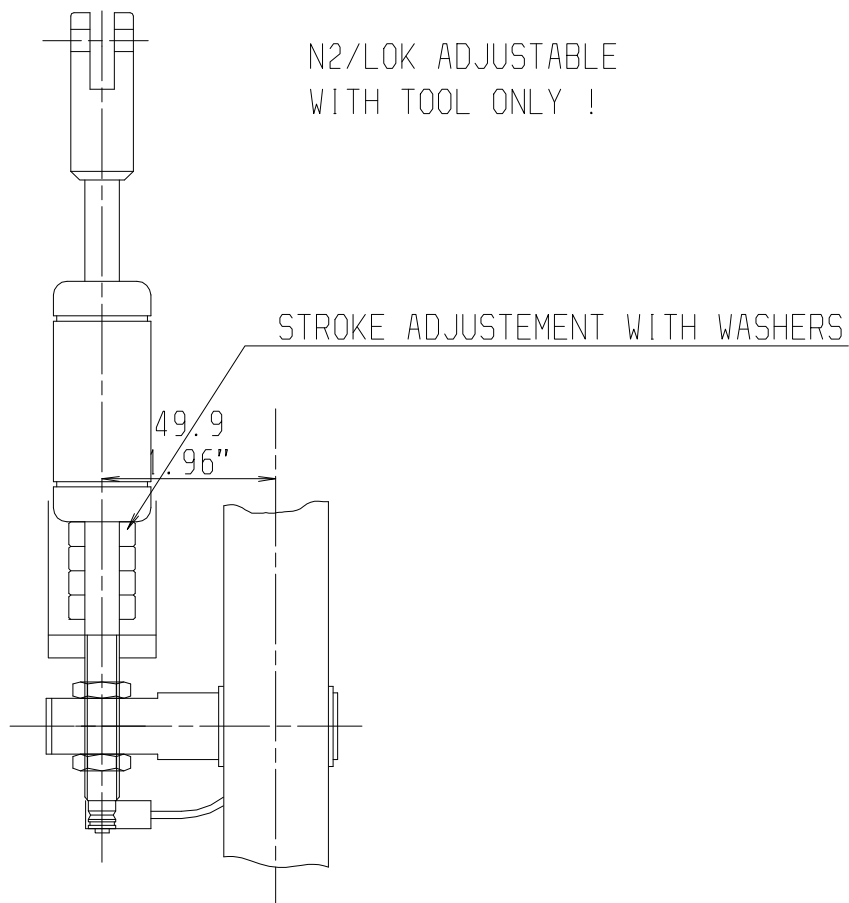
3510A331-32Z051	21"	21.4"
3510A331-31Z051	21"	21.4"
3510A331-32Z021	18"	18"
3510A331-31Z021	18"	18"
ALL SEATS (except as noted)	19"	19"
SEAT	STS	STS
	Inboard-Seatleg	Outboard-Seatleg



SPECIAL TOOL FOR FRONT
STUD ATTACHMENT:
P/N 046140

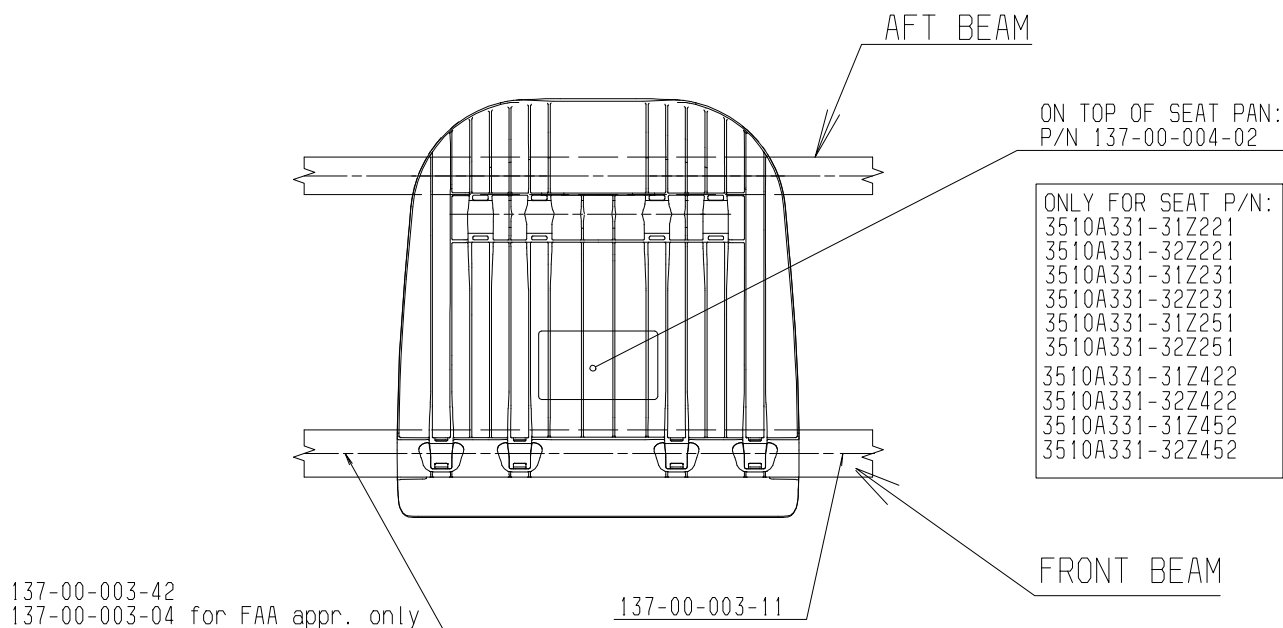
GENERAL INFORMATION
(SEATLEG DIMENSION)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 1 OF 9)

NOTE: INSTALL PARALLEL TO SPREADER



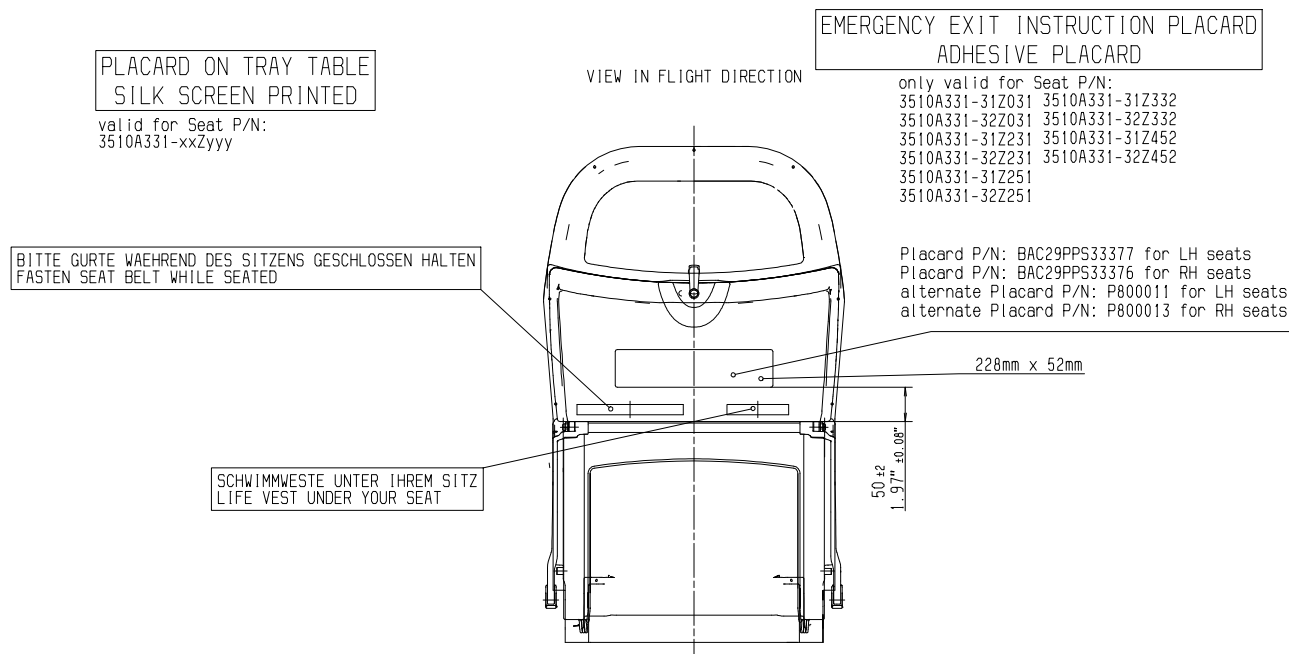
GENERAL INFORMATION
(RECLINE ADJUSTMENT)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 2 OF 9)

SEAT IDENTIFICATION PLACARD
(ATTACHED TO AISLE SIDE SEAT PLACE)
SCHEMATIC VIEW ONLY

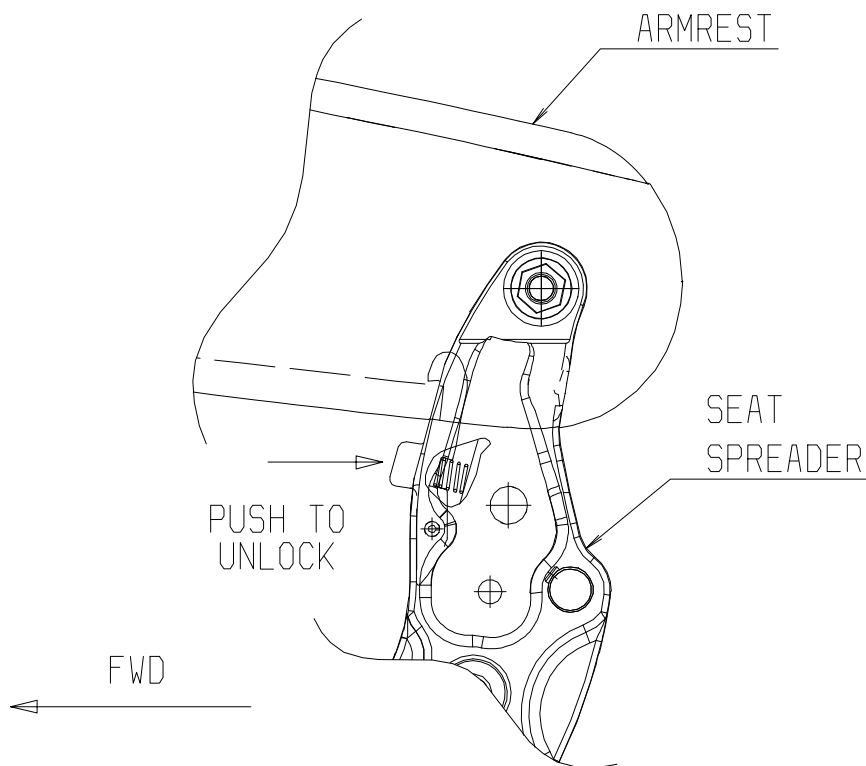


PLACARDS FOR "Z-SEATS" (3510A331-xxZyyy)

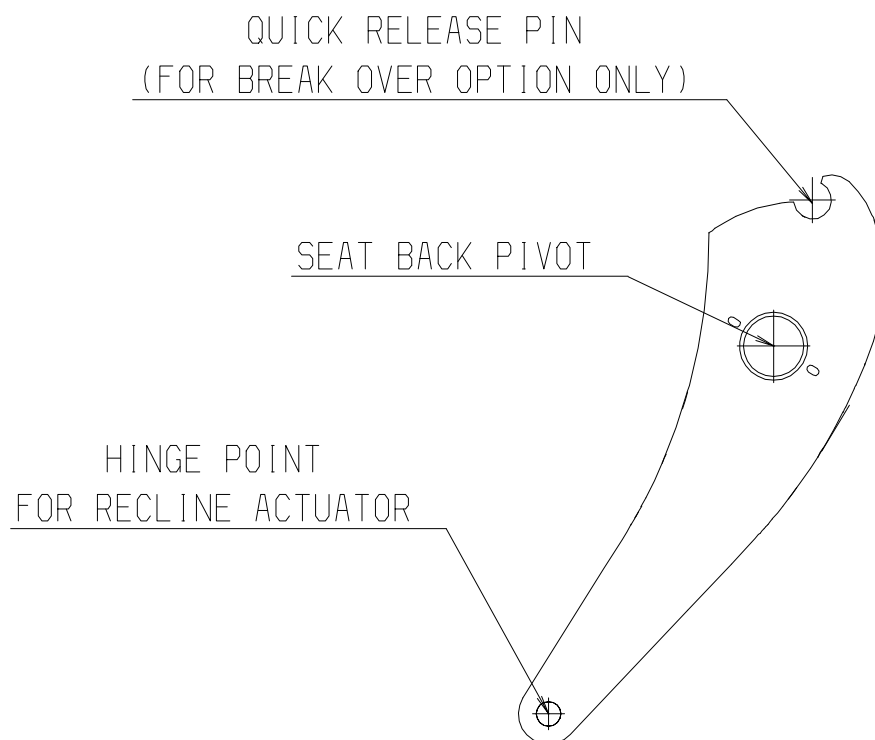
GENERAL INFORMATION
(SEAT IDENTIFICATION PLACARD, ATTACHED ON AISLE SIDE SEAT PLACE)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 3 OF 9)



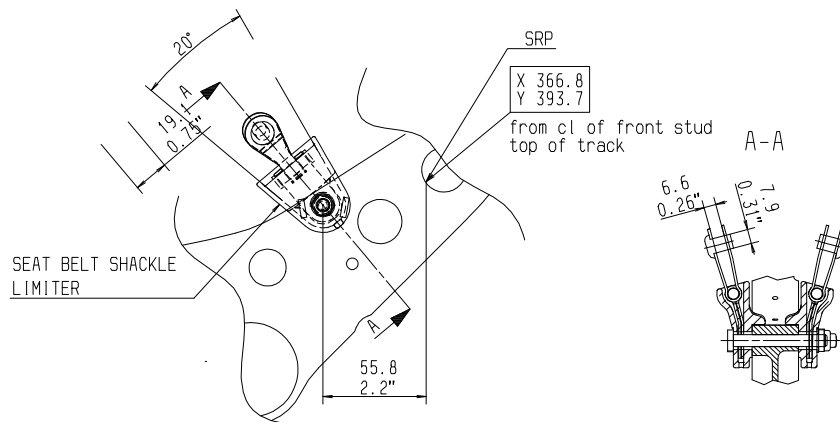
GENERAL INFORMATION
(PLACARD ON TRAY TABLE, SILK SCREEN PRINTED)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 4 OF 9)



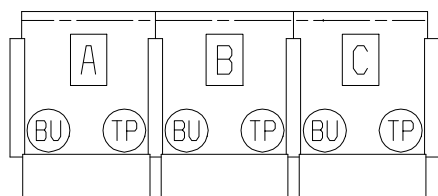
GENERAL INFORMATION
(HC ARMREST, DISCRETE LATCH)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 5 OF 9)



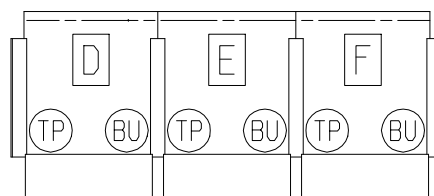
GENERAL INFORMATION
(BACKREST LEVER)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 6 OF 9)



LH OUTBOARD SEATS



RH OUTBOARD SEATS



FWD



(TP) : POSITION OF CONNECTOR HALF (TIP) OF SEAT BELT (FIXED LENGTH)

(BU) : POSITION OF BUCKLE

GENERAL INFORMATION
(SEATBELT ATTACHMENT AND INSTALLATION)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 7 OF 9)

PLACARD FOR COVER AND FOAM

COVER



137-00-005-11

FOAM



137-00-005-01

137-00-005-87

Only for seats at the overwing exits:

3510A331-31Z221

3510A331-32Z221

3510A331-31Z231

3510A331-32Z231

3510A331-31Z251

3510A331-32Z251

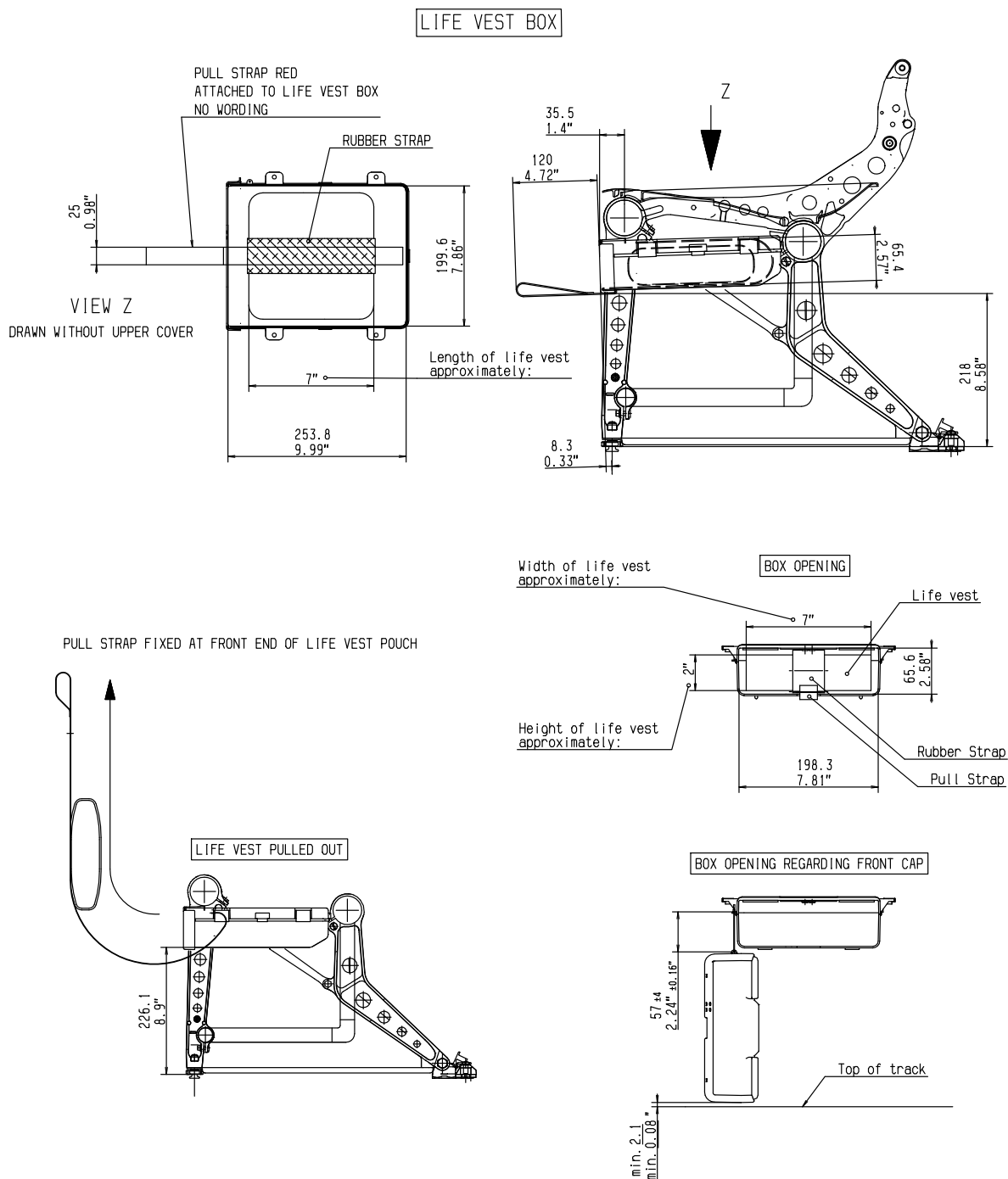
3510A331-31Z422

3510A331-32Z422

3510A331-31Z452

3510A331-32Z452

GENERAL INFORMATION
(PLACARD FOR COVER AND FOAM)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 8 OF 9)



GENERAL INFORMATION
(LIFE VEST BOX)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 9 OF 9)



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Page 44

Sep 19/12

TESTING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING

1. TESTING

A. ARMRESTS

- (1) Visually check alignment of the foldable armrests in the deployed and folded position.

B. BACKREST ALIGNMENT AND RECLINE TEST

- (1) Visually check alignment of backrests.
- (2) Apply a force to the backrest through the recline control button. Backrest should move to full recline or stop at any position, upon releasing the recline control button.
- (3) When the recline control button is pressed with no pressure exerted on the back, the seat should return to its full upright position.
For any functional problems on the control, refer to the manufacturer Manual.

- (4) Adjust the position of the backrest: Loosen nuts (Fig 6/6A; Item 350) and lock washers (Fig 6/6A, Item 360) to move hydrolok until upright position is adjusted.
Fasten nuts (Fig 6/6A; Item 350) and lock washers (Fig 6/6A, Item 360).

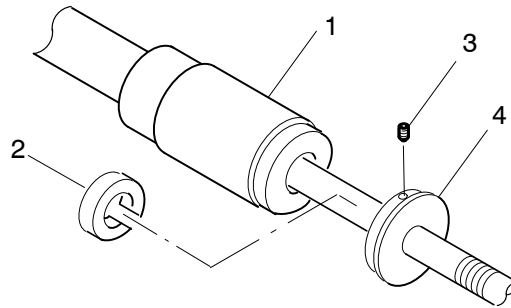
Note: Upright position is reduced when actuator is moved against flight direction.
Upright position is enlarged when actuator is moved in flight direction.

Note: Upright position can only be measured when actuator is fixed. To adjust exactly it might be necessary to loosen nuts, move actuator and fasten nuts several times.

- (5) Adjust the recline (refer to Figure 1001): Move protection of plastic spacers (1) against flight direction and remove as many spacers (2) as necessary to adjust recline.
For more precise adjustment the alloy bottom of the spacers (4) can be moved by loosening setscrew (3). Move alloy bottom.
Bring protection of plastic spacers (1) back in starting position.
For any functional problems on the actuator, refer to the manufacturer Manual.

Note: It is possible to get different reclines with the same quantity of plastic spacers. It is recommended to remove spacers one by one to measure reclines after each removal.

Note: It might be necessary to measure recline and to readjust bottom of plastic spacers several times. Measuring point are the center of the front stud and the rear point of the backrest.



RECLINE ADJUSTMENT WITH SPACER
FIGURE 1001

C. FOODTRAY OPERATION TEST AND ALIGNMENT PROCEDURE

- (1) Turn the foodtray latch (ref. IPL, Fig.2 /item 20) until the foodtray is released and reaches its deployed position.
- (2) Leveling of foodtray assembly can be accomplished by tightening or loosening the screw of the foodtray arms (ref. IPL, Fig.5 /item 120).

2. TROUBLE SHOOTING

A. GENERAL

NOTE: Structural or attaching hardware has not been covered in the fault isolation procedure. These items have no operational characteristics to check, thus a visual inspection for looseness, broken, cracked or damaged parts will indicate the cause of the trouble and the corrective action to be taken.

TROUBLE	PROBABLE CAUSE	CORRECTIVE ACTION Refer to IPL (Fig / Item)
Recline control button does not move or fails to unlock the backrest	Control assy is detached from actuator (Fig 6/6A-320)	Attach control assy (Fig 3-50, 4-10) firmly in place.
	Control button on armrest is stuck.	Replace control assy (Fig 3-50, 4-10) .
	ES bolt (attaching actuator to backrest lever) defective.	Replace ES bolt (Fig 6/6A-370).
Backrest fails to lock or recover when recline control button is pushed.	ES bolt (attaching actuator to backrest lever) defective.	Replace ES bolt (Fig 6/6A-370).
	Broken or damaged actuator.	Replace actuator (Fig 6/6A-320).
	Defective control assy.	Replace control assy.
Backrest is not align	Actuator attachment onto bolt actuator	Loosen the nuts (fig 6/6A-350) and move the actuator in or against flight direction. Tighten the nuts when the backrest is aligned.
Foodtray not in correct level. Foodtray does not move properly or it can not be stowed correctly	Improperly adjusted. Backrest cushions and/or covers improperly installed.	Correct adjustment with setscrew (Fig 5-120). Remove cushions and covers from the backrest assy and reinstall them correctly.
	Folding mechanism	Check all the pivot points. Replace the worn parts.
In-Armrest Table not horizontal, no proper support in "use" position.	Improperly adjusted.	Correct adjustment

TRouble SHOOTING
TABLE 1001 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

TROUBLE	PROBABLE CAUSE	CORRECTIVE ACTION Refer to IPL (Fig / Item)
Seat assembly loose in floor tracks.	Studs in front legs extended too far.	Adjust studs by screwing into leg. (Fig 8-110)
	3-stud fitting on rear leg improperly locked to floor track.	Disengage locking plate (Fig 8-100 from the 3-stud fitting. If seat will not remain secure, replace 3-stud fitting. (Fig 8-50)
	3-stud fitting on rear leg damaged.	Replace 3-stud fitting. (Fig 8-50)
	Front leg stud damaged.	Replace stud. (Fig 8-110)

TROUBLE SHOOTING
TABLE 1001 (SHEET 2 OF 2)



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

SCHEMATIC AND WIRING DIAGRAMS

1. LIST OF THE FIGURES/TABLES SHOWN IN THIS CHAPTER

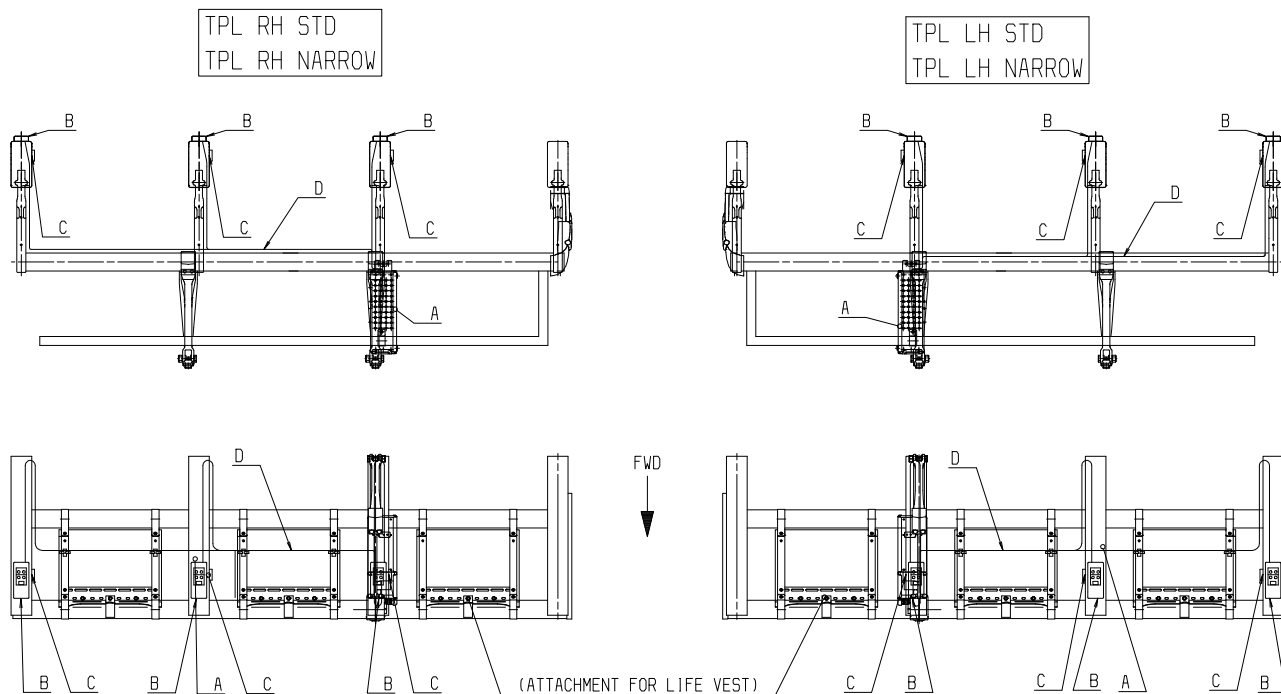
FIGURE/TABLE

A. ELECTRIC
SEAT ASSY IFE
FIGURE 2001 (9 SHEETS)

FIGURE 2001

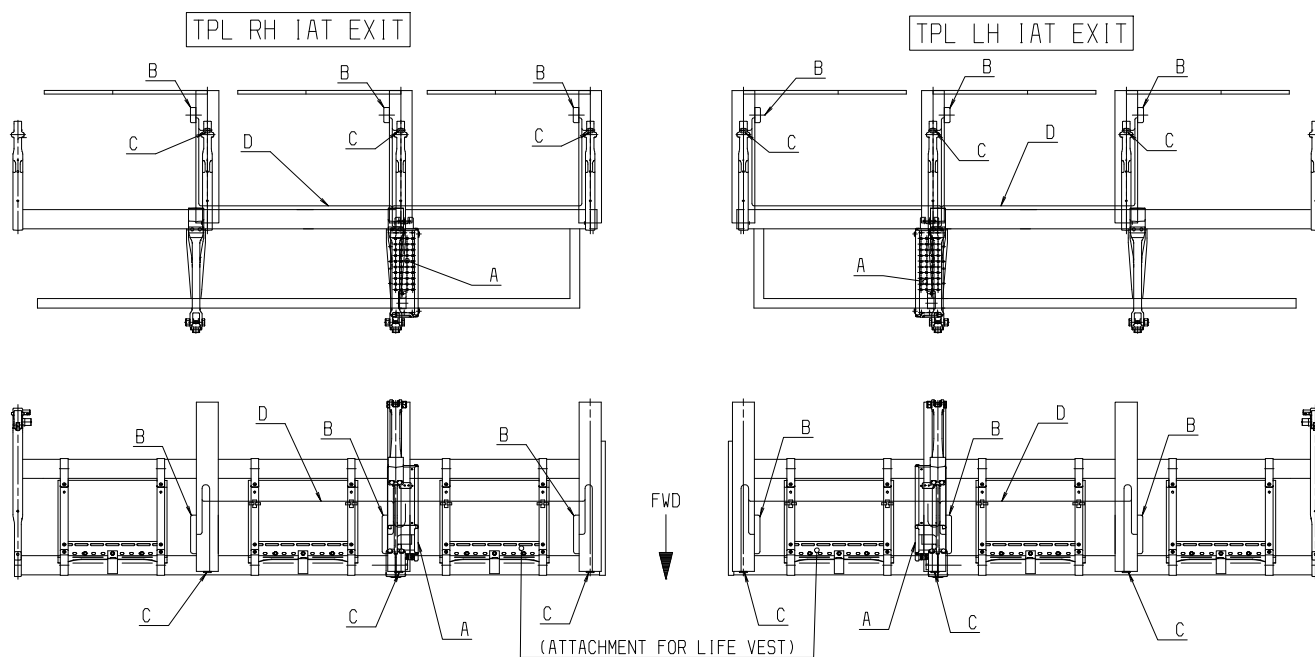
B ELECTRIC
SEAT ASSY IFE
TABLE 2001

TABLE 2001



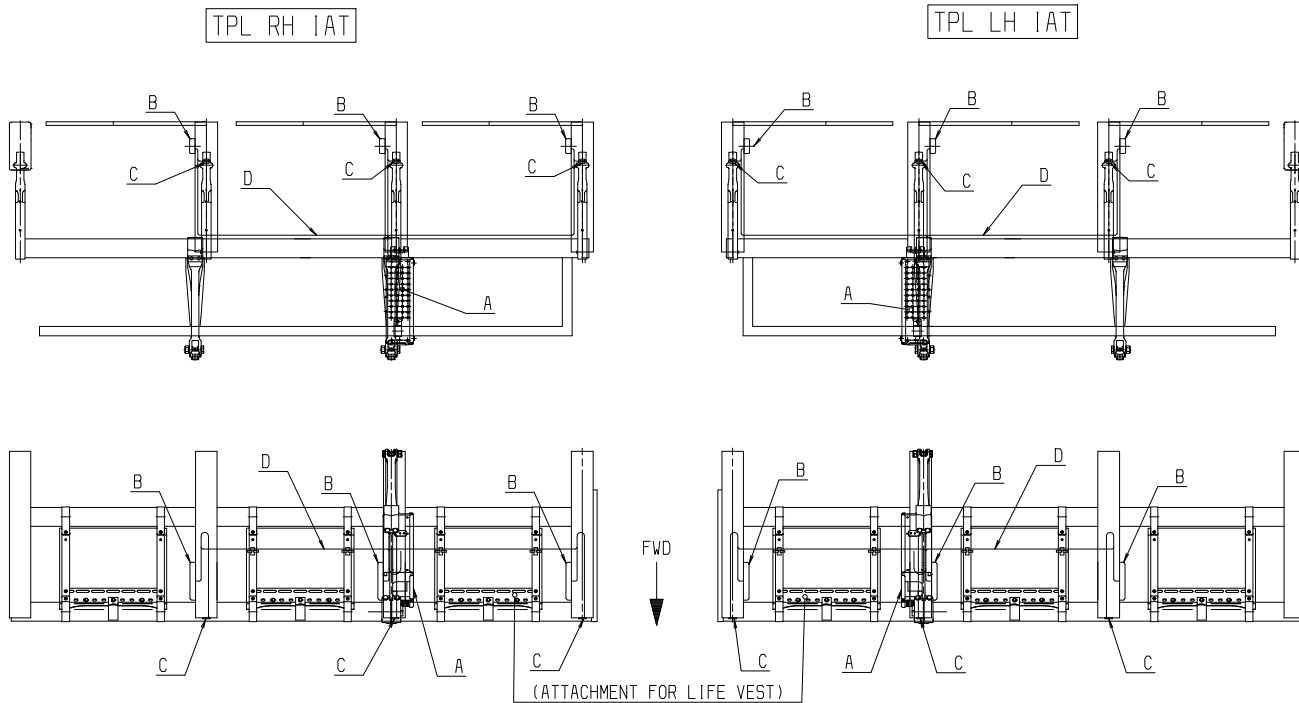
(SCHEMATICAL VIEW ONLY / TOP VIEW SHOWN SEATLEG WITH SEB ONLY)

SEAT ASSY IFE
(PRINCIPAL HARNESS ROUTING)
(FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 1 OF 9)



(SCHEMATICAL VIEW ONLY / TOP VIEW SHOWN SEATLEG WITH SEB ONLY)

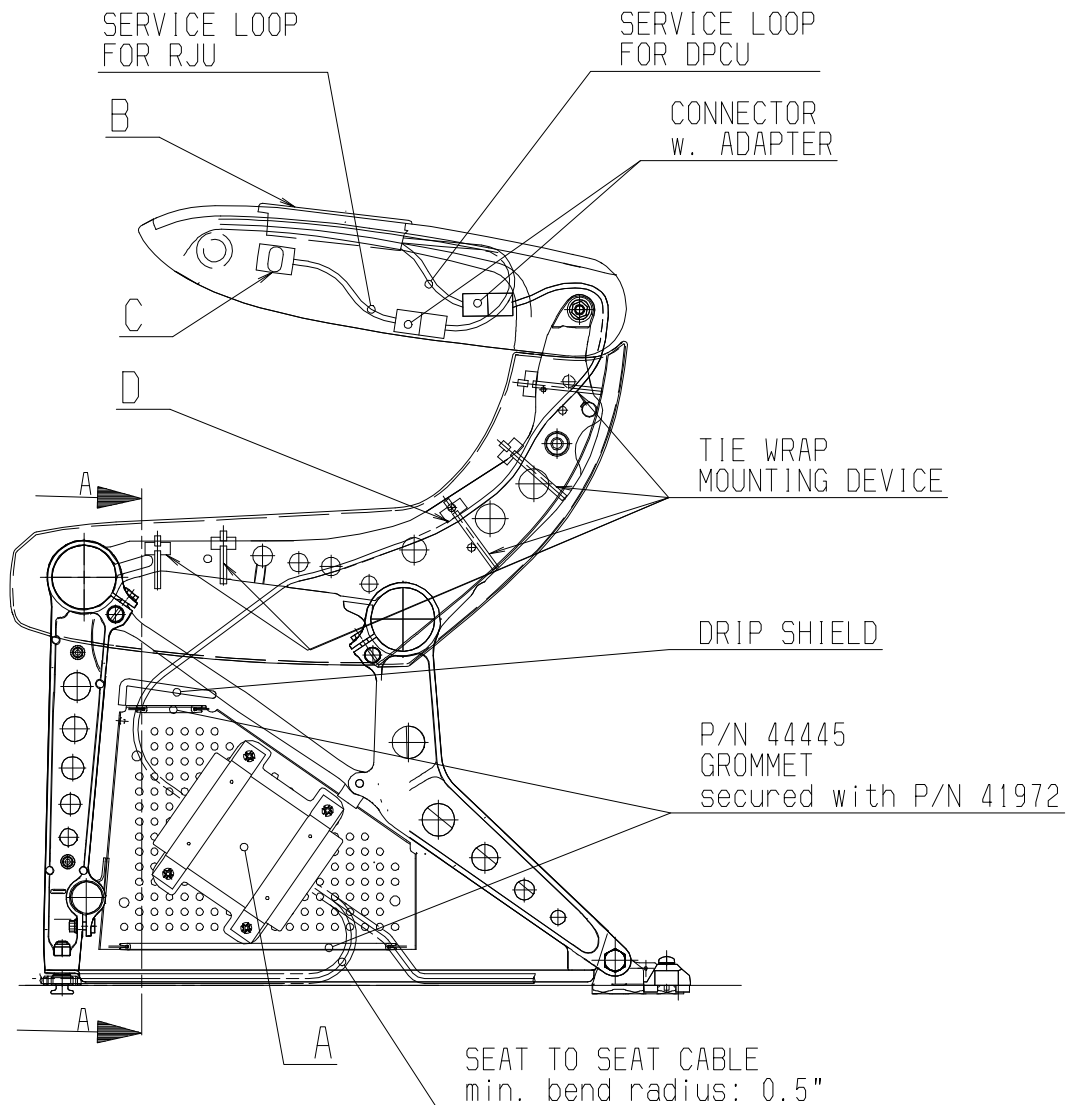
SEAT ASSY IFE
(PRINCIPAL HARNESS ROUTING)
(FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 2 OF 9)



(SCHEMATICAL VIEW ONLY / TOP VIEW SHOWN SEATLEG WITH SEB ONLY)

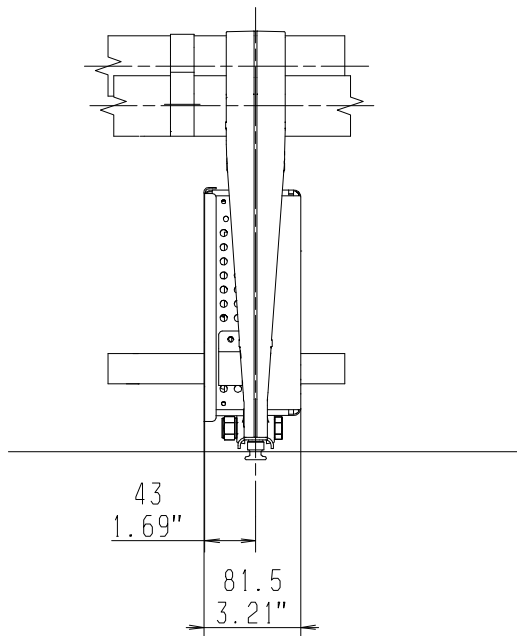
SEAT ASSY IFE
 (PRINCIPAL HARNESS ROUTING)
 (FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
 FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 3 OF 9)

STD ARMREST
SCHEMATICAL VIEW ONLY
SEB SHROUD SHOWN WITHOUT COVER

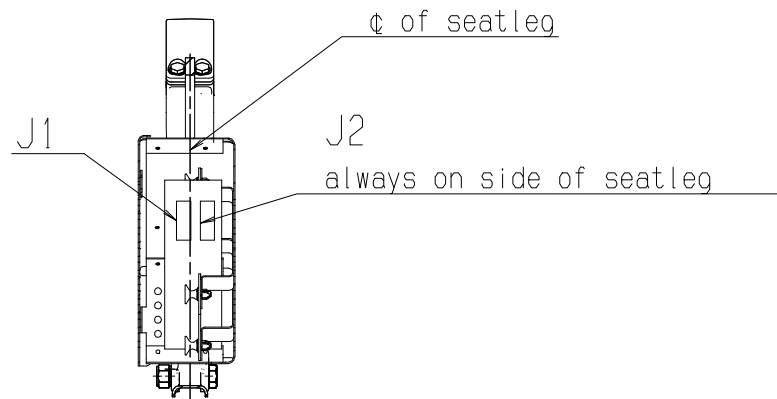


SEAT ASSY IFE
(STD ARMREST)
(FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 4 OF 9)

DSEB
VIEW IN FLIGHT DIRECTION

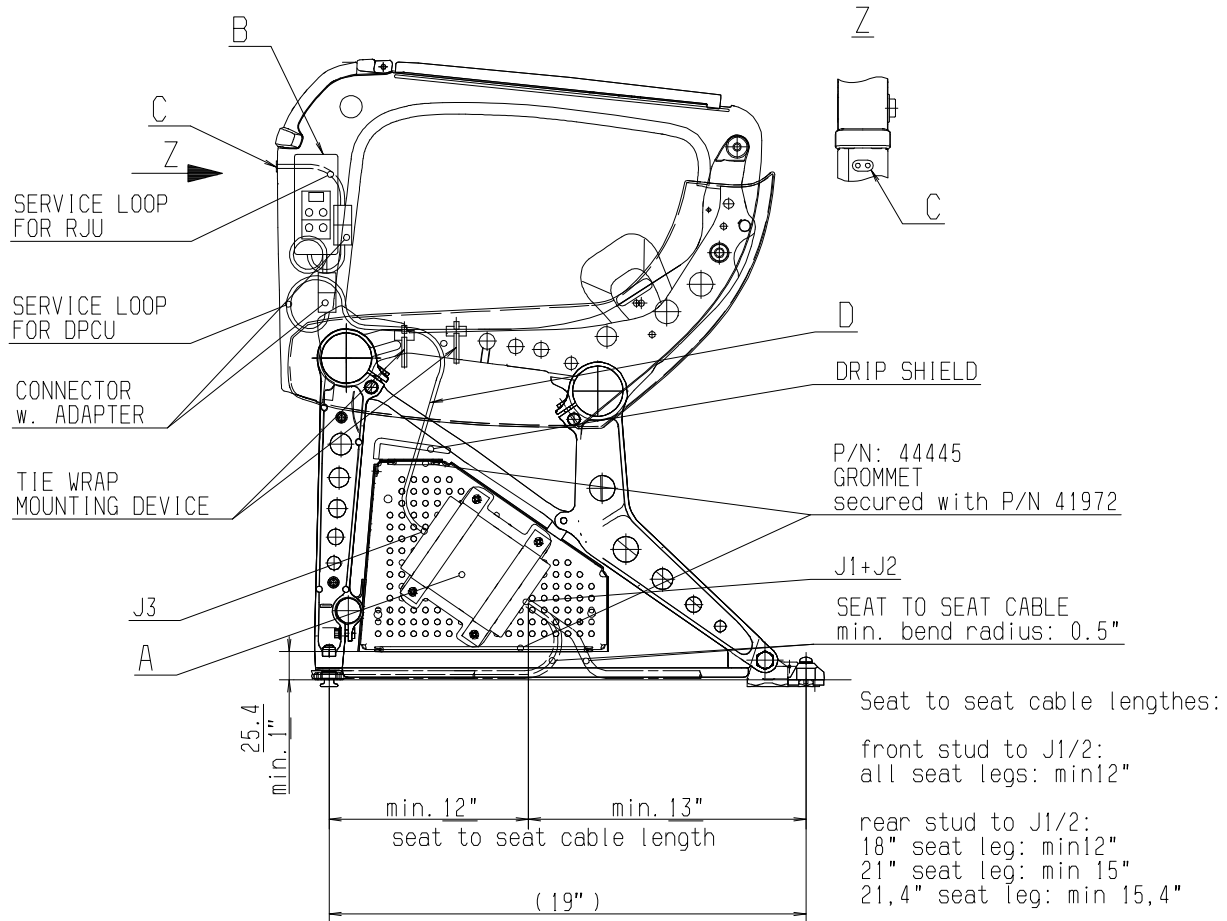


DSEB
View A-A



SEAT ASSY IFE
(DSEB)
(FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 5 OF 9)

IAT ARMREST
SCHEMATICAL VIEW ONLY
SEB SHROUD SHOWN WITHOUT COVER



SEAT ASSY IFE
(IAT ARMREST)
(FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 6 OF 9)

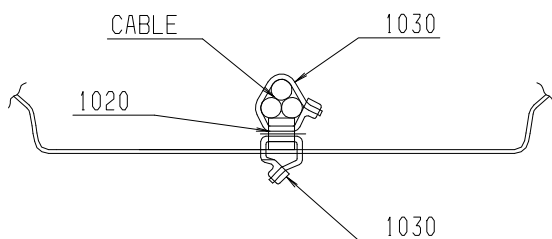
CABLE FIXATION

1:2

MAXIMUM DISTANCE
BETWEEN TIE WRAPS: 8"

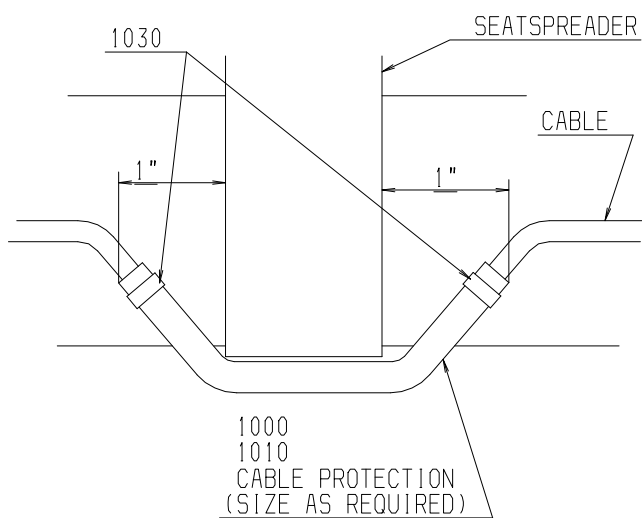
UNDER SEATPAN

FWD



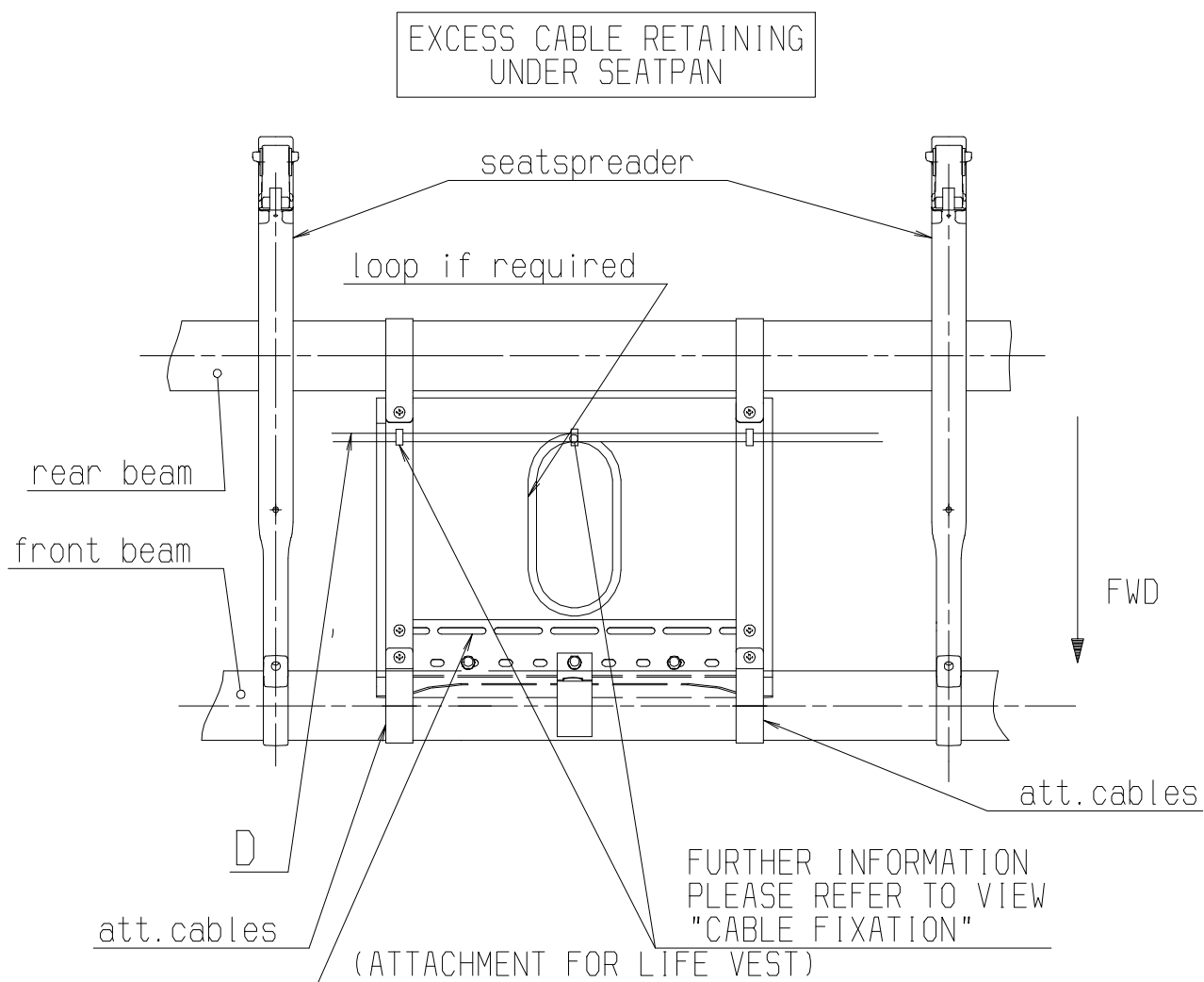
CABLE PROTECTION AT SHARP EDGES

(FOR EXAMPLE AT SEATSPREADERS)



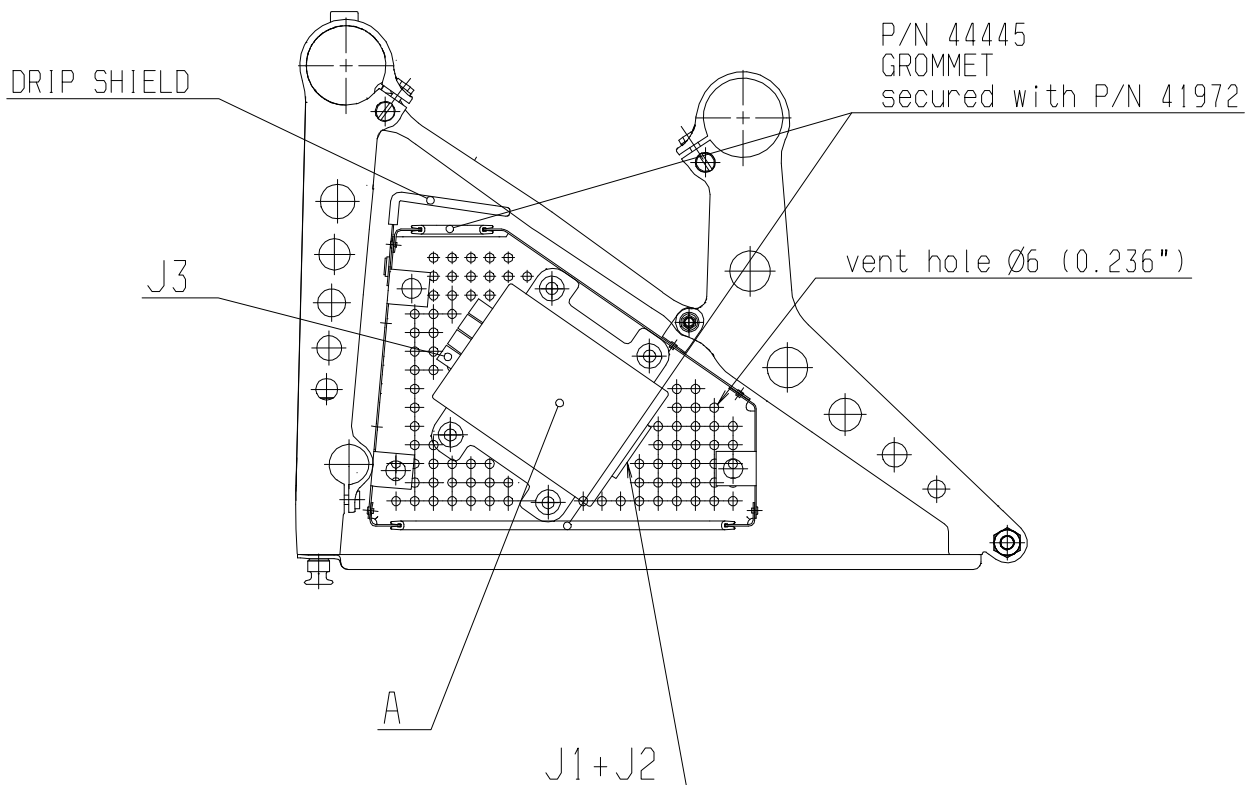
1030	TIE WRAP	PANDUIT	TIE-WRAP PLT 4I	029793
1020	SPACER	PANDUIT	CR2	046024
1010	CABLE PROTECTION	IBH	ROUNDIT 2000NX8-5	100270
1000	CABLE PROTECTION	IBH	ROUNDIT 2000NX5-5	100108
POS.	DESCRIPTION	MANU-FACTURER	PART OR IDENTIFYING NR.	RECARO P/N

SEAT ASSY IFE
(CABLE FIXATION AND PROTECTION)
(FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 7 OF 9)



SEAT ASSY IFE
(EXCESS CABLE RETAINING UNDER SEATPAN)
(FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 8 OF 9)

CONNECTORS FOR CABLES WITH SEB
SCHEMATICAL VIEW ONLY
SEB SHOWN WITHOUT COVER



EDGE PROTECTION SECURED WITH ADHESIVE P/N 041972

SEAT ASSY IFE
(CONNECTORS FOR CABLES WITH SEB)
(FOR FLAGS AND NOTES REF TABLE 2001)
FIGURE 2001 (SHEET 9 OF 9)



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

				3510A331-31-011	3510A331-31-021	3510A331-31-031	3510A331-31-041	3510A331-31-051	3510A331-31-061	3510A331-31-071	3510A331-31-081	3510A331-31-091	3510A331-31-211	3510A331-31-221	3510A331-31-231	3510A331-31-251
D	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-86	108021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-85	108020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-84	108009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-83	108008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-13	108006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-14	108007	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
C	REMOTE JACK UNIT	PANASONIC RD-AX6421-18	105278	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
B	DPCU	PANASONIC RD-AX6733-02	105277	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
A	SEAT ELECTRONIC BOX	PANASONIC RD-AX4331-11	100002	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	IFE PART	PART NUMBER	RECARO P/N													

				3510A331-32-011	3510A331-32-021	3510A331-32-031	3510A331-32-041	3510A331-32-051	3510A331-32-061	3510A331-32-071	3510A331-32-081	3510A331-32-091	3510A331-32-211	3510A331-32-221	3510A331-32-231	3510A331-32-251
D	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-86	108021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-85	108020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-84	108009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-83	108008	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-13	108006	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	PANASONIC RD-AM7902-14	108007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	REMOTE JACK UNIT	PANASONIC RD-AX6421-18	105278	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
B	DPCU	PANASONIC RD-AX6733-02	105277	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
A	SEAT ELECTRONIC BOX	PANASONIC RD-AX4331-11	100002	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	IFE PART	PART NUMBER	RECARO P/N													

SEAT ASSY IFE
(FLAGS AND NOTES)
TABLE 2001 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

25-23-31

Page 2011

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

				3510A331-31-312	3510A331-31-332	3510A331-31-342	3510A331-31-362	3510A331-31-372	3510A331-31-382	3510A331-31-392	3510A331-31-412	3510A331-31-422	3510A331-31-452
D	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-015	101264	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-012	101263	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-008	101391	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-005	101392	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-002	101393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C	REMOTE JACK UNIT	ROCKWELL 700-2205-005	044843	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
B	DPCU	ROCKWELL 700-2327-001	104174	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
A	SEAT ELECTRONIC BOX	ROCKWELL 700-2323-002	101180	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
IFE PART				PART NUMBER			RECARO P/N						

				3510A331-32-312	3510A331-32-332	3510A331-32-342	3510A331-32-362	3510A331-32-372	3510A331-32-382	3510A331-32-392	3510A331-32-412	3510A331-32-422	3510A331-32-452
D	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-015	101264	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-012	101263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-008	101391	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-005	101392	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IN-SEAT HARNESS	ROCKWELL 749-0548-002	101393	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
C	REMOTE JACK UNIT	ROCKWELL 700-2205-005	044843	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
B	DPCU	ROCKWELL 700-2327-001	104174	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
A	SEAT ELECTRONIC BOX	ROCKWELL 700-2323-002	101180	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
IFE PART				PART NUMBER			RECARO P/N						

SEAT ASSY IFE
(FLAGS AND NOTES)
TABLE 2001 (SHEET 2 OF 2)

25-23-31

Page 2012

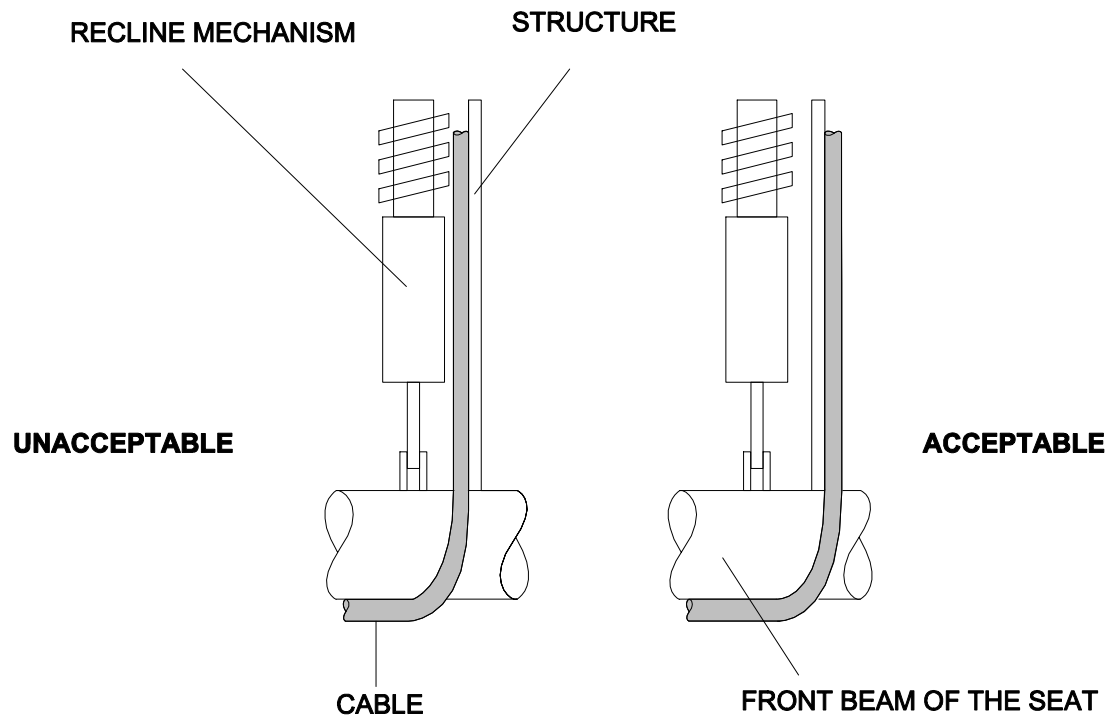
Sep 19/12

2. CABLE ROUTING

This section gives installation, maintenance and service procedures for proper routing and securing of electrical cables on the seating equipment of an aircraft. You can apply these general rules to all series of aircraft passenger seats manufactured by RECARO Aircraft Seating. Refer to the aircraft manufacturer's specifications for OEM requirements and more details.

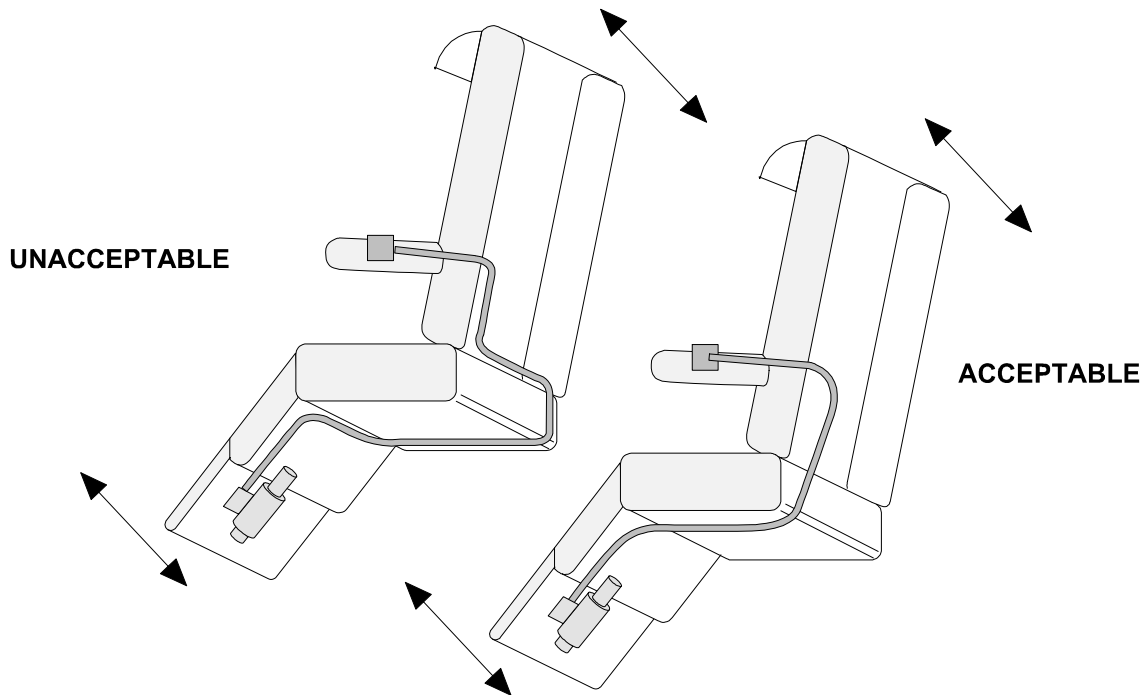
A. Routing Principles

- (1) Make sure that you can access the cables easily for maintenance and repair.
- (2) Make sure that the passenger cannot damage the cables.
- (3) Do not route the cables on beak or shift points. Refer to Figure 2004.



ROUTING PRINCIPLES
Figure 2004

- (4) When the seat parts can rotate between each other, route the cables parallel to the rotation axis. Refer to Figure 2005.

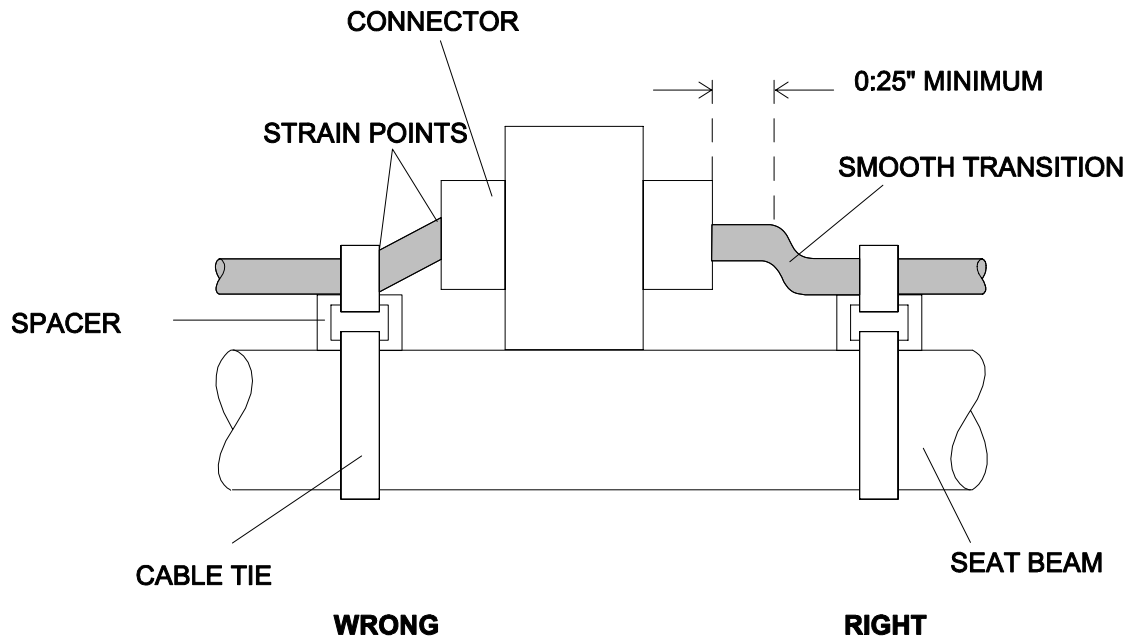


ROUTING PRINCIPLES

Figure 2005

- (5) Route the cables in the way that offers a minimum of protective constructions, such as wraps or sleeves.
- (6) Route the cable straightly for at least 0.25 in. after a connector before you make a bend.

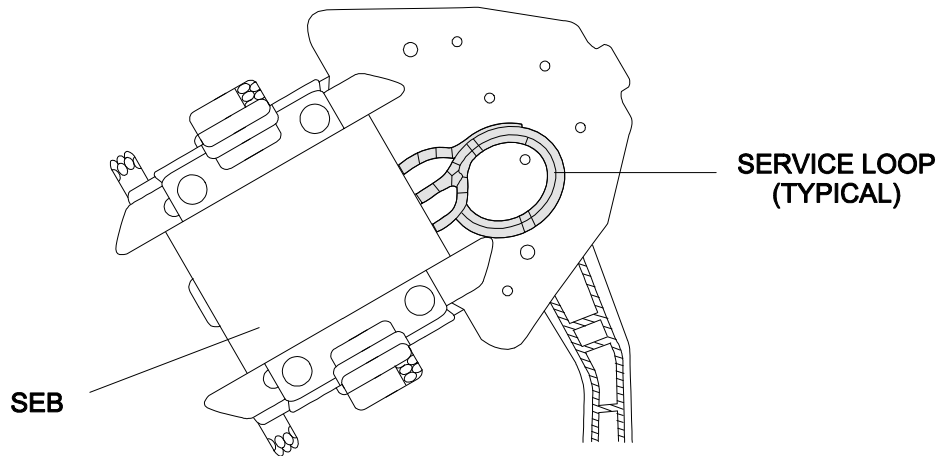
- (7) Make sure that the cables are long enough to prevent tensions on wires, terminals, connections, junctions and supports. Refer to Figure 2006.



ROUTING PRINCIPLES
Figure 2006

- (8) When cables are next to the moving parts of the seat, route them on both sides of those moving parts.
- (9) Put the breakouts of individual cables next to cable supports or clamping points. This minimizes the amplitude of vibration transmitted to the breakout wires from the main harnesses.

- (10) Make service loops for easy adjustment, service or removal of connectors or components.
Refer to Figure 2007.



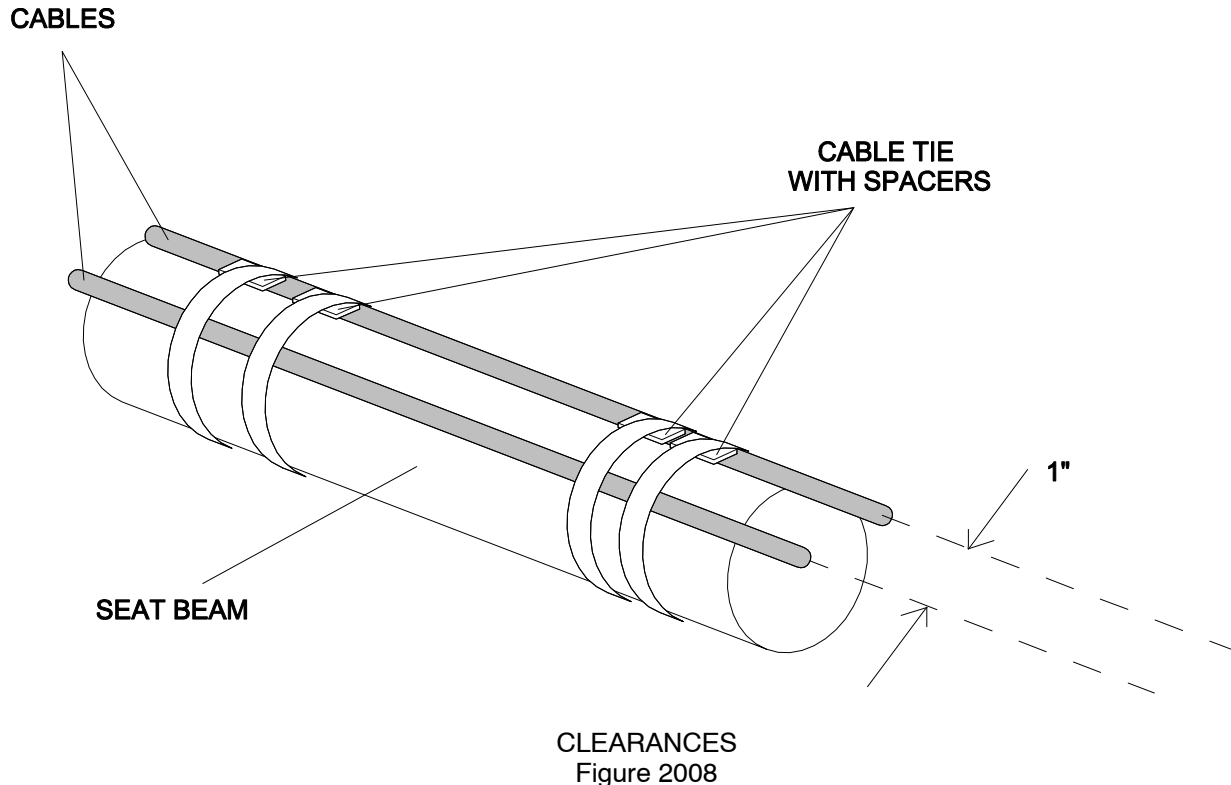
ROUTING PRINCIPLES

Figure 2007

B. Clearances

- (1) Install cables with sufficient clearance. Make sure the cables will not rub against sharp edges of structure or equipment (1/8" minimum clearance if there is no secondary protection).
- (2) Make sure the cable bundles with low tension are controlled. They must not possibly contact smooth flat surfaces and metal or plastic parts with a radius of 1/8" or larger.

- (3) Do the routing of the wiring for motorized equipment, in-seat power or reading lights apart from the IFE and communication wiring. Sensitive signals or communication wiring must be a minimum of one inch apart from electrical wiring. If there is not sufficient space to put the wiring one inch apart, use a metallic shield that is grounded to the seat structure. This keeps EMI to a minimum. Refer to Figure 2008.



C. Bend Radius

- (1) Bend coaxial cable at a minimum radius of ten times the cable diameter or six times the diameter if there is not sufficient space. If the radius is too small you can damage the cable and cannot find the signal. Bend standard wire cable at a minimum radius of three times the cable diameter. But if possible, use a radius of six times the cable diameter.
- (2) Bend a cable bundle at a minimum of six times the diameter of the largest cable in the bundle.
- (3) Do not use clamps or let the cable rub against structure. This decreases the cable life. Increase the bend radius to maximize cable life.

NOTE: If the surface of the cable jacket or sheathing is not smooth, the bendradius is too small.

D. Cable Slack

- (1) Apply the tension evenly along the cable bundle.
- (2) Make sure that the cable tension is not too high in applicable areas.

The procedures that follow must be possible:

- replacement of the terminators and/or connectors
 - movement of the hinges or sliding joints
 - removal and replacement of the face-mounted equipment
 - connection or removal of the connectors
 - movement of the equipment to do adjustment, servicing or removal.
- (3) Make drip loops so liquids will not drip on or into electrical equipment. Do not use drip loops if the cable routing will not let liquid run down into the connector. Drip loops are not necessary if there is a potted connector at the end of wires or connectors. Make sure that the drip loop does not rub against structure or equipment. If the cable can rub against structure or equipment, use a sleeve or wind tape around the section of the cable. Do not use drip loops if the wire is too long. Refer to Figure 2009.

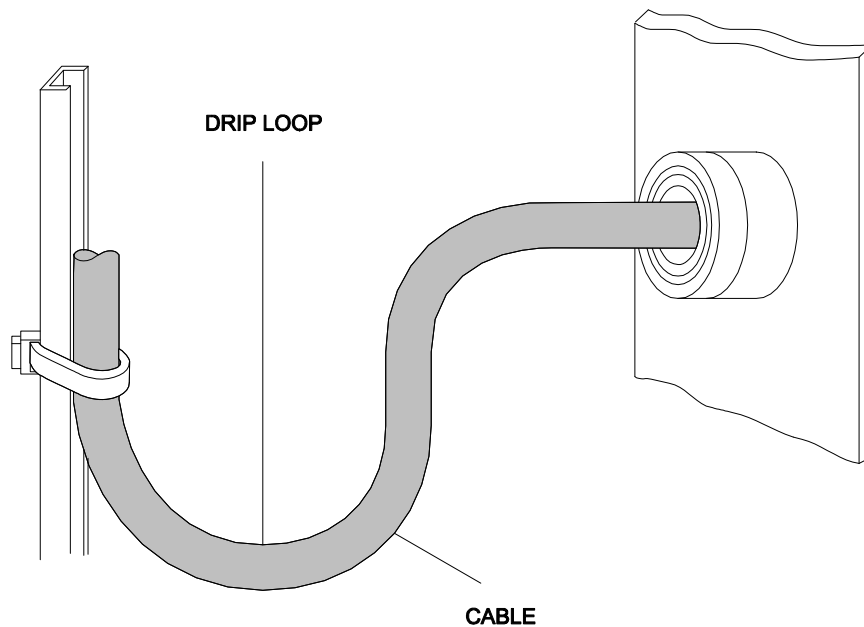
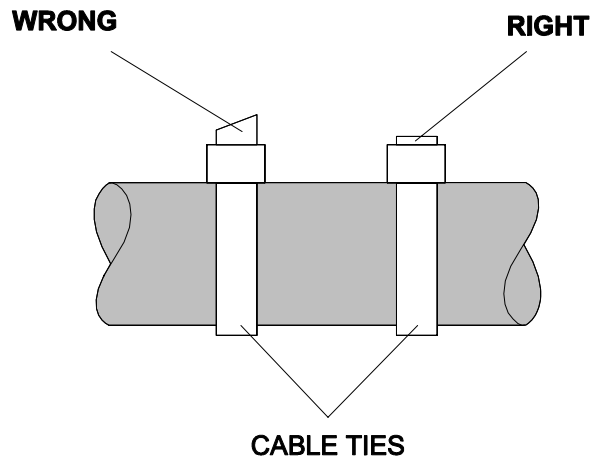


Figure 2009

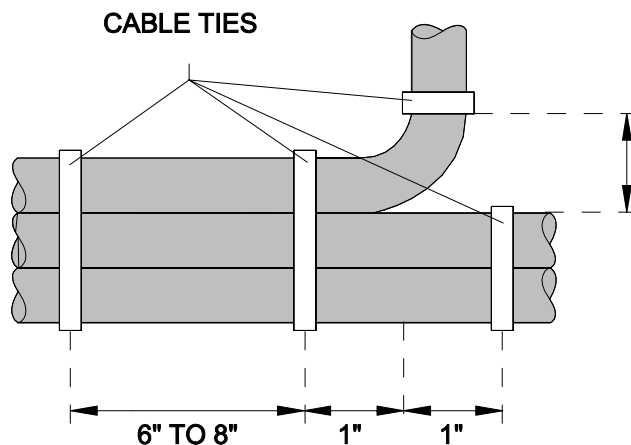
E. Cable Ties

- (1) Make sure the cables are sufficiently parallel before you attach them together. Make cable groups sufficiently parallel before you make cable bundles.
- (2) In underseat baggage stow-areas, make sure that the passenger cannot access the cables and install ties to give the cable sufficient tension in this area.
- (3) You can use nylon straps (tie-wraps, panduits etc.) to directly attach the cable ties to smooth structures.
- (4) Cut off the cable ties square and make sure that the cable is flush with the cable tie head to prevent injury. Refer to Figure 2010.



CABLE TIES
Figure 2010

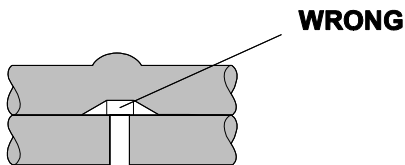
- (5) Where one or more cables go away from a cable bundle, attach each cable group at a minimum distance of 1 inch. Refer to Figure 2011.



CABLE TIES

Figure 2011

- (6) Do not use cable ties when the head of the cable can have an abrasive effect on adjacent wires or can deform a coaxial cable. Refer to Figure 2012.



CABLE TIES

Figure 2012

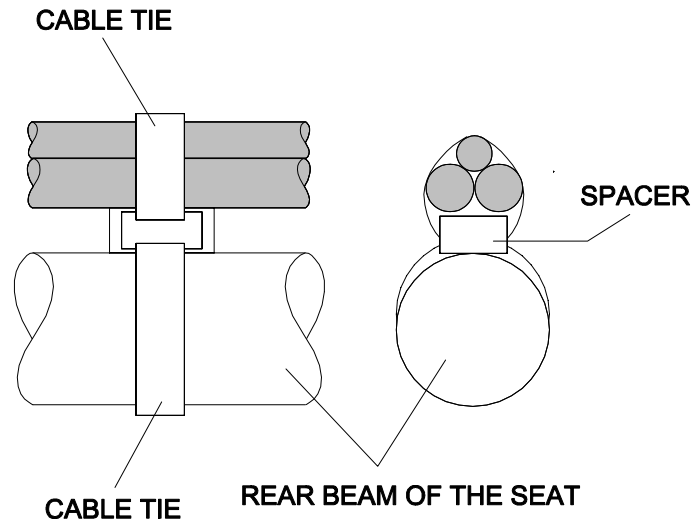
- (7) When cable ties go into the foam of the seat (or seat back), turn the cable-tie head to one side and minimize the risk of damage to the seat cushion.

F. Space between Ties for Bundle Support

- (1) Put the ties on cable bundles apart a minimum of 6" and a maximum of 8".
- (2) You can put the ties as required to give sufficient support at bends or at locations where cables go away or cables are adjacent to parts that move.

G. Clamps

- (1) Make sure that you do not attach cable bundles directly to the structure. Use stand-offs and spacers as an alternative. Refer to Figure 2013.



CLAMPS
Figure 2013

- (2) Use a clamp that is as small as possible and:
 - holds the wiring safely
 - prevents abrasive movement
 - does not bruise the wire
- (3) Use standard clamps. It must be easy to remove or replace cable assies after you made the installation.
- (4) Make sure that wire bundles or cable bundles have support and are attached safely to prevent strain on one wire or terminator.
- (5) If the diameter of the cable is too small for the clamp, wind the cable in nylon tape before you use the clamp.
- (6) Do not use hook and loop fasteners to attach cable bundles.

H. Connectors

- (1) Keep the time you work with connectors and wiring to a minimum to decrease possible damage to a connector.
- (2) Only bend wire conductors when necessary. Replace all cables with damaged insulation.
- (3) Examine the wiring frequently for damage. Do not accept cracks, kinks or burned insulation.
- (4) Examine the connectors frequently for contamination with metal particles, water, dirt, grease, oil, carbon or adhesive.
- (5) Examine the connectors frequently for bends or corrosion. Keep the connector contacts straight.
- (6) Use standard snug-fitting dust-caps for protection of the disconnected connectors from damage and contamination. Install dust covers on all connectors to prevent damage.
- (7) If you have to disconnect the connectors to do work, protect the connectors from contamination with metal particles, water, dirt, grease and oil. Use polyethylene bags.
- (8) Do a cable routing with minimum strain on connectors and cables.
- (9) Give the cables correct tension and use clamps where necessary for protection and to decrease strain.
- (10) You cannot use cables as steps, hand holds or footrests. Install connectors to give necessary protection from strain.
- (11) Attach all connectors safely on the seat structure by one of the procedures that follow:
 - use plastic straps (tie-wraps, panduits etc.)
 - use clamps
 - structure provision (raceway, bracket, etc.)
- (12) Attach connectors horizontally to make drainage possible and to prevent condensation or that liquid collects.

I. Drip Loops for Cables into Video Boxes

- (1) To keep liquid from junction boxes, connectors or other items, make a drip loop in the cable where it enters the item or equipment.
- (2) Put the drip loops at applicable positions to give protection for electrical equipment from liquids. Refer to Figure 2009.

J. How to use ESD (Electrostatic Discharge)–Sensitive Parts and assies

- (1) Give parts and assies protection from damage and contamination during all transportation and storage periods. Make sure that they will have the necessary conditions that they were made for. Possible damages are bends, dents, deformation, loose or missing fasteners, wires with damage or kinks, and electrostatic–discharge damage. Possible contaminations are dirt, dust, chips, fillings, loose material, solder particles, grease, oil paint, moisture and other unwanted materials.
- (2) Use sufficient cushioning and wrapping materials for the protection of the equipment.

NOTE: Cushioning and wrapping materials can be different. Use the material applicable to condition and environment.

3. HOW TO GROUND SEATS AND SEAT EQUIPMENT

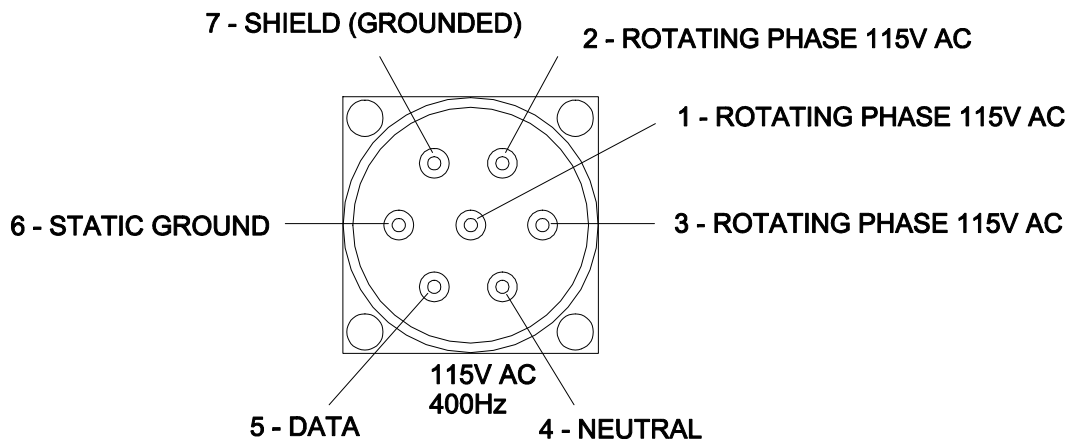
This section gives installation, maintenance and service procedures to sufficiently ground seats and seat electrical/electronic components.

You cannot ground to seat tracks on modern transport aircraft. All electrical seat and seat related components must be grounded with the electrical system of the aircraft. Use the correct techniques to ground and bond on the metal portions of the seat group to ground sufficiently.

NOTE: RECARO seating products are made to agree with the electrical grounding–specifications of the aircraft manufacturer that were current at the time of manufacture. Specifications continue to change, and not all products that are in service now agree with the present specifications. For data on how to make seat electric/electronic equipment agree with current manufacturing specifications, speak with Seating Aftermarket Operations (BOE) of RECARO about options or quotes. Seating products with sufficient maintenance usually continue to agree with the certification. But new OEM specifications can cause the application of different grounding specifications during a long schedule of manufacture and delivery.

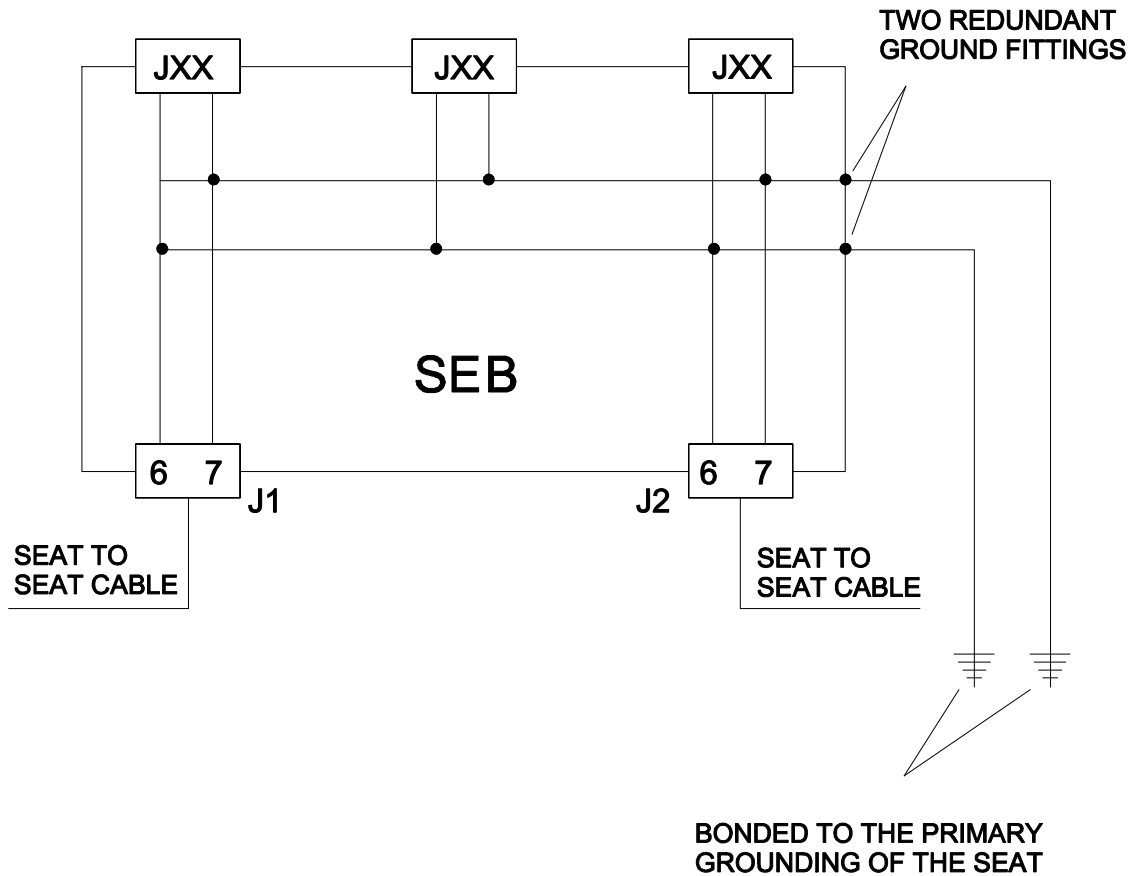
A. How to ground A/C Electrical System

- (1) Main static ground for the seat is the grounding connection through the seat-to-seat cable. This main static ground can be a contact in the seat-to-seat connector or a #10 stud connected to a ground cable from the seat-to-seat cable. Refer to Figure 2014 for an example.



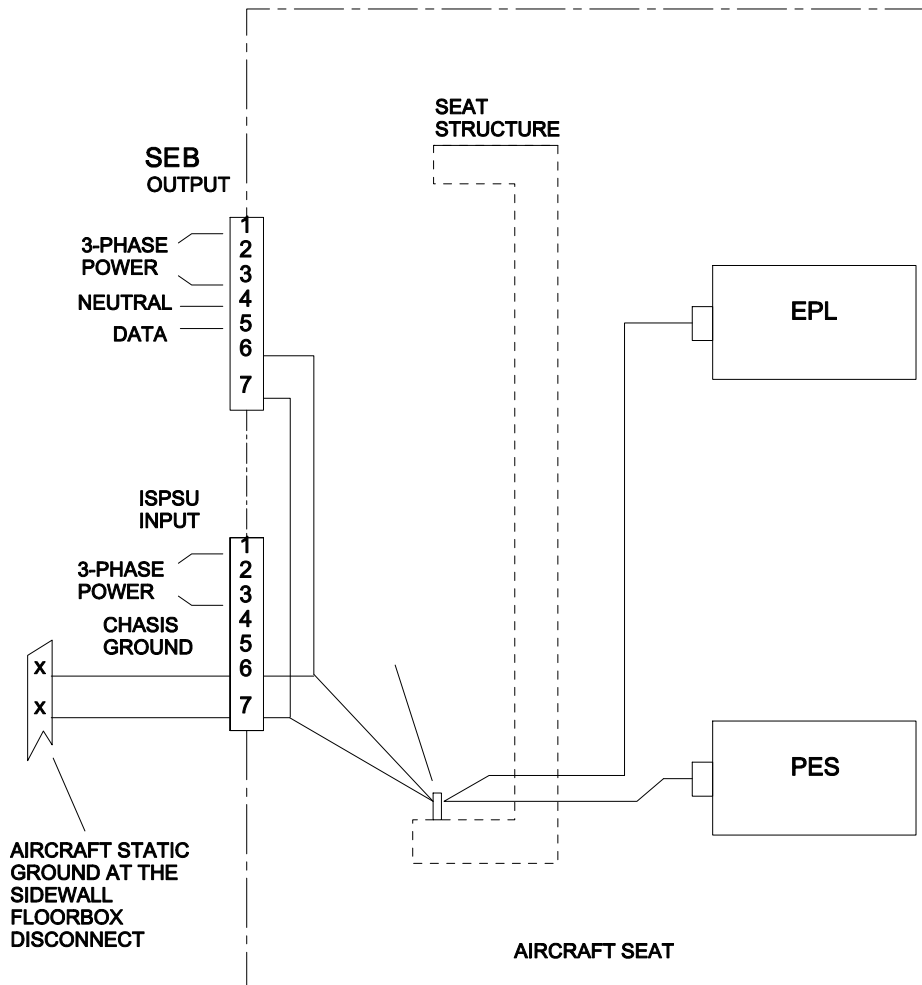
GROUNDING
Figure 2014

- (2) Do the static ground connection from the ground stud(s) on the seat structure through a ground strap (component of the seat-to-seat wiring harness) to the ECU. You can also connect the ground fittings directly on the ECU. Refer to Figure 2015 for an example.



GROUNDING
Figure 2015

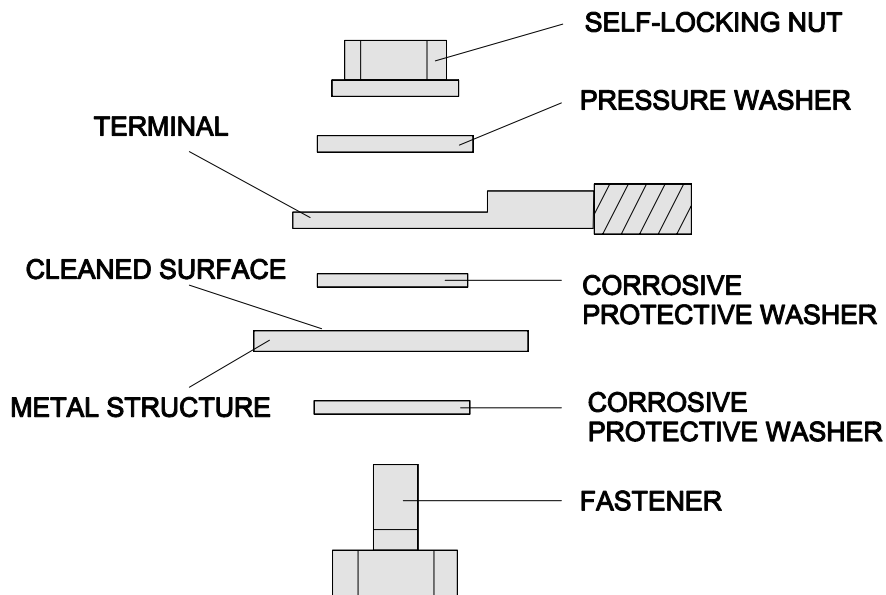
- (3) Ground stud(s) on the metallic frame of the seat give the connections to the ground strap terminal. Refer to Figure 2016.



GROUNDING
Figure 2016

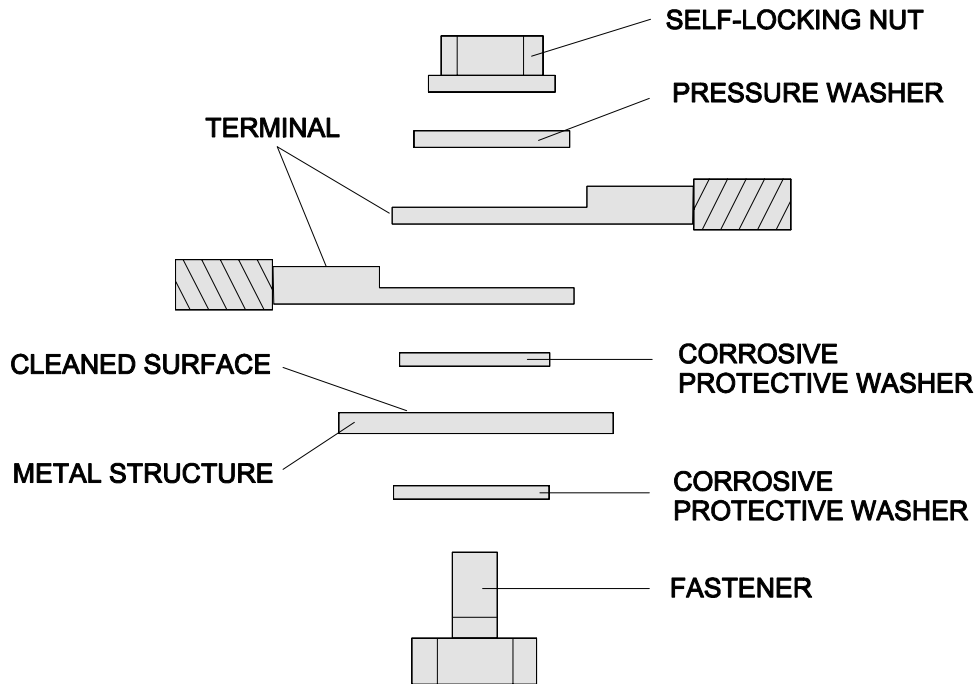
B. Ground Studs, Types Utilized

- (1) Direct Ground Stud: A ground stud installation where necessary terminals are installed with the ground stud at the same time. Before you remove the terminals you must remove the ground stud. Refer to Figure 2017 and 2018.



DIRECT GROUND STUD WITH SINGLE TERMINAL

Figure 2017

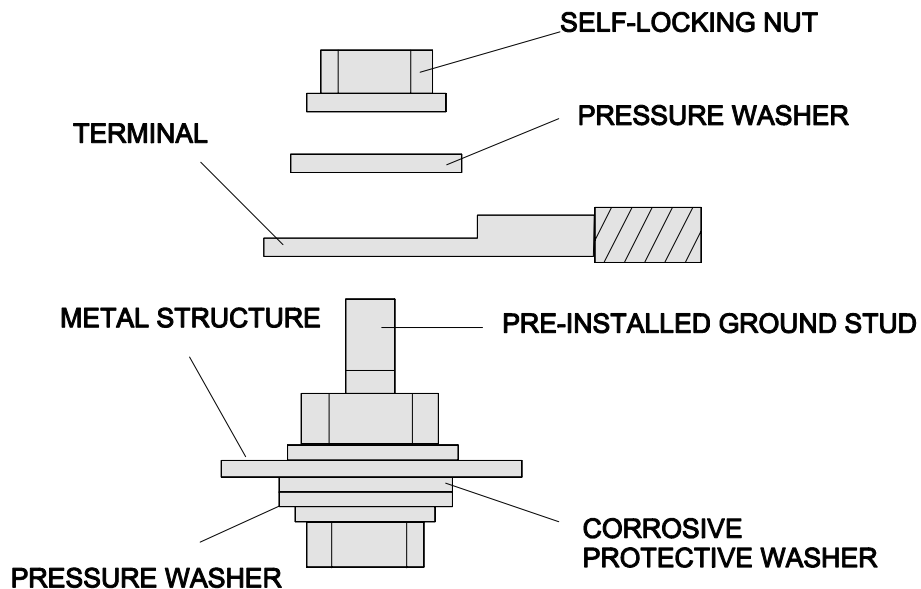


DIRECT GROUND STUD WITH MULTIPLE TERMINALS

Figure 2018

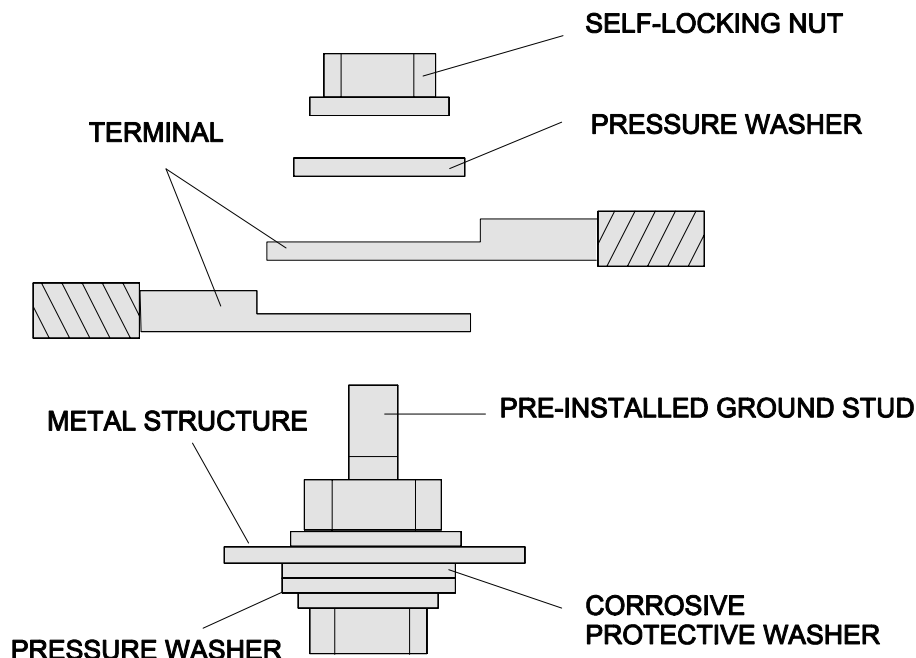
- (2) Pre-installed Ground Stud: With this ground stud installation it is not necessary to remove the ground stud to install or remove the terminals (installed by separate process).

- (3) Standard Ground Stud: This ground stud contains standard fasteners, washers and nuts. Refer to Figure 2019 and 2020.



STANDARD GROUND STUD WITH SINGLE TERMINAL

Figure 2019



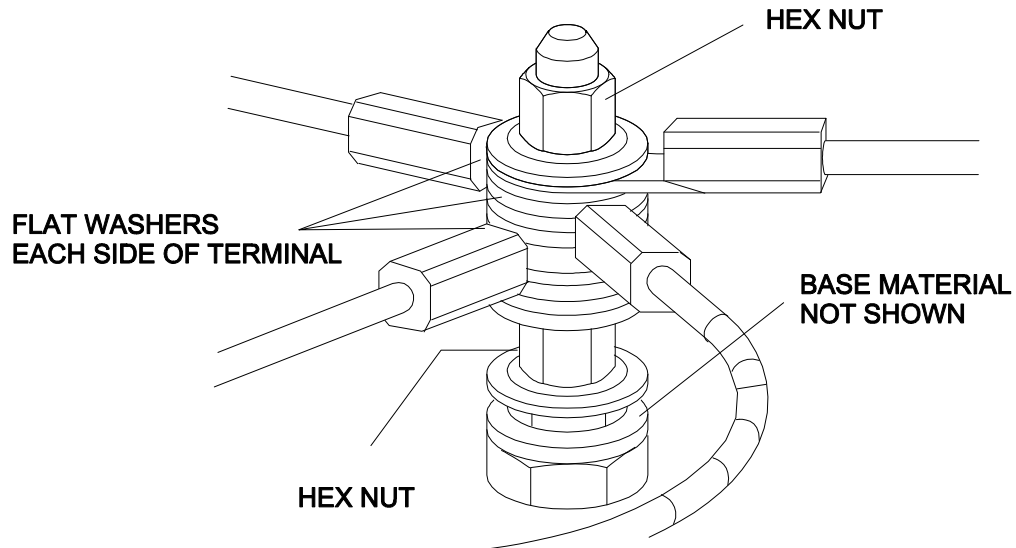
STANDARD GROUND STUD WITH MULTIPLE TERMINALS

Figure 2020

C. Grounding Procedures

- (1) Make sure that each seat has a #10 ground stud to ground equipment and structures that are not attached to the main static ground.
- (2) If a ground stud needs to be installed, refer to Boeing document BAC5117 for specifications on surface preparation, materials and testing.
- (3) If more than one terminal is installed on the ground stud, put the largest terminal next to the corrosion-protective washer. Put the other terminals in a sequence that their dimensions decrease. Put the terminals around the stud with a distance between them if possible. Refer to Figure 2018.
- (4) Make sure that there is a maximum of six terminals on a single ground stud.
- (5) If there is not sufficient space you can bend a ground strap terminal 90 degrees one time only. Make sure that there is sufficient clearance between the terminal shank and the ground stud. It must be possible to do installation and removal without more bends. The terminal can break if you bend it frequently.
- (6) Use corrosion-protective and pressure-locking washers on ground studs. Refer to Figure 2017 through 2020.

- (7) If more than two ground terminals are installed on a ground stud, make sure that protective flat washers are installed on each side of the terminal. Refer to Figure 2021.

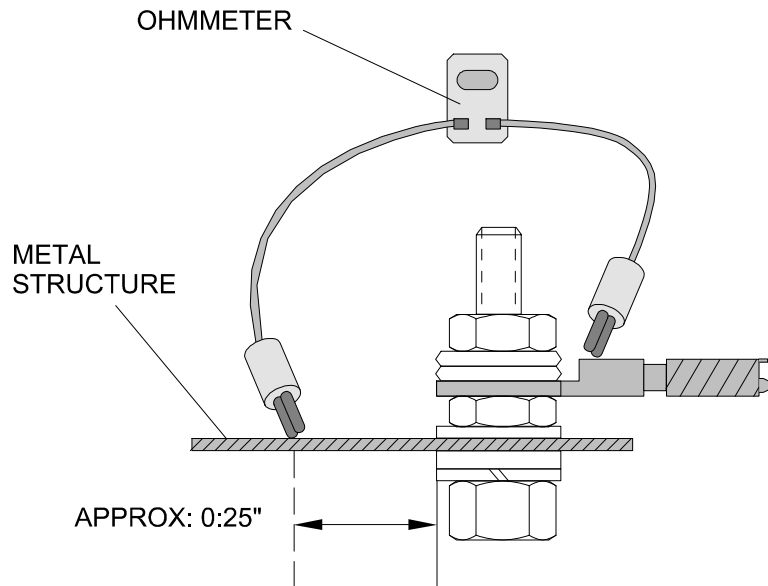


GROUNDING PROCEDURES

Figure 2021

- (8) You can turn terminals over to help installations.
- (9) Make sure that the nuts on ground studs are torqued correctly. Refer to the aircraft OEM specifications.
- (10) Removal of a ground terminal from a ground stud with more than one terminal: Make sure that the other terminals are again safely attached by the ground stud to the seat with applicable procedures. This is necessary to remove a component of the seat for repair or replacement at a later time.

- (11) Removal, installation or replacement of a ground terminal or ground stud: use an ohmmeter and make sure that resistance to ground is within a satisfactory range. Refer to Figure 2022 to see a procedure to do the test for resistance to ground with an ohmmeter. Refer to aircraft OEM specifications for data of stud sizes and maximum resistance.



TEST FOR RESISTANCE TO GROUND

Figure 2022



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

DISASSEMBLY

1. GENERAL

No special tools, fixtures or equipment are required for disassembly of seat assemblies.

CAUTION: MOVING OR TRANSPORTING THE SEAT ASSEMBLIES BY SLIDING THEM ACROSS FLOOR SURFACES WILL DAMAGE THE TRACK ATTACHING FITTINGS OR MOUNTING SURFACES BY THE ABRASIVE REMOVAL OF METAL FROM THESE CRITICAL AREAS.

After removal of the seat assembly from the aircraft, the use of a suitable frame to simulate the appropriate aircraft mounting provisions is recommended to facilitate maintenance and repair.

CAUTION: DO NOT REMOVE RIVET-MOUNTED ASSEMBLIES OR COMPONENT PARTS UNLESS DAMAGE NECESSITATES REPLACEMENT OF AN AVAILABLE PART. REPEATED REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF RIVETS WILL CAUSE FATIGUE OF THE ADJACENT MATERIAL. DAMAGE IN THESE AREAS WILL NORMALLY REQUIRE REPLACEMENT OF THE NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY. REFER TO THE ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST WHICH HAS A COMPLETE ENUMERATION OF THE AVAILABLE PARTS.

Complete disassembly of the seat assembly is neither anticipated nor recommended. The degree of disassembly carried out should not be more than necessary. For the identification of damage or functional failure refer to page 5001 CHECK and page 1001 TESTING AND TROUBLE SHOOTING.

A. Removal of the seat assy from the aircraft

- (1) To remove a seat assembly from an aircraft or any simulated mounting fixture, disengage the track-fitting located on the aft leg assy. Make sure that the anti-rattle device has been sufficiently loosened for removal of fitting from the track.
- (2) Move the seat assy 1/2 inch forward or aft and lift it from the mounting tracks.



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

2. PROCEDURE

A. GENERAL

NOTE: All removed assemblies and subassemblies should be tagged or marked properly to facilitate later exact re-installation.

B. SEQUENCES OF DISASSEMBLY

- (1) MAIN ASSEMBLY
- (2) BACKREST ASSEMBLY
- (3) STANDARD ARMREST ASSEMBLIES
- (4) ARMREST ASSEMBLIES (IAT)
- (5) IN-ARM TABLE ASSEMBLY
- (6) FOODTRAY ASSEMBLY
- (7) SEAT BASE ASSEMBLY
- (8) SEB SHROUD ASSEMBLY
- (9) SEAT LEG ASSEMBLY

C. ACCOMPLISHMENT

- (1) MAIN ASSEMBLY
(Refer to IPL Figure 1/1A)

NOTE: All removed assemblies and subassemblies should be tagged or marked properly to facilitate later exact re-installation.

NOTE: The disassembly sequence can be changed.

CAUTION: REMOVAL OF CUSHION BY LIFTING IT AT FRONT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO THE PLASTIC SEATPAN OR CLIP-ATTACHMENT. REMOVE THE SEAT CUSHION ALWAYS BY LIFTING IT FIRST AT REAR (REF BACKREST CUSHION BOTTOM) THEN SEPARATE IT SLOWLY FROM THE FRONT SECTION.

- (1) Remove seat covers (400) and cushions (380) from seatpan.

NOTE: The cushions are attached with hook and loop tapes.

- (2) Remove backrest covers (390) and cushions (370) from backrest structure.

NOTE: The cushions are attached with hook and loop tapes.

- (2) DISASSEMBLY OF THE BACKREST ASSEMBLY
(Refer to IPL Figure 2)
- (3) DISASSEMBLY OF THE STD ARMREST ASSEMBLY
(Refer to IPL Figure 3)

- (a) DISASSEMBLY OF THE ARMCAP

(Ref to IPL Figure 1/1A)

- 1 Remove the cover on the seat divider (70/80) withdrawing the attaching parts (100).

(Ref to IPL Figure 3)

CAUTION: USE A SMALL SCREW DRIVER TO PRESS THE LOCKING DEVICE AT THE BOTTOM OF THE ARMCAP.

- 2 Insert the screwdriver from rear of the armrest structure (10) until to the locking device at the bottom of the armcap (20).
- 3 Push up the screw driver to unlock the armcap from the armrest structure.
- 4 Move the armcap rearwards to remove it from the armrest structure.

- (4) DISASSEMBLY OF ARMREST ASSEMBLIES (IAT)
(Refer to IPL Figure 4)

- (5) DISASSEMBLY OF THE IN-ARMREST TABLE ASSEMBLIES
(Refer to IPL Figure 4A)

- (6) DISASSEMBLY OF THE FOODTRAY ASSEMBLIES
(Refer to IPL Figure 5)

(a) DISASSEMBLY OF THE FOODTRAY

- 1 Bring the foodtray (5) into use-position and pull it rear.

NOTE: To remove the foodtray from the guides the locking mechanism in the foodtray must be disengaged.

- 2 Use a suitable metal tie wrap (Recaro P/N 046007) and place over each guide (60).

- 3 Move the foodtray forwards so that the locking mechanism is disengaged.

NOTE: Assure that the tie wraps are correctly placed and remain in their position during the process.

- 4 Pull the foodtray along with the tie wraps and remove it from the guides.

- (7) DISASSEMBLY OF THE SEAT BASE ASSEMBLIES
(Refer to IPL Figure 6/6A)

- (8) DISASSEMBLY OF THE SEB SHROUD ASSEMBLIES
(Refer to IPL Figure 7)

- (9) DISASSEMBLY OF THE SEAT LEG ASSEMBLIES
(Refer to IPL Figure 8)



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

CLEANING

1. GENERAL

External surfaces and upholstery should be periodically checked and cleaned. The table below lists cleaning agents and materials for use on the seat assembly.

2. LIST OF CLEANING MATERIALS AND USAGE

NOTE: Equivalent substitutes may be used for items listed below:

MATERIAL	IDENTIFICATION	SOURCE/VENDOR CODE
Corrosion Removing compound	Federal Specification MIL-C-38334	commercially available
Detergent Activator	For Perchloroethylene # G8 For Stoddard Solvent #195	A.L. Wilson Chem Co. Kearny, New Jersey
Solvent Degreaser	Federal Specification MIL-D-1-191	Commercially available
Stoddard Solvent	Federal Specification PPS-600	Commercially available
Upholstery Powder	Powderene	Powderene Inc. New York
Upholstery Shampoo	DuPont Dry Cleaner	E.I DuPont de Nemours and com- pany Wilmington, Delaware
Cleaner for general plastic parts (for non direct use, refer para 3)	Ethanol Azeodrop sorte 641 MEK (direct use)	Brueggemann Alcohol Salzstrasse 123-131 D-74004 Heilbronn
	Nedalco-Des-O (direct use)	
	Micro Water	H&S Engineering Aero Industrial Products Hauptstrasse 2 D-22955 Hoisdorf
	Tegee-Sol	Tegee-Chemie Bremen Bergedorfer Strasse 6-8 D-28219 Bremen
	Tegeesin AC	
	RM811 (ASF active cleaning)	Alfred Kaercher GmbH & Co. Irene Kaercher str.2-8 D-74423 Obersontheim

CLEANING MATERIALS
TABLE 4001



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

3. PROCEDURE

CAUTION: SINCE EACH CLEANING AGENT HAS SPECIFIC FEATURES AND LIMITATIONS, THE INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN ON ANY PRODUCT CONTAINER SHOULD BE FOLLOWED TO INSURE THE BEST RESULTS.

WARNING: WORK IN A WELL VENTILATED AREA. USE SOLVENT TYPES OF CLEANING AGENTS. AVOID OZONE DEPLETING CLEANERS, USING ENVIRONMENTAL FRIENDLY CHEMICALS. FOLLOW FIRE PRECAUTIONS OF THE PRODUCT.

CAUTION: DO NOT USE ACETONE, ALKALINE CLEANERS, BENZOL, CARBON TETRACHLORIDE. CHLORINATED SOLVENTS SUCH AS TRICHLOROETHYLENE, AROMATIC HYDROCARBONS SUCH AS TOLUENE AND OTHER ORGANIC CHEMICALS SUCH AS METHYLETHYLKETONE OR ACETONE, BECAUSE THESE MAY ATTACK THE SURFACES OR/AND MAY BE FLAMMABLE.

- A. Vacuum upholstery thoroughly or brush with a clothes brush.
- B. Oil-type grease marks can be cleaned with a soft sponge using soap or detergent or Isopropyl alcohol.
- C. Leathers should be cleaned with commercial saddle soaps. Do not use detergents.

NOTE: ALWAYS DRY THOROUGHLY WITH A LINT FREE CLOTH.

- D. Use only soapy water for the seat belts and for the armrest covers and rinse with clean water.
- E. Prior to using cleaners for general plastic parts on plastic foils, it is recommended to check on surface before direct using. If required dilute as follows:

Micro Water	1:10
Tegee-Sol	1:10
Tegeesin AG	1:10
RM811	1: 9

CHECK

1. VISUAL CHECK

- A. Visually inspect all hardware, piece parts, minor assemblies and sub-assemblies. A strong light and preferably some means of magnification is necessary.
- B. Visually check for missing, loose or broken parts and hardware.

2. CHECKS

- A. Proper reassembly and adjustment of a seat assembly precludes any additional checks. However, prior to disassembly or following any significant repair, perform the following visual checks, as applicable:
 - (1) Check seat assembly for rigidity of mounting hardware.
 - (2) Check complete seat assembly for missing, loose, damaged or worn parts.
 - (3) Check all seat functions (recline and upright) for correct action and freedom of operation.
 - (4) Check all upholstered areas for condition of fabric, especially noting looseness, frayed edges, loose seams and correct alignment of hook- and looptape fastened covers.
 - (5) Visually inspect seatpan cushion integrity: Whenever the seatpan cushion (IPL Figure 1/1A, Item 380) is visually inspected, check the bottom side of seatpan cushion for integrity. If any damages are found on the bottom side of seatpan cushion, this is caused most likely due to rear seatpan attachment tie-wraps (IPL Figure 6A, Item 640) whose locks point upward. Refer to Chapter REPAIR, Section DAMAGE ON BOTTOM SIDE OF SEATPAN CUSHION.
 - (5) Check the seat belts for missing, loose, damaged or worn parts.
 - (6) Check foodtray for security or attachment in stowed position and for correct height and tilt level in the deployed position.
 - (7) Check track fitting and track studs for secure attachment to the floor track. Also check for wear or deformation of these parts.
 - (8) Check the dimensions.



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Page 5002

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

REPAIR

1. GENERAL

Follow the airline's own standard component tolerances for scratches, cuts, dents etc.

Replace damaged plastic and metal components. Replace damaged or worn dress covers and cushions. Covers and cushions of the seat assemblies are certified to meet the requirements FAR 25.853(c).

2. BUYER FURNISHED EQUIPMENT (BFE)

Refer to the applicable Maintenance Manual of the Vendor for repair and maintenance as follows:

A.	Actuator	(VC5542)
B.	Recline–Controls for hydraulic actuator	(V02953)
C.	Passenger Control Unit (PCU)	(V54473)/(V4V792)
D.	Seat Electronic Box (SEB)	(V54473)/(V4V792)
E.	Remote Jack Unit (RJU)	(V54473)/(V4V792)
F.	Seatwire harness	(V54473)/(V4V792)

3. LIST OF MATERIALS RECOMMENDED FOR REPAIR

NOTE: Equivalent substitutes may be used for listed items.

MATERIAL / EQUIPMENT	IDENTIFICATION	SOURCE
TAPE HOOK, BEIGE 20MM 30MM 50MM	#304-50-234-99 #304-50-235-07 #304-50-235-15	RECARO AIRCRAFT SEATING DAIMLERSTRASSE 21 74523 SCHWÄBISCH HALL GERMANY
TAPE LOOP, BEIGE 20MM 30MM 50MM	#304-50-235-56 #304-50-235-64 #304-50-235-72	
TAPE LOOP, GREY 30MM 50MM	#045199AN #045205AN	
TAPE HOOK, GREY 20MM	#044985AN	VC0258
TAPE LOOP, BLUE 50MM	#045205AU	
TAPE SELF-ADHESIVE, DOUBLE-SIDED 12MM 19MM 50MM	#028053 #029254 #026670	MERCA VERPACKUNGEN GMBH KIRCHPLATZ 5 82049 PULLACH GERMANY
TAPE, SELF-ADHESIVE 3M TAPE 467MP	#045146	V04963
THREAD LOCKING LOCTITE 243 BLUE	#302-10-142-90	VD8908
ADHESIVE, 2-COMPONENT PA 3532 B/A	#026352	V04963
THINNER ALEXIT 62	#022640	VD2603
VARNISH + HARDENER ALEXIT-FST 404-12 ALEXIT 400	#103110 #103111	

REPAIR MATERIALS
TABLE 6001



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

4. REPAIR OF DAMAGED POWDER-COATED PAINT

It may occur, that the paint or powder-coated layer peel off in flakes occasionally. Check the powder coated areas for any damage on the paint. The damage necessitates repair the flaked area as instructed below:

- A. Remove the thin flat flakes and rub the surrounding area, where the paint came off or broken. Assure that the area is free of broken flakes.

WARNING: ACETONE IS EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE.

- B. Clean the area with acetone.

NOTE: Assure that the area is properly cleaned.

- C. Refer to the manufacturers instructions and paint the area with a suitable brush using the following lacquer:

Alexit 404-12

Can be also procured directly, refer table 6001,



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

5. PAINTING-PROCEDURE

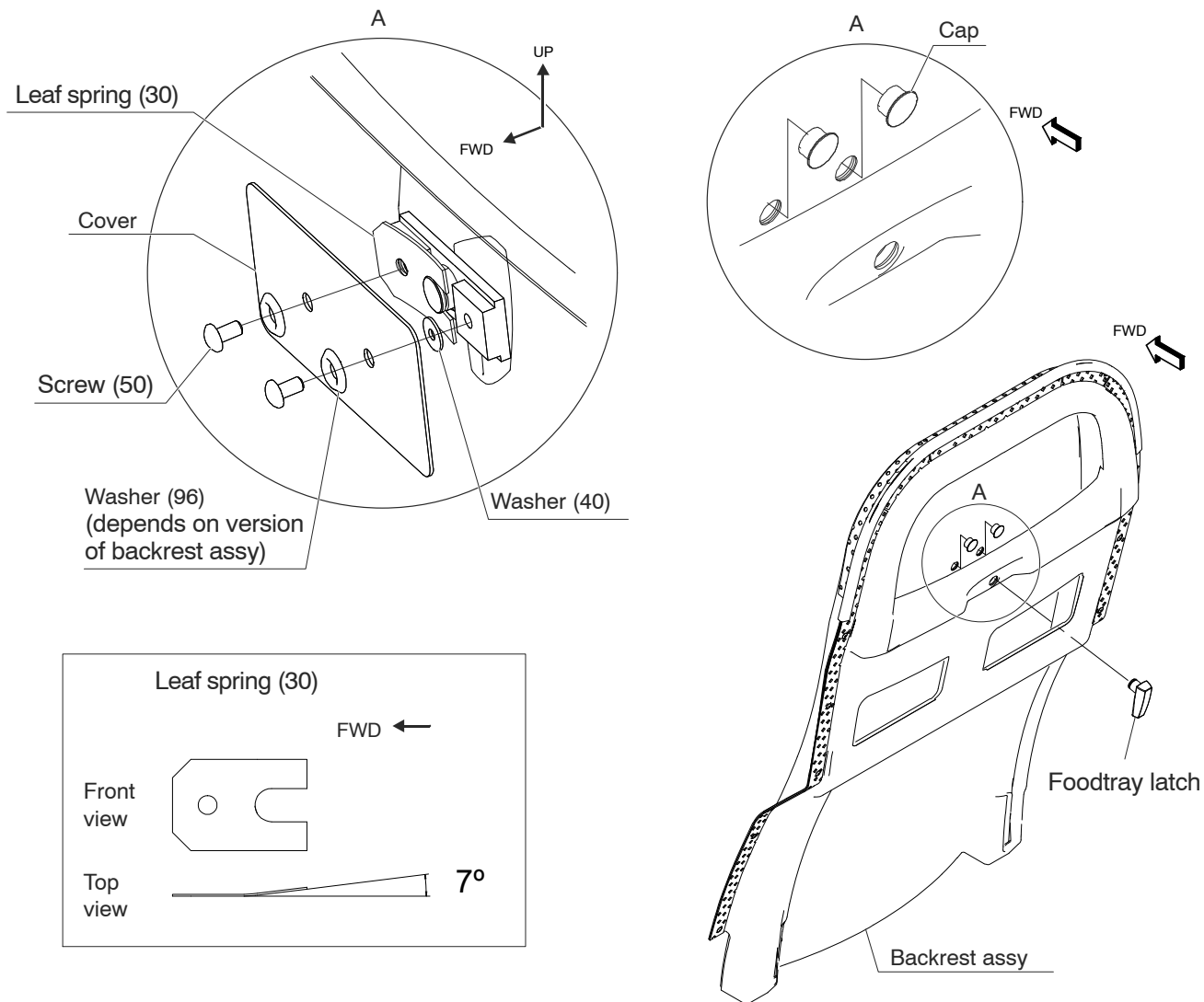
- A. Mask off the surrounding area and lightly grind surface to be painted.
- B. Rub paint from the metal parts and clean all metal surfaces with thinner Alexit 62.

WARNING: CONDUCT ALL PAINTING OPERATIONS IN WELL VENTILATED AREA EQUIPPED TO REMOVE FUMES AND DUST PARTICLES FROM THE SURROUNDING WORKING AREA. AVOID BREATHING PAINT VAPOURS. USE RUBBER GLOVES, PVC APRON, PROTECTIVE GOGGLES AND FILTER MASK WHEN SPRAY PAINTING.

- C. Repaint each part in accordance with manufacturer instructions.

6. FOODTRAY LATCH: REPAIR OF LOCKING MECHANISM

This repair procedure is necessary if locking mechanism of foodtray latch is defective. Thereby foodtray assy possibly lose its stored position.



EXAMPLE BACKREST ASSY WITH FOODTRAY LATCH
FIGURE 6001

A. REQUIRED MATERIAL FOR THIS REPAIR PROCEDURE

ITEM NO. (Ref. to IPL FIG. 2)	RECARO P/N	DESCRIPTION	QTY
30	101-00-473-00	Leaf spring	1
50	011096	Screw NAS602-5	2
40	315-50-632-48	Washer NAS1149F0332P	1
96	101-00-057-00	Washer (countersunk) (depends on version of backrest assy)	2

REQUIRED MATERIAL
TABLE 6002

B. REPAIR PROCEDURE

Refer to Figure 6001.

- (9) Remove backrest dress cover and backrest foam from backrest assy.
Dress cover and foam are attached with hook and loop tape.
- (10) Remove 2 x cap by pressing them through drill holes from front side of backrest assy.
- (11) Remove and discard 2 x screw (50), 1 x washer (40), and if applicable 2 x washer (96).
- (12) Remove cover, leaf spring (30), foodtray latch.
- (13) If possible, bend existing leaf spring (30) as illustrated in Figure 6001, or else discard it.
- (14) Reinstall foodtray latch.
- (15) Reinstall bent leaf spring (30), or alternatively install new leaf spring (30).
- (16) Reinstall cover with 2 x screw (50), 1 x washer (40), and if applicable 2 x washer (96).
- (17) Reinstall 2 x cap.
- (18) Reinstall backrest foam and backrest dress cover to backrest assy.
Foam and dress cover are attached with hook and loop tape.

7. DAMAGE ON BOTTOM SIDE OF SEATPAN CUSHION

If any damages are found on the bottom side of seatpan cushion (IPL Figure 1/1A, Item 380), this is caused most likely due to rear seatpan attachment tie-wraps (IPL Figure 6A, Item 640) whose locks point upward. Refer to Figure 6002.

According to SB 3510–25–440, dated Mar 05/12, rear seatpan attachment tie-wraps whose locks point upward may be replaced by new tie-wraps with locks pointing forward.

Regarding the seatpan cushion, no corrective action is required as long as the damage on the bottom side doesn't exceed length of 100 mm, width of 10 mm, and depth of 15 mm. Reason is, that the seatpan cushion is produced out of fire resisting foam. The attached scrim is only a reinforcement to prevent rough damages, but isn't a fire blocking layer. Therefore fire properties are not influenced by the damage on the bottom side and the seatpan cushion may still be used until the next regular cushion exchange without concern.



BOTTOM SIDE OF SEATPAN CUSHION
FIGURE 6002



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Page 6008

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

ASSEMBLY

1. GENERAL

- A. Before assembly, make sure that the CLEANING, CHECK and the REPAIR of all component parts has been carried out.
- B. After repair or replacement of any damaged or worn parts, re-assemble the seat assembly following accepted workshop practices, noting the following detailed instructions. Use a tracking fixture to support the seat structure.
- C. Refer to the exploded-view illustrations in the Illustrated Parts List for location, sequence, quantity and identification of assemblies, sub-assemblies and parts. These Illustrations are also intended as a guideline for the assembly procedure.
- D. Whenever possible, replace low cost items during re-assembly to prevent possible future maintenance work as a result of failure of these parts.
- E. Replace the self-locking nuts and the pins before assembly.

2. LIST OF MATERIALS

Refer Section REPAIR, Table 6001 for list of materials.

3. PROCEDURE

NOTE: In order to avoid errors during assembly, refer to the marking or numbering of the component parts.
Refer to TABLE 801 in the pageblock FITS AND CLEARANCES for the 'TORQUE VALU ES'.

A. SEQUENCES OF ASSEMBLY

- (1) ASSEMBLY OF THE SEATLEG ASSEMBLIES
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 8)
- (2) ASSEMBLY OF THE SEB SHROUD ASSEMBLIES
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 7)
- (3) ASSEMBLY OF THE SEAT BASE ASSEMBLIES
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 6/6A)
- (4) ASSEMBLY OF THE FOODTRAY ASSEMBLIES
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 5)
- (5) ASSEMBLY OF THE IN-ARMREST TABLE ASSEMBLY
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 4A)
- (6) ASSEMBLY OF THE ARMREST ASSEMBLIES (IAT)
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 4)
- (7) ASSEMBLY OF THE STD ARMREST ASSEMBLIES
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 3)
 - (a) ASSEMBLY OF THE ARMCAP
 - 1 Plug the armcap (20) into the armrest structure (10).
 - 2 push the armcap forward until the locking device at bottom side is fixed with the armrest structure.
- (8) ASSEMBLY OF THE BACKREST ASSEMBLY
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 2)
- (9) ASSEMBLY OF THE SEAT INSTL. OR MAIN ASSEMBLY
(Ref. IPL, Fig. 1/1A)

FITS AND CLEARANCES

1. GENERAL

No measuring of sleeves, bushings etc. is required.

2. TORQUE VALUES

The standard torque values are applicable unless otherwise specified as given below.

IPL FIG – ITEM	NOMENCLATURE	TORQUE (Tol.:+/-10%)	
		POUND-INCHES	(NM)
2 – 230, 2 – 230A	SCREW, BACKREST ATTACHMENT	310	35
2 – 310, 2 – 310A	SCREW, BACKREST ATTACHMENT	310	35
2 – 390, 2 – 390A	SCREW, BACKREST ATTACHMENT	310	35
2 – 470, 2 – 470A	SCREW, BACKREST ATTACHMENT	310	35
3 – 100	SCREW, ARMREST ATTACHMENT STD	85	9,6
3 – 150	SCREW, ARMREST ATTACHMENT STD	85	9,6
4 – 250	SCREW, ARMREST ATTACHMENT IAT	85	9,6
4 – 300	SCREW, ARMREST ATTACHMENT IAT	85	9,6

TORQUE VALUES
TABLE 8001 (SHEET 1 OF 3)

IPL FIG – ITEM	NOMENCLATURE	TORQUE (Tol.:+/-10%)	
		POUND-INCHES	(NM)
5 – 90	SCREW, FOODTRAY ARM	44	5
5 – 160	SCREW, ATT. FOODTRAY ARM	27	3
5 – 200 5 – 200A	SCREW, ATT. FOODTRAY ARM	27	3
6/6A – 110	SCREW, ATTACHMENT SEATDIVIDER STD	80	9
6/6A – 150	SCREW, ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER STD	80	9
6/6A – 160	SCREW, ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER STD	80	9
6/6A – 190	SCREW, ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER OFFSET	150	17
6/6A – 220, 6 – 220A	SCREW, ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER OFFSET	150	17
6/6A – 380	SETSCREW, ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR	HANDTIGHTEN AND TURN BACK ¼ ROTATION	
6/6A – 510	CAP NUT, SEATBELT ATTACHMENT	49	5,5
6/6A – 580	CAP NUT, SEATBELT ATTACHMENT	49	5,5
6/6A – 580	NUT, SEATBELT ATTACHMENT	49	5,5

TORQUE VALUES
TABLE 8001 (SHEET 2 OF 3)

IPL FIG – ITEM	NOMENCLATURE	TORQUE (Tol.:+/-10%)	
		POUND-INCHES	(NM)
8 – 80	SCREW, SEATLEG (REAR FITTING)	80	9
8 – 110	SCREW, SEATLEG (FRONT STUD)	80	9
8 – 120	NUT, SEATLEG (ANTI RATTLE)	hand tighten only (max 53)	6
8 – 150	SCREW, SEATLEG REAR	80	9
8 – 160	SCREW, SEATLEG FRONT	44	5
8 – 190A, 8 – 190B, 8 – 190C	SCREW, SEATLEG REAR	80	9
8 – 230, 8 – 230A	SCREW, SEATLEG FRONT	80	9
8 – 260, 8 – 260A	SCREW, SEATLEG REAR	80	9
8 – 290	CAP NUT, SEATLEG REAR	88	10

TORQUE VALUES
TABLE 8001 (SHEET 3 OF 3)



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25–23–31

Page 8004

Sep 19/12

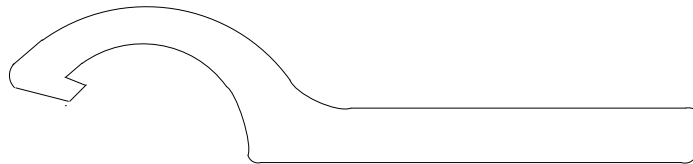
SPECIAL TOOLS, FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT

1. TOOLS

A. Tool #1

A special offset wrench (two pns fack type), to use where clearance is limited, is available for the “the ANTI-RATTLE NUT seatleg front-stud” (ref IPL figure 8, item 120).

also procurable from RECARO: #046140 (DIN 1810A)



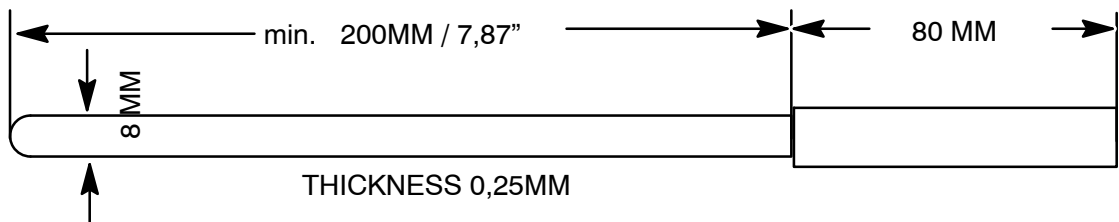
SPECIAL OFFSET WRENCH
FIGURE 9001

B. Tool #2

A special tool, RECARO P/N 139W00-500-01. to disengage foodtray is procurable from RECARO.

RECARO-P/N: 139W00-500-01

FOR DETAIL INFORMATION REFER TO FIGURE 9001



REMOVAL TOOL FOR BACKTABLE
FIGURE 9001



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

2. FIXTURES AND EQUIPMENT

Special fixtures or specific equipment are not required for maintenance or overhaul work to be carried out on the seat assemblies. However, using a tracking fixture to support the seat assy is recommended during the repair.



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

STORAGE (INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION)

1. STORAGE INSTRUCTIONS

A. Packaging Materials

NOTE: Equivalent substitutes may be used for listed items.

ITEM	SOURCE
KRAFT WRAPPING PAPER	as per Fed. Spec. UU-P-271D Edwards Container Corp. Los Angeles, Calif. USA
REINFORCED SEALING TAPE	as per Fed. Spec. PPP-T-76B Nashus Corp. Los Angeles, Calif. USA

PACKAGING MATERIALS
TABLE 15001

B. Packaging

NOTE: The seat assemblies are essentially corrosion-resistant. Thus, special preservation materials are not required under ordinary storage conditions.

- (1) Wrap seats with Kraft Paper (Federal specification UU-P-27 or equivalent). Seal all edges include the seat legs with reinforced sealing tape. Seat backs may be folded forward, except backrests with "no-breakover" (ref. emerg. exit).
- (2) Identify packaged seat assemblies by writing the assembly partnumber, serial number and repair date.
- (3) Store packaged seat assemblies in a cool, dry area away from any heat source, direct sunlight at a temperature of 10 to 35 degrees C (50 to 95 degrees F; humidity \leq 65%).



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

2. TRANSPORTATION

A. General Instructions

- (1) It is recommended to use the original standard RECARO packing system for transport, as it is well designed to meet the airline requirements. Refer to ATA Specification 300 for more details, if anything specifically requested.
- (2) The container shall be constructed of cardboard, fibreboard or plywood, providing sufficient protection with a minimum of tare weight. Do not use straps and buckles as closing devices. Two opposite sides, left and right should be marked with red arrows to indicate the top, with a minimum length of 6"/150mm. The surface of the container shall be water spray resistant. The container inside shall be shock absorbing and shall not be dust producing. containers shall be allowing at least 4.5"/115mm ground clearances for handling purpose.
- (3) The following information is required on the unit. Refer ATA 300 for marking methods.
 - Part number
 - Nomenclature
 - Quantity and unit of issue
 - Special markings as required



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST

25-23-31

Page 10001

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Page 10002

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

INTRODUCTION

1. GENERAL

This Illustrated Parts List (IPL) contains the complete listing of all replaceable parts on the seat assy.

2. MATERIAL ARRANGEMENT

A. INTRODUCTION

The introduction has all explanatory information for the individual sections as it is necessary for use of this IPL. The introduction further has a list of abbreviations used in the detailed parts list as well as a list of manufacturer codes, together with manufacturer names and addresses.

B. NUMERICAL INDEX

This section has a listing of part numbers of all items listed in the detailed parts list in alpha-numerical sequence with cross reference to respective Fig./Item Nos. including units per assy.

In order of precedence the part number arrangement at the extreme left-hand (first) position is as follows.

- letters A through Z ("0" to be considered as zero),
- numerals 0 through 9.

For subsequent rows, the order is:

- a dash
- letters A through Z ("0" to be considered as zero),
- numerals 0 through 9.

C. DETAILED PARTS LIST

(1) Column FIG./ITEM:

The first number in the first line of a page indicates the number of the figure illustrating the part, the second number indicates the item number by which the part is identifiable on the illustration. A dash placed before the item number indicates that the part is not illustrated.

- (2) The part number column has the original manufacturer's part number. When a RECARO part number has been allocated to a "bought in" item, this ident. number is also shown in the nomenclature.

(3) Column AIRLINE PART NO:



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

This column is left blank for airline internal use.

(4) Column NOMENCLATURE:

(a) Indenture System

The indenture system shows the relationship of parts and assemblies to next higher assemblies or installations, as follows:

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Assembly or installation assembly RF number

Attaching parts for assembly or installation

Detail part for assembly

Sub-Assembly

Attaching parts for sub-assembly

Detail parts for sub-assembly

Sub-sub-assembly

Attaching parts for sub-sub-assembly

Detailed parts for sub-sub-assembly etc.

(b) Attaching Parts

Attaching Parts are captioned ATTACHING PARTS and are listed immediately following the parts attached.

The *** symbol follows the last item of the attaching parts group.



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

(c) Vendor Code

Parts manufactured by companies other than RECARO are identified by an appropriate vendor code following the nomenclature. Vendor codes are in accordance with current issues of Federal Supply Codes for Manufacturers Cataloguing Handbooks H4-1, H4-2 and H4-3, and are preceded by the letter "V". Designated RECARO part numbers appertaining to vendor part numbers are written in brackets and starting with "#". Standard parts such as AN, MS etc. are not identified by a vendor code.

(d) Assemblies, subassemblies, and detail parts subject to modification, deletion, addition, or replacement by an issued service bulletin, are annotated to indicate both pre- and post-service bulletin configurations. The term (PRE SB XXXX) in the Nomenclature column designates the original configuration, and the term (POST SB XXXX) identifies assemblies and parts after the modification has been completed.

(e) The terms defined below are used when applicable to indicate the interchangeability of parts.

<u>Term</u>	<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Definition</u>
Alternate	ALT	The listed part is alternate to, and interchangeable with, other parts within the same item number variant group or other item numbers if designated.
Superseded By	SUPSD BY	The part is replaced by and is not interchangeable with the item number designated in the notation.
Supersedes	SUPSDS	The part replaces and is not interchangeable with the item number designated in the notation.
Replaced By	REPLD BY	The part is replaced by and is interchangeable with the item number designated in the notation.
Replaces	REPLS	The part replaces and is interchangeable with the item number designated in the notation.

(5) Column EFF CODE

The Effectivity Code column establishes parts relationship with units or assemblies which are essentially the same but have minor deviations. These units or assemblies are assigned reference letters such as A, B, C, etc. Parts which are not common to all configurations but are associated with one or more of the coded lead items, carry the letter or letters assigned to the lead item with which it is associated. Where a part is common to all lead items, The effectivity column is left blank.

(6) Column UNITS PER ASSY

This column contains the quantity of a specific catalog sequence numbered part required in the build sequence of only one (where more than one exists), next higher sub-sub-assembly, sub-assembly, assembly, or installation level as applicable. For bulk items, the letters "AR" are inserted in the quantity column to indicate "as required". Where items are listed for reference purposes, "RF" is inserted.



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

3. HOW TO USE THE PARTS LIST

A. The part number is known

- (1) Find the part number in the numerical index. Note figure and item number.
- (2) Turn to the figure.
- (3) Locate the part on illustration and in the parts list by item number.

B. The part number is unknown

- (1) Refer to figure 1 and look for the title to the figure in which the part should be shown.
- (2) Note the figure number.
- (3) Turn to the illustration and find the part.
- (4) Refer to corresponding item number in the parts list.



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

4. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations have been used in this IPL:

Abbreviations:

AR	AS REQUIRED
APPR	APPROVAL
ASSY	ASSEMBLY
BFE	BUYERS FURNISHED EQUIPMENT
BKDN	BREAKDOWN
C,CTR	CENTER
CYL	CYLINDRICAL
D & O	DESCRIPTION AND OPERATION
DBL	DOUBLE
DET	DETAIL
DIA	DIAMETER
FAA	FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION
FED	FEDERAL
FIG	FIGURE
HC	HANDICAP
HD	HEAD
HEX	HEXAGON
IAT	IN-ARMREST TABLE
ID	IDENT
IDENT	IDENTIFICATION
INBD	INBOARD
INFO	INFORMATION
INSTL	INSTALLATION
IPL	ILLUSTRATED PARTS LIST
LH	LEFT HAND
LTD	LIMITED
NHA	NEXT HIGHER ASSEMBLY
NO	NUMBER
NP	NON PROCURABLE
OUTBD	OUTBOARD
PCU	PASSENGER CONTROL UNIT
PN	PART NUMBER
POS	POSITION
RF,REF	REFERENCE
RH	RIGHT HAND
RQD	REQUIRED
SIL	SERVICE INFORMATION LETTER
SPCL	SPECIAL
SPEC	SPECIFICATION
STD	STANDARD
TBD	TO BE DETERMINED

25-23-31

Page 10007

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

Abbreviations:

TPL	TRIPLE
TTL	TOTAL
V	VENDOR
W	WALL

25-23-31

Page 10008

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

5. LIST OF VENDORS

CODE	NAME AND ADDRESS
VC1173	Tucker Metallwaren GmbH Max-Eyth-Str.1 35394 Gießen, Germany
VC5542	Mesag-System AG Division Aircraftparts Rheinstrasse 36d CH-9444 Diepoldsau, Switzerland
VD0295	Bettermann OHG Hüingser Ring 52 58710 Menden, Germany
V02953	P.L. Porter Company 6355 De Soto Avenue Woodland Hills California 91364, USA
V2C952	Te-Wi-Pack (3M-Products) Uhl GmbH Industriestr. 15 75382 Althengstett, Germany
V59730	Thomas and Betts Siemensstr. 11 63303 Dreieichenhain, Germany
V72962	Amerace ESNA Corp. Elastic Stop Nut Division 2330 Vauxhall Road Union, New Jersey 07083, USA
V35FB9	AMSAFE INC . DBA AMSAFE AVIATION 1043 NORTH 47TH AVE PHOENIX AZ 85043 USA
V54473	MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC CORP OF AMERICA M/S 7H-4 2 PANASONIC WAY SECAUCUS NJ 07094, USA



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

V4V792	ROCKWELL COLLINS INC. DIV COMMERCIAL SYSTEMS 400 COLLINS RD NE CEDAR RAPIDS IA 52498 – 0001 USA
VC1060	METZELER-SCHAUM GMBH DONAUSTRASSE 51 87700 MEMMINGEN GERMANY
VD2603	MANKIEWICZ GEBR. & CO. GEORG-WILHELM-STR. 189 21107 HAMBURG GERMANY
VC0258	GOTTLIEB BINDER GMBH & CO. KG BAHNHOFSTR. 19 71088 HOLZGERLINGEN GERMANY
V04963	3M ADHESIVES COATINGS & SEALERS DIVISION SAINT PAUL MN 55144-1000 USA
VD8908	HENKEL KGAA HENKELSTR. 67 40589 DUESSELDORF GERMANY



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

NUMERICAL INDEX

25–23–31

Page 10011

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
AC71-37		3	50A	1
AC71-37		4	10A	1
AN316-6R		6	350	2
AN316-6R		6A	350	2
AN565A6H3		4	-210	1
AN565A8H3		5	120	2
AN565C428H6		4A	120	1
AN565E8H3		6	380	1
AN565E8H3		6A	380	1
CA01031-00		3	53	1
CA01031-00		4	13	1
MC02267-00		3	54	1
MC02267-00		4	14	1
MC03866-00		3	52	1
MC03866-00		4	12	1
MC04685-00		3	51	1
MC04685-00		4	11	1
MC04685-70		3	55	1
MC04685-70		4	15	1
MC71-37		3	-50	1
MC71-37		4	-10	1
MS16632-2025		3	56	1
MS16632-2025		4	16	1
MS20004-18		3	100	1
MS20004-18		3	150	1
MS21042-08		6	-890	1
MS21042-4		4	330	1
MS21042-4		6	130	1
MS21042-4		6A	130	1
MS21042-4		8	140	1
MS21042-5		6	210	2
MS21042-5		6A	210	2
MS21044N5		8	130	1
MS24693C270		4A	100	4

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (ALPHA)

25-23-31

Page 10012

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
MS24693C29		2	-60	1
MS24693S273		2	100	2
MS24694C49		2	-100A	2
MS24694C49		2	-100C	2
MS51957-27		4	120	3
MS51957-28		4	160	1
MS51957-28		5	160	2
MS51957-33		4	150	1
NAS1021N4		6	-587	1
NAS1021N4		6A	-587	1
NAS1029A3		2	-120	2
NAS1029A3		2	-120A	2
NAS1104-10		8	-190	1
NAS1149C0663R		8	300	1
NAS1149DN816H		6	-880	3
NAS1149F0332P		1	217	1
NAS1149F0332P		1	250	3
NAS1149F0332P		1	-290	3
NAS1149F0332P		1	-330	3
NAS1149F0332P		1A	217	1
NAS1149F0332P		1A	250	3
NAS1149F0332P		1A	-330	3
NAS1149F0332P		2	40	1
NAS1149F0332P		2	-40A	1
NAS1149F0332P		6	780	4
NAS1149F0332P		6A	780	4
NAS1149F0363P		7	210	1
NAS1149F0432P		4	-230	1
NAS1149F0432P		4	280	1
NAS1149F0432P		4	320	1
NAS1149F0432P		6	120	1
NAS1149F0432P		6	500	1
NAS1149F0432P		6	570	1
NAS1149F0432P		6	-586	2

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (ALPHA)

25-23-31

Page 10013

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
NAS1149F0432P		6A	120	1
NAS1149F0432P		6A	500	1
NAS1149F0432P		6A	570	1
NAS1149F0432P		6A	-586	2
NAS1149F0432P		8	210	1
NAS1149F0432P		8	240	2
NAS1149F0432P		8	270	2
NAS1149F0463P		6	170	1
NAS1149F0463P		6A	170	1
NAS1149F0463P		7	80	2
NAS1149F0463P		8	170	1
NAS1149F0532P		6	200	2
NAS1149F0532P		6A	200	2
NAS1149FN632P		5	170	2
NAS1149FN832P		1	-106	1
NAS1149FN832P		1	120	1
NAS1149FN832P		1A	-106	1
NAS1149FN832P		1A	120	1
NAS1149FN832P		7	190	2
NAS602-5		1	-102	1
NAS602-5		1	115	1
NAS602-5		1A	-102	1
NAS602-5		1A	115	1
NAS602-5		2	50	2
NAS602-5		2	-50A	2
NAS602-6		6	-870	1
NAS602-6P		7	180	1
NAS602-7		2	190	1
NAS602-8P		6	770	4
NAS602-8P		6A	770	4
NAS602-8P		7	180A	1
NAS603-10		1	-335	2
NAS603-10		1A	-335	2
NAS603-12		1	-260	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (ALPHA)

25-23-31

Page 10014

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
NAS603-12		1	270A	1
NAS603-12		1	-320	1
NAS603-12		1A	-260	1
NAS603-12		1A	270	1
NAS603-12		1A	-320	1
NAS603-13		1	-300	1
NAS603-16		1	260A	1
NAS603-16		1	-285	1
NAS603-16		1A	260A	1
NAS603-18		1	230	1
NAS603-18		1	-295	1
NAS603-18		1A	230	1
NAS603-6		1	216	1
NAS603-6		1A	216	1
NAS603-9P		1	-270	1
NAS6204-10		8	190A	1
NAS6204L5		8	160	1
NAS623-3-11		5	-90A	2
NAS623-3-14		5	90	2
NAS6604-11		6	-150	1
NAS6604-11		6A	-150	1
NAS6604-13		8	-190B	1
NAS6604-15		4	-250	1
NAS6604-15		4	300	1
NAS6604-16		6	110	1
NAS6604-16		6A	110	1
NAS6604-2		8	150	1
NAS6604-21		4	310	1
NAS6604-22		6	480	1
NAS6604-22		6	-480B	1
NAS6604-22		6	-584	1
NAS6604-22		6A	480	1
NAS6604-22		6A	-480B	1
NAS6604-22		6A	-584	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (ALPHA)

25-23-31

Page 10015

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
NAS6604-23		6	-480A	1
NAS6604-23		6A	-480A	1
NAS6604-28		6	550	1
NAS6604-28		6	-550B	1
NAS6604-28		6A	550	1
NAS6604-28		6A	-550B	1
NAS6604-30		6	-550A	1
NAS6604-30		6A	-550A	1
NAS6604-6		8	-230A	2
NAS6604-6		8	-260A	2
NAS6604-9		8	-190C	1
NAS6604P11		6	160	1
NAS6604P11		6A	160	1
NAS6604P6		8	230	2
NAS6604P6		8	260	2
NAS6605-21		6	190	1
NAS6605-21		6A	190	1
NAS6605-23		6	-220A	1
NAS6605-25		6	220	1
NAS6605-25		6A	220	1
NAS6605-34		2	-230	2
NAS6606-18		8	-285	1
NAS6606P18		8	280	1
NAS679A4		3	120	1
NAS679A4		3	170	1
RD-AM7902-13		1	-450A	1
RD-AM7902-14		1	450	1
RD-AM7902-83		1	-450B	1
RD-AM7902-84		1	-450C	1
RD-AM7902-85		1	-450D	1
RD-AM7902-86		1	-450E	1
RD-AX4331-11		1	-480	1
RD-AX6421-18		1	470	3
RD-AX6733-02		1	460	3

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (ALPHA)

25-23-31

Page 10016

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
012432		6	-840	15
012432		6A	-840	15
012440		6	-635	4
012440		6	-795	6
012440		6A	-635	4
012440		6A	-795	6
021822		2	-110B	2
021822		2	-110D	2
026670		4	170	AR
029254		1	-104	AR
029254		1A	-104	AR
029254		4	180	AR
029793		6	-830	15
029793		6A	-830	15
042196		4A	16	3
042251		5	80	2
042523		6	360	2
042523		6A	360	2
043050		2	-100B	2
043050		2	-100D	2
043127		1	-218	4
043127		1A	-218	4
043710		7	-130	14
043710		7	-140	2
043726		5	-200	2
043772		7	70	2
043773		7	60	2
043875		2	-140A	4
044181		2	110	2
044181		2	-110C	2
044245		6	-791	2
044245		6A	-791	2
044415		6	792	2
044415		6A	-792	2

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10017

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
044445		7	90	AR
044508		8	90	1
044509		3	110	1
044509		3	160	1
044646		4	140	2
044659		7	110	3
044661		7	100	3
044662		7	120	3
044915		4	-240	2
044915		4	290	1
044985AN		2	-204	AR
044985AN		2	-204A	AR
044985AN		6	-796	AR
044985AN		6A	796	AR
045199AN		1	-35	AR
045199AN		1A	-35	AR
045199AN		4	190	AR
045205AN		4	-200	AR
045205AU		6	630	AR
045400		5	-8A	1
045401		5	-8	1
046007		6	790	4
046007		6A	790	4
046024		6	-820	20
046024		6A	-820	20
046174		6	640	4
046174		6	-793	2
046174		6A	640	4
046174		6A	-793	2
051829		5	130	4
054321		1	-214	3
054321		1A	-214	3
054739		2	250	2
054968		6	370	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10018

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
054968		6A	370	1
056871		7	-130A	4
056960		2	-140	4
08-1-0229		6	-320	3
08-1-0229		6	-320B	3
08-1-0229		6A	-320	3
08-1-0229		6A	-320B	3
08-1-0235		6	320A	3
08-1-0235		6	-320C	3
08-1-0235		6A	320A	3
08-1-0235		6A	-320C	3
100108		6	-800	AR
100108		6A	-800	AR
100270		6	-810	AR
100270		6A	-810	AR
101-00-057-00		2	-110A	2
101-00-473-00		2	30	1
101-00-473-00		2	-30A	1
103373		6	70	1
103373		6A	70	1
103375		6	60	1
103375		6A	60	1
103412		5	200A	2
104405		2	230A	2
104810		5	100	4
105002		2	270	4
105343		6	-230	2
105343		6A	-230	2
105505		2	200	2
107671		6	-850	1
107794		4	130	3
131-00-850-25		4A	70	2
132-00-560-02		4A	-70A	6
132-00-560-05		4A	80	4

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10019

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
134-00-521-06		4A	18	1
135-00-150-12		1	-240	1
135-00-150-12		1	240A	2
135-00-150-12		1A	240	2
135-00-253-44		6	460	1
135-00-253-44		6	530	2
135-00-253-44		6	-582	1
135-00-253-44		6A	460	1
135-00-253-44		6A	530	2
135-00-253-44		6A	-582	1
135-00-266-99		1	-305	2
135-00-300-02		3	30	1
135-00-300-02		4	17	1
135-00-857-04		4A	90	4
137-00-100-89		8	120	1
137-00-153-01		8	100	1
137-00-153-30		8	50	1
137-00-154-10		8	60	1
137-00-154-21		8	70	1
137-00-154-25		8	80	1
137-00-253-33		6	-470B	1
137-00-253-33		6	-540B	1
137-00-253-34		6	-470A	1
137-00-253-34		6	-540A	1
137-00-253-36		6	470	1
137-00-253-36		6	540	2
137-00-253-36		6	-583	1
137-00-253-36		6A	470	1
137-00-253-36		6A	540	2
137-00-253-36		6A	-583	1
137-00-253-42		6	520	2
137-00-253-42		6	-520B	2
137-00-253-42		6A	520	2
137-00-253-42		6A	-520B	2

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10020

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
137-00-268-05		1	340	1
137-00-268-05		1A	-340	1
137-00-409-08		2	20	1
137-00-409-17		2	-20A	1
137-00-409-17		2	-20B	1
139-00-100-02		8	-10C	1
139-00-100-25		8	-10D	1
139-00-100-29		8	10	1
139-00-100-46		8	-10B	1
139-00-100-51		8	-10A	1
139-00-101-00		8	40	1
139-00-101-12		8	-40A	1
139-00-101-17		8	-40B	1
139-00-102-00		8	30	1
139-00-103-01		8	-20	1
139-00-103-13		8	-20A	1
139-00-103-26		8	-20B	1
139-00-103-31		8	-20C	1
139-00-103-38		8	-20D	1
139-00-103-58		8	-20E	1
139-00-108-14		6	-340C	1
139-00-108-14		6A	-340C	1
139-00-108-15		6	340	1
139-00-108-15		6A	-340A	1
139-00-108-17		6	-340B	1
139-00-108-17		6A	-340B	1
139-00-108-18		6	-340A	1
139-00-108-18		6A	340	1
139-00-109-00		8	5	1
139-00-109-00RF		6	30	1
139-00-109-00RF		6	30A	1
139-00-109-00RF		6A	30	1
139-00-109-00RF		6A	30A	1
139-00-109-00RF		8	-1	RF

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10021

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-109-12		8	-5A	1
139-00-109-12RF		6	-30G	1
139-00-109-12RF		6A	-35A	1
139-00-109-12RF		8	-1A	RF
139-00-109-26		8	-5B	1
139-00-109-26RF		6	-30F	1
139-00-109-26RF		6A	-35	1
139-00-109-26RF		8	-1B	RF
139-00-109-39		8	-5C	1
139-00-109-39RF		6	-30B	1
139-00-109-39RF		6	-30D	1
139-00-109-39RF		8	-1C	RF
139-00-109-73		8	-5D	1
139-00-109-73RF		6	-30C	1
139-00-109-73RF		8	-1D	RF
139-00-109-81		8	-5E	1
139-00-109-81RF		6	-30E	1
139-00-109-81RF		8	-1E	RF
139-00-110-00		6	690	2
139-00-110-00		6A	690	2
139-00-111-00		6	700	1
139-00-111-00		6A	700	1
139-00-112-00		6	705	2
139-00-112-00		6A	705	2
139-00-113-01		6	15	1
139-00-113-01		6A	-15A	1
139-00-113-02		6	20	1
139-00-113-02		6A	-20A	1
139-00-113-03		6	-15A	1
139-00-113-03		6A	15	1
139-00-113-04		6	-20A	1
139-00-113-04		6A	20	1
139-00-113-05		6	-15D	1
139-00-113-05		6A	-15D	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10022

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-113-06		6	-20E	1
139-00-113-06		6A	-20E	1
139-00-113-07		6	-20D	1
139-00-113-07		6A	-20C	1
139-00-113-84		6	-15B	1
139-00-113-84		6A	-15B	1
139-00-113-85		6	-20C	1
139-00-113-85		6A	-20B	1
139-00-114-00		6	-25	4
139-00-114-00		6A	-25	4
139-00-115-00		6	670	1
139-00-115-00		6A	670	1
139-00-115-01		6	680	1
139-00-115-01		6A	680	1
139-00-117-03		6	595	1
139-00-117-03		6A	595	1
139-00-117-04		6	610	4
139-00-117-04		6A	610	4
139-00-117-05		6	-595A	1
139-00-117-05		6A	-595A	1
139-00-117-06		6	620	4
139-00-117-06		6A	620	4
139-00-118-00		8	310	2
139-00-119-00		8	110	1
139-00-123-01		6	-15C	1
139-00-123-01		6A	-15C	1
139-00-123-06		6	-20B	1
139-00-123-06		6A	-20D	1
139-00-140-00		8	220	1
139-00-140-01		8	250	1
139-00-140-02		6	140	1
139-00-140-02		6A	140	1
139-00-160-25		7	170	2
139-00-160-61		7	30	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10023

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-160-67		7	40	2
139-00-160-78		7	-20	1
139-00-160-79		7	20A	1
139-00-162-16		7	160	1
139-00-162-16RF		6	-730	1
139-00-162-16RF		6A	-730	1
139-00-162-16RF		7	-150	RF
139-00-162-54		7	-5	1
139-00-162-54RF		6	720A	1
139-00-162-54RF		6A	720A	1
139-00-162-54RF		7	-1	RF
139-00-162-55		7	5A	1
139-00-162-55RF		6	-720	1
139-00-162-55RF		6A	-720	1
139-00-162-55RF		7	-1A	RF
139-00-162-56		7	-10	1
139-00-162-57		7	10A	1
139-00-163-54		7	50	1
139-00-200-03		5	-70	2
139-00-200-05		5	70A	2
139-00-201-53		6	-40L	1
139-00-201-53		6A	-40H	1
139-00-201-54		6	-40E	1
139-00-201-54		6A	-40C	1
139-00-201-55		6	-40J	1
139-00-201-55		6A	40E	1
139-00-201-56		6	-40C	1
139-00-201-56		6	-40F	1
139-00-201-56		6A	-40D	1
139-00-201-57		6	40H	1
139-00-201-57		6A	-40F	1
139-00-201-64		6	-40A	1
139-00-201-64		6	-40B	1
139-00-201-64		6	-40G	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10024

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-201-64		6A	-40A	1
139-00-201-66		6	-40	1
139-00-201-66		6A	-40	1
139-00-201-71		6	-40K	1
139-00-201-71		6A	-40G	1
139-00-201-76		6	-40D	1
139-00-201-76		6A	-40B	1
139-00-202-01		6	-90C	1
139-00-202-01		6A	-90C	1
139-00-202-02		6	-90G	1
139-00-202-02		6A	-90G	1
139-00-202-31		6	-90	1
139-00-202-31		6A	-90	1
139-00-202-32		6	90D	1
139-00-202-32		6A	-90E	1
139-00-202-35		6	-90A	1
139-00-202-35		6A	-90A	1
139-00-202-36		6	-90E	1
139-00-202-36		6A	90D	1
139-00-202-39		6	-90B	1
139-00-202-39		6A	-90B	1
139-00-202-40		6	-90F	1
139-00-202-40		6A	-90F	1
139-00-204-32		6	-80C	1
139-00-204-32		6	-80J	1
139-00-204-32		6A	-80G	1
139-00-204-32		6A	-80H	1
139-00-204-32		6A	-80P	1
139-00-204-32		6A	-80Q	1
139-00-204-33		6	-80A	1
139-00-204-33		6	-80F	1
139-00-204-33		6A	80	1
139-00-204-33		6A	-80A	1
139-00-204-33		6A	80E	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10025

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-204-33		6A	-80F	1
139-00-204-34		6	80	1
139-00-204-34		6	80E	1
139-00-204-34		6A	-80B	1
139-00-204-34		6A	-80C	1
139-00-204-34		6A	-80K	1
139-00-204-34		6A	-80L	1
139-00-204-51		6	-80D	1
139-00-204-51		6A	-80J	1
139-00-204-52		6	-80B	1
139-00-204-52		6A	-80D	1
139-00-204-58		6	-80L	1
139-00-204-58		6A	-80S	1
139-00-204-59		6	-80H	1
139-00-204-59		6A	-80N	1
139-00-205-12		6	-80G	1
139-00-205-12		6A	-80M	1
139-00-205-13		6	-80K	1
139-00-205-13		6A	-80R	1
139-00-210-01		6	-100	3
139-00-210-01		6	100A	1
139-00-210-01		6A	-100	3
139-00-210-01		6A	100A	1
139-00-210-03		6	180	1
139-00-210-03		6A	180	1
139-00-210-40AM		1	220	1
139-00-210-40AM		1A	220	1
139-00-210-41AM		1	-220A	1
139-00-210-41AM		1A	-220A	1
139-00-216-00DR		1	80	2
139-00-216-00DR		1	-90D	1
139-00-216-00DR		1A	80	2
139-00-216-08DR		1	-80A	2
139-00-216-08DR		1A	-80A	2

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10026

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-216-11DR		1	-70	1
139-00-216-11DR		1A	-70	1
139-00-216-12DR		1	-70A	1
139-00-216-12DR		1A	-70A	1
139-00-216-13DR		1	-95	1
139-00-216-13DR		1A	-95	1
139-00-216-14DR		1	-95A	1
139-00-216-14DR		1A	-95A	1
139-00-216-73DR		1	90	1
139-00-216-73DR		1	-90A	1
139-00-216-73DR		1A	90	1
139-00-216-74DR		1	-90B	1
139-00-216-74DR		1	-90C	1
139-00-216-74DR		1A	-90A	1
139-00-217-01		1	110	4
139-00-217-01		1	-110A	3
139-00-217-01		1A	-110	4
139-00-217-01		1A	-110A	3
139-00-217-02		1	-100	1
139-00-217-02		1A	100	1
139-00-218-41MK		1	52	1
139-00-218-41MK		1A	52	1
139-00-240-22		6	590	3
139-00-240-22		6A	590	3
139-00-240-27		6	-590A	3
139-00-240-27		6A	-590A	3
139-00-241-15		6	600	3
139-00-241-15		6A	600	3
139-00-250-01		1	-315	1
139-00-250-01		1A	-315	1
139-00-250-05		1	225	1
139-00-250-05		1A	225	1
139-00-250-06		1	-280	1
139-00-252-35		6	330	3

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10027

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-252-35		6A	-330	3
139-00-252-36		6	-330A	3
139-00-252-36		6	-330B	2
139-00-252-36		6A	330A	3
139-00-252-36		6A	-330B	2
139-00-252-37		6	-330D	3
139-00-252-37		6	-330E	3
139-00-252-37		6	-330F	2
139-00-252-37		6	-330G	1
139-00-252-37		6A	-330D	3
139-00-252-37		6A	-330E	1
139-00-252-38		6	-330C	2
139-00-252-38		6A	-330C	2
139-00-252-63		6	400	1
139-00-252-63		6A	400	1
139-00-253-02		6	-520A	2
139-00-253-02		6A	-520A	2
139-00-253-03		6	-450A	1
139-00-253-03		6	-450D	1
139-00-253-03		6A	-450B	1
139-00-253-03		6A	-450E	1
139-00-253-04		6	450C	1
139-00-253-04		6	-450E	1
139-00-253-04		6A	-450C	1
139-00-253-04		6A	-450D	1
139-00-253-05		6	-450	1
139-00-253-05		6	-450B	1
139-00-253-05		6A	-450	1
139-00-253-05		6A	450A	1
139-00-253-59		6	-581	1
139-00-253-59		6A	-581	1
139-00-260-29DR		1	-310	1
139-00-260-29DR		1A	-310A	1
139-00-260-30DR		1	-310A	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10028

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-260-30DR		1A	-310	1
139-00-262-00DR		1	205	1
139-00-262-00DR		1A	-205	1
139-00-262-01DR		1	-205A	1
139-00-262-01DR		1A	-205A	1
139-00-262-04AM		1	215	1
139-00-262-04AM		1A	215	1
139-00-262-05AM		1	-215A	1
139-00-262-05AM		1A	-215A	1
139-00-285-33		6	750A	3
139-00-285-33		6A	-750	3
139-00-285-36		6	-750	3
139-00-285-36		6A	750A	3
139-00-285-37		6	760	2
139-00-285-37		6A	760	2
139-00-286-58		6	740	3
139-00-286-58		6A	740	3
139-00-289-36		6	-650	1
139-00-289-36		6A	-650	1
139-00-289-37		6	650A	1
139-00-289-37		6A	650A	1
139-00-289-39		6	660	1
139-00-289-39		6A	660	1
139-00-290-00		6	-650B	1
139-00-290-00		6A	-650B	1
139-00-290-01		6	-650C	1
139-00-290-01		6A	-650C	1
139-00-290-03		6	-660A	1
139-00-290-03		6A	-660A	1
139-00-300-00DR		3	-10H	1
139-00-300-01DR		3	10	1
139-00-300-04DR		3	-10A	1
139-00-300-20DR		3	-10J	1
139-00-300-82DR		3	10B	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10029

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-300-83DR		3	-10C	1
139-00-300-84DR		3	-10E	1
139-00-300-85DR		3	10D	1
139-00-300-90DR		3	-10F	1
139-00-300-91DR		3	-10G	1
139-00-301-00		6	-50	1
139-00-302-08		3	60B	1
139-00-302-22		3	-60A	1
139-00-302-23		3	60	1
139-00-308-69		6	50A	1
139-00-308-69		6A	50	1
139-00-313-00AM		3	20	1
139-00-313-01AM		3	20A	1
139-00-319-46MK		1	53	1
139-00-319-46MK		1	-56	1
139-00-319-46MK		1A	53	1
139-00-319-46MK		1A	-56	1
139-00-319-47MK		1	54	1
139-00-319-47MK		1	-57	1
139-00-319-47MK		1A	54	1
139-00-319-47MK		1A	-57	1
139-00-319-85		1	50	2
139-00-319-85		1A	50	2
139-00-319-86		1	-55	1
139-00-319-86		1A	-55	1
139-00-319-99		6	-50B	1
139-00-319-99		6A	-50A	1
139-00-350-01		3	-90	1
139-00-350-01RF		1	60	1
139-00-350-01RF		1	60A	1
139-00-350-01RF		1	60D	1
139-00-350-01RF		1A	-60	1
139-00-350-01RF		1A	-60A	1
139-00-350-01RF		1A	-60D	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10030

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-350-01RF		3	-80	RF
139-00-350-02DR		3	-140	1
139-00-350-02RF		1	60F	1
139-00-350-02RF		1A	-60F	1
139-00-350-02RF		3	-130	RF
139-00-360-05DR		3	180	1
139-00-400-31		2	-80	1
139-00-400-35DR		2	-10E	1
139-00-400-42DR		2	-10G	1
139-00-400-45DR		2	-10H	1
139-00-400-46DR		2	10F	1
139-00-402-43DR		2	-10C	1
139-00-402-44DR		2	-10D	1
139-00-402-45DR		2	10	1
139-00-402-46DR		2	-10A	1
139-00-402-47DR		2	-10B	1
139-00-403-13		2	-170	1
139-00-403-14		2	-160	1
139-00-403-21		2	150	1
139-00-403-21		2	-150A	1
139-00-412-63		2	-130	2
139-00-412-63		2	-130A	2
139-00-422-50		2	160A	1
139-00-422-57		2	170A	1
139-00-423-01		2	-240B	1
139-00-423-02		2	240	1
139-00-423-09		2	-240C	1
139-00-423-10		2	-240A	1
139-00-425-04		2	90	1
139-00-425-04		2	-90A	1
139-00-425-04		2	-90B	1
139-00-450-41		2	-220B	1
139-00-450-41RF		1	-30B	1
139-00-450-41RF		1	-30F	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10031

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-450-41RF		1	-30K	1
139-00-450-41RF		1A	-30B	1
139-00-450-41RF		1A	-30F	1
139-00-450-41RF		1A	-30K	1
139-00-450-41RF		2	-210B	RF
139-00-450-42		2	220	1
139-00-450-42RF		1	30	1
139-00-450-42RF		1	30D	1
139-00-450-42RF		1	30H	1
139-00-450-42RF		1A	-30	1
139-00-450-42RF		1A	-30D	1
139-00-450-42RF		1A	-30H	1
139-00-450-42RF		2	-210	RF
139-00-450-43		2	-220C	1
139-00-450-43RF		1	-30C	1
139-00-450-43RF		1	-30G	1
139-00-450-43RF		1	-30L	1
139-00-450-43RF		1A	-30C	1
139-00-450-43RF		1A	-30G	1
139-00-450-43RF		1A	-30L	1
139-00-450-43RF		2	-210C	RF
139-00-450-44		2	-220A	1
139-00-450-44RF		1	-30A	1
139-00-450-44RF		1	-30E	1
139-00-450-44RF		1	-30J	1
139-00-450-44RF		1A	-30A	1
139-00-450-44RF		1A	-30E	1
139-00-450-44RF		1A	-30J	1
139-00-450-44RF		2	-210A	RF
139-00-499-21		2	260	2
139-00-500-29		5	40	1
139-00-500-30		5	30	1
139-00-503-05		5	20	1
139-00-503-05RF		1	180	3

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10032

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-503-05RF		1	-180A	3
139-00-503-05RF		1A	180	3
139-00-503-05RF		5	-10	RF
139-00-504-02HV		5	140	3
139-00-504-02RF		1	-190	3
139-00-504-02RF		1	-190A	3
139-00-504-02RF		1A	-190	3
139-00-504-02RF		5	-135	RF
139-00-505-03DR		5	-7	1
139-00-510-01		5	60	2
139-00-520-00HV		5	180	1
139-00-520-01HV		5	190	1
139-00-525-00		5	150	2
139-00-530-00		5	50	1
139-00-535-00		5	-210	2
139-00-600-51		1	370	1
139-00-600-51		1	370C	1
139-00-600-51		1	-370F	1
139-00-600-51		1A	370	1
139-00-600-51		1A	370C	1
139-00-600-51		1A	-370F	1
139-00-600-90		1	-370B	1
139-00-600-90		1A	-370B	1
139-00-600-91		1	-370E	1
139-00-600-91		1A	-370E	1
139-00-600-93		1	370D	1
139-00-600-93		1A	370D	1
139-00-601-13		1	-370A	1
139-00-601-13		1A	-370A	1
139-00-630-89		1	-380D	1
139-00-630-89		1	380H	1
139-00-630-89		1	380N	1
139-00-630-89		1A	-380D	1
139-00-630-89		1A	380H	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10033

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-630-89		1A	380N	1
139-00-631-63		1	-380E	1
139-00-631-63		1	-380J	1
139-00-631-63		1	-380P	1
139-00-631-63		1A	-380E	1
139-00-631-63		1A	-380J	1
139-00-631-63		1A	-380P	1
139-00-631-64		1	-380B	1
139-00-631-64		1	-380L	1
139-00-631-64		1	-380R	1
139-00-631-64		1A	-380B	1
139-00-631-64		1A	-380L	1
139-00-631-64		1A	-380R	1
139-00-631-65		1	-380U	1
139-00-631-65		1A	-380U	1
139-00-631-66		1	-380A	1
139-00-631-66		1A	-380A	1
139-00-632-30		1	380	1
139-00-632-30		1A	380	1
139-00-632-31		1	-380T	1
139-00-632-31		1A	-380T	1
139-00-632-63		1	-380G	1
139-00-632-63		1	-380M	1
139-00-632-63		1	-380S	1
139-00-632-63		1A	-380G	1
139-00-632-63		1A	-380M	1
139-00-632-63		1A	-380S	1
139-00-632-64		1	-380C	1
139-00-632-64		1	-380V	1
139-00-632-64		1A	-380C	1
139-00-632-64		1A	-380V	1
139-00-632-67		1	-380K	1
139-00-632-67		1A	-380K	1
139-00-632-68		1	-380F	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10034

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-632-68		1	-380Q	1
139-00-632-68		1A	-380F	1
139-00-632-68		1A	-380Q	1
139-00-810-00		4	-220	2
139-00-810-00RF		1	-60B	2
139-00-810-00RF		1	-60C	1
139-00-810-00RF		1A	-60B	2
139-00-810-00RF		1A	-60C	1
139-00-810-00RF		4	-215	2
139-00-810-15		4	270	3
139-00-810-15RF		1	-60E	1
139-00-810-15RF		1A	-60E	1
139-00-810-15RF		4	-260	3
139-00-821-19		4	-20B	1
139-00-821-20		4	-20C	1
139-00-821-21		4	20	1
139-00-821-22		4	-20A	1
139-00-830-01		4	30	1
139-00-832-86		4	-20F	1
139-00-832-87		4	-20G	1
139-00-832-88		4	-20D	1
139-00-832-89		4	-20E	1
139-00-840-01DR		4	-100	1
139-00-840-02DR		4	110	1
139-00-850-03		4A	10	1
139-00-850-04		4A	-10A	1
139-00-850-05		4A	20	1
139-00-850-06		4A	-20A	1
139-00-850-07		4A	30	1
139-00-850-09		4A	14	2
139-00-850-10		4A	40	2
139-00-850-11		4A	12	1
139-00-850-12		4A	-12A	1
139-00-850-19DR		4A	-50B	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10035

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-00-850-20DR		4A	-50C	1
139-00-850-21DR		4A	-60A	1
139-00-850-22DR		4A	60	1
139-00-850-31DR		4A	5	1
139-00-850-31RF		4	40	1
139-00-850-31RF		4A	-1	RF
139-00-850-32DR		4A	-5A	1
139-00-850-32RF		4	-40A	1
139-00-850-32RF		4A	-1A	RF
139-00-850-83DR		4A	50	1
139-00-850-84DR		4A	-50A	1
139-00-870-17DR		4	-60B	1
139-00-874-06DR		4	-60A	1
139-00-874-10DR		4	60	1
139-00-874-19DR		4	-60C	1
139-00-874-20DR		4	-50A	1
139-00-874-21DR		4	50	1
139-00-874-22DR		4	-50C	1
139-00-874-23DR		4	-50B	1
139-00-880-00AM		4	70	1
139-00-881-00AM		4	80	1
139-00-890-00DR		4	90	1
139-31-015-83		6	-10H	1
139-31-015-83		6A	-10F	1
139-31-016-05		6	-10A	1
139-31-016-06		6	-10C	1
139-31-016-14		6	-10	1
139-31-016-14		6A	-10	1
139-31-016-15		6	-10J	1
139-31-016-15		6A	-10G	1
139-31-016-16		6	-10B	1
139-31-016-16		6A	-10A	1
139-31-016-17		6	-10D	1
139-31-016-17		6A	-10B	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10036

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
139-31-016-18		6	-10E	1
139-31-016-18		6A	-10C	1
139-31-016-19		6	-10F	1
139-31-016-19		6A	-10D	1
139-31-016-20		6	-10G	1
139-31-016-20		6A	-10E	1
139-32-016-14		6	10K	1
139-32-016-14		6A	-10H	1
139-32-016-15		6	-10U	1
139-32-016-15		6A	-10Q	1
139-32-016-16		6	-10M	1
139-32-016-16		6A	-10J	1
139-32-016-17		6	-10P	1
139-32-016-17		6A	10K	1
139-32-016-18		6	-10Q	1
139-32-016-18		6A	-10L	1
139-32-016-19		6	-10R	1
139-32-016-19		6A	-10M	1
139-32-016-20		6	-10S	1
139-32-016-20		6A	-10N	1
139-32-016-21		6	-10T	1
139-32-016-21		6A	-10P	1
139-32-016-23		6	10N	1
139-32-016-24		6	-10L	1
146-00-000-35		6	-860	2
150-00-013-06		5	110	4
20348345		1	219	3
20348345		1A	219	3
2091-1-031-2269		1	360	3
2091-1-031-2269		1A	360	3
22NKT82		7	200	2
251-00-330-09		2	180	1
302-10-142-90		1	-336	AR
302-10-142-90		1A	-336	AR

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10037

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
302-10-142-90		2	-70	AR
302-10-142-90		6	390	AR
302-10-142-90		6A	390	AR
304-50-235-07		1	-35A	AR
304-50-235-07		1A	-35A	AR
304-50-235-07		2	-202	AR
304-50-235-07		2	-202A	AR
304-50-235-15		6	-597	AR
304-50-235-15		6A	-597	AR
304-50-235-56		3	-70	AR
304-50-235-64		3	-70A	AR
304-50-235-64		4	-255	AR
304-50-235-64		4	-340	AR
304-50-235-72		6	-596	AR
304-50-235-72		6	-630A	AR
304-50-235-72		6A	-596	AR
304-50-235-72		6A	630	AR
315-00-100-24		6	490	1
315-00-100-24		6	560	2
315-00-100-24		6	-585	1
315-00-100-24		6A	490	1
315-00-100-24		6A	560	2
315-00-100-24		6A	-585	1
315-00-100-29		4A	130	1
315-00-100-41		2	280	1
315-00-300-05		3	40A	1
315-00-300-05		3	40B	1
315-50-670-25		4A	110	3
331-00-050-01		1	-440	1
331-00-050-02		1	-440C	1
331-00-050-03		1	-440A	1
331-00-050-04		1	-440B	1
331-00-050-05		1	-440D	1
331-00-050-06		1	-440E	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10038

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-00-050-10		1A	-440A	1
331-00-050-11		1A	-440	1
331-00-060-03		1	-350	1
331-00-060-03		1A	-350	1
331-00-300-01		3	5	1
331-00-300-01RF		1	-45D	1
331-00-300-01RF		1A	-45F	1
331-00-300-01RF		3	-1	RF
331-00-300-02		3	-5A	1
331-00-300-02RF		1	45	1
331-00-300-02RF		1A	45	1
331-00-300-02RF		3	-1A	RF
331-00-300-03		3	5B	1
331-00-300-03RF		1	-42D	1
331-00-300-03RF		1	-43D	1
331-00-300-03RF		1A	-42H	1
331-00-300-03RF		1A	-43H	1
331-00-300-03RF		3	-1B	RF
331-00-300-04		3	-5C	1
331-00-300-04RF		1	42	1
331-00-300-04RF		1	43	1
331-00-300-04RF		1A	-42	1
331-00-300-04RF		1A	-43	1
331-00-300-04RF		3	-1C	RF
331-00-300-05		3	-5D	1
331-00-300-05RF		1	-40B	1
331-00-300-05RF		1A	-40C	1
331-00-300-05RF		3	-1D	RF
331-00-300-06		3	-5E	1
331-00-300-06RF		1	40	1
331-00-300-06RF		1A	40A	1
331-00-300-06RF		3	-1E	RF
331-00-300-11		3	-5F	1
331-00-300-11RF		1	-42E	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10039

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-00-300-11RF		1	-43E	1
331-00-300-11RF		1A	-42K	1
331-00-300-11RF		1A	-43K	1
331-00-300-11RF		3	-1F	RF
331-00-300-12		3	-5G	1
331-00-300-12RF		1	-42A	1
331-00-300-12RF		1	-43A	1
331-00-300-12RF		1A	-42B	1
331-00-300-12RF		1A	-43B	1
331-00-300-12RF		3	-1G	RF
331-00-300-13		3	-5H	1
331-00-300-13RF		1	-40A	1
331-00-300-13RF		1	-45E	1
331-00-300-13RF		1A	-40B	1
331-00-300-13RF		1A	-45G	1
331-00-300-13RF		3	-1H	RF
331-00-300-14		3	-5J	1
331-00-300-14RF		1	-45A	1
331-00-300-14RF		1A	-45A	1
331-00-300-14RF		3	-1J	RF
331-00-300-15		3	-5K	1
331-00-300-15RF		1A	-42J	1
331-00-300-15RF		1A	-43J	1
331-00-300-15RF		3	-1K	RF
331-00-300-16		3	-5L	1
331-00-300-16RF		1A	42A	1
331-00-300-16RF		1A	43A	1
331-00-300-16RF		3	-1L	RF
331-00-300-17		3	5M	1
331-00-300-17RF		1A	-40D	1
331-00-300-17RF		3	-1M	RF
331-00-300-18		3	-5N	1
331-00-300-18RF		1A	-40	1
331-00-300-18RF		3	-1N	RF

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10040

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-00-300-19		3	-5P	1
331-00-300-19RF		1A	-42L	1
331-00-300-19RF		1A	-43L	1
331-00-300-19RF		3	-1P	RF
331-00-300-20		3	-5Q	1
331-00-300-20RF		1A	-42C	1
331-00-300-20RF		1A	-43C	1
331-00-300-20RF		3	-1Q	RF
331-00-401-01		2	5	1
331-00-401-01RF		1	-20M	1
331-00-401-01RF		1	-24M	1
331-00-401-01RF		1A	-20G	1
331-00-401-01RF		1A	-20AB	1
331-00-401-01RF		2	-1	RF
331-00-401-02		2	-5A	1
331-00-401-02RF		1	-20D	1
331-00-401-02RF		1	-24D	1
331-00-401-02RF		1A	-20B	1
331-00-401-02RF		1A	-20V	1
331-00-401-02RF		2	-1A	RF
331-00-401-03		2	-5B	1
331-00-401-03RF		1	-20E	1
331-00-401-03RF		1	-20P	1
331-00-401-03RF		1	-22D	1
331-00-401-03RF		1	-22M	1
331-00-401-03RF		1	-24E	1
331-00-401-03RF		1	-24P	1
331-00-401-03RF		1A	-20C	1
331-00-401-03RF		1A	-20M	1
331-00-401-03RF		1A	-20X	1
331-00-401-03RF		2	-1B	RF
331-00-401-04		2	-5C	1
331-00-401-04RF		1	-20F	1
331-00-401-04RF		1	-20N	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10041

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-00-401-04RF		1	-22E	1
331-00-401-04RF		1	-22L	1
331-00-401-04RF		1	-24F	1
331-00-401-04RF		1	-24N	1
331-00-401-04RF		1A	-20H	1
331-00-401-04RF		1A	-20R	1
331-00-401-04RF		1A	-20AD	1
331-00-401-04RF		2	-1C	RF
331-00-401-05		2	-5D	1
331-00-401-05RF		1	-20Q	1
331-00-401-05RF		1	-22J	1
331-00-401-05RF		1	-22N	1
331-00-401-05RF		1	-24K	1
331-00-401-05RF		1	-24Q	1
331-00-401-05RF		1A	-20J	1
331-00-401-05RF		1A	-20S	1
331-00-401-05RF		1A	-20AE	1
331-00-401-05RF		2	-1D	RF
331-00-401-06		2	-5E	1
331-00-401-06RF		1	-20B	1
331-00-401-06RF		1	-20G	1
331-00-401-06RF		1	-22B	1
331-00-401-06RF		1	-22F	1
331-00-401-06RF		1	-24B	1
331-00-401-06RF		1	-24G	1
331-00-401-06RF		1A	-20D	1
331-00-401-06RF		1A	-20N	1
331-00-401-06RF		1A	-20Y	1
331-00-401-06RF		2	-1E	RF
331-00-505-04		5	-5A	1
331-00-505-04RF		1	-170D	3
331-00-505-04RF		1	-170E	3
331-00-505-04RF		1A	-170C	3
331-00-505-04RF		1A	-170D	3

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10042

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-00-505-04RF		5	-1A	RF
331-00-505-05		5	-5B	1
331-00-505-05RF		1	-170B	3
331-00-505-05RF		1	-170C	3
331-00-505-05RF		1A	-170A	3
331-00-505-05RF		1A	-170B	3
331-00-505-05RF		5	-1B	RF
331-00-700-01		1	390	1
331-00-700-01		1	390C	1
331-00-700-01		1	-390F	1
331-00-700-02		1A	390	1
331-00-700-02		1A	390C	1
331-00-700-02		1A	-390F	1
331-00-701-01		1	390D	1
331-00-701-02		1A	390D	1
331-00-702-01		1	-390A	1
331-00-702-02		1A	-390A	1
331-00-703-01		1	-390E	1
331-00-703-02		1A	-390E	1
331-00-704-01		1	-390B	1
331-00-704-02		1A	-390B	1
331-00-710-01		1	410	3
331-00-710-02		1A	410	3
331-00-730-01		1	-400B	1
331-00-730-01		1	-400L	1
331-00-730-01		1	-400R	1
331-00-730-02		1A	-400B	1
331-00-730-02		1A	-400L	1
331-00-730-02		1A	-400R	1
331-00-731-01		1	-400F	1
331-00-731-01		1	-400Q	1
331-00-731-02		1A	-400F	1
331-00-731-02		1A	-400Q	1
331-00-732-01		1	-400K	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10043

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-00-732-02		1A	-400K	1
331-00-733-01		1	-400E	1
331-00-733-01		1	-400J	1
331-00-733-01		1	-400P	1
331-00-733-02		1A	-400E	1
331-00-733-02		1A	-400J	1
331-00-733-02		1A	-400P	1
331-00-734-01		1	-400D	1
331-00-734-01		1	400H	1
331-00-734-01		1	400N	1
331-00-734-02		1A	-400D	1
331-00-734-02		1A	400H	1
331-00-734-02		1A	400N	1
331-00-735-01		1	-400C	1
331-00-735-01		1	-400V	1
331-00-735-02		1A	-400C	1
331-00-735-02		1A	-400V	1
331-00-736-01		1	-400A	1
331-00-736-02		1A	-400A	1
331-00-737-01		1	-400U	1
331-00-737-02		1A	-400U	1
331-00-738-01		1	400	1
331-00-738-02		1A	400	1
331-00-739-01		1	-400T	1
331-00-739-02		1A	-400T	1
331-00-740-01		1	-400G	1
331-00-740-01		1	-400M	1
331-00-740-01		1	-400S	1
331-00-740-02		1A	-400G	1
331-00-740-02		1A	-400M	1
331-00-740-02		1A	-400S	1
331-00-800-03		4	5	1
331-00-800-03RF		1	-42F	1
331-00-800-03RF		1	-43F	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10044

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-00-800-03RF		1A	-42M	1
331-00-800-03RF		1A	-43M	1
331-00-800-03RF		4	-1	RF
331-00-800-04		4	-5A	1
331-00-800-04RF		1	-42B	1
331-00-800-04RF		1	-43B	1
331-00-800-04RF		1A	-42D	1
331-00-800-04RF		1A	-43D	1
331-00-800-04RF		4	-1A	RF
331-00-800-07		4	-5B	1
331-00-800-07RF		1	-45F	1
331-00-800-07RF		1A	-45H	1
331-00-800-07RF		4	-1B	RF
331-00-800-08		4	-5C	1
331-00-800-08RF		1	-45B	1
331-00-800-08RF		1A	-45B	1
331-00-800-08RF		4	-1C	RF
331-00-800-09		4	-5D	1
331-00-800-09RF		1	-45G	1
331-00-800-09RF		1A	-45K	1
331-00-800-09RF		4	-1D	RF
331-00-800-10		4	-5E	1
331-00-800-10RF		1	-45C	1
331-00-800-10RF		1A	-45D	1
331-00-800-10RF		4	-1E	RF
331-00-800-11		4	-5F	1
331-00-800-11RF		1	-42G	1
331-00-800-11RF		1	-43G	1
331-00-800-11RF		1A	-42P	1
331-00-800-11RF		1A	-43P	1
331-00-800-11RF		4	-1F	RF
331-00-800-12		4	-5G	1
331-00-800-12RF		1	-42C	1
331-00-800-12RF		1	-43C	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10045

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-00-800-12RF		1A	-42F	1
331-00-800-12RF		1A	-43F	1
331-00-800-12RF		4	-1G	RF
331-00-800-13		4	-5H	1
331-00-800-13RF		1A	-42N	1
331-00-800-13RF		1A	-43N	1
331-00-800-13RF		4	-1H	RF
331-00-800-14		4	-5J	1
331-00-800-14RF		1A	-42E	1
331-00-800-14RF		1A	-43E	1
331-00-800-14RF		4	-1J	RF
331-00-800-15		4	-5K	1
331-00-800-15RF		1A	-45J	1
331-00-800-15RF		4	-1K	RF
331-00-800-16		4	-5L	1
331-00-800-16RF		1A	-45C	1
331-00-800-16RF		4	-1L	RF
331-00-800-17		4	-5M	1
331-00-800-17RF		1A	-45L	1
331-00-800-17RF		4	-1M	RF
331-00-800-18		4	-5N	1
331-00-800-18RF		1A	-45E	1
331-00-800-18RF		4	-1N	RF
331-00-800-19		4	-5P	1
331-00-800-19RF		1A	-42Q	1
331-00-800-19RF		1A	-43Q	1
331-00-800-19RF		4	-1P	RF
331-00-800-20		4	-5Q	1
331-00-800-20RF		1A	-42G	1
331-00-800-20RF		1A	-43G	1
331-00-800-20RF		4	-1Q	RF
331-31-010RF		1	345	1
331-31-010RF		6	-1	RF
331-31-020RF		1	-345A	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10046

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-31-020RF		6	-1A	RF
331-31-030RF		1	-345B	1
331-31-030RF		6	-1B	RF
331-31-040RF		1	-345C	1
331-31-040RF		6	-1C	RF
331-31-050RF		1	-345D	1
331-31-050RF		6	-1D	RF
331-31-060RF		1	-345E	1
331-31-060RF		6	-1E	RF
331-31-070RF		1	-345F	1
331-31-070RF		6	-1F	RF
331-31-080RF		1	-345G	1
331-31-080RF		6	-1G	RF
331-31-090RF		1	-345H	1
331-31-090RF		6	-1H	RF
331-31-210RF		1	-345J	1
331-31-210RF		6	-1J	RF
331-31-220RF		1	-345K	1
331-31-220RF		6	-1K	RF
331-31-230RF		1	-345L	1
331-31-230RF		6	-1L	RF
331-31-250RF		1	-345M	1
331-31-250RF		6	-1M	RF
331-31-310RF		1A	345	1
331-31-310RF		6A	-1	RF
331-31-330RF		1A	-345A	1
331-31-330RF		6A	-1A	RF
331-31-340RF		1A	-345B	1
331-31-340RF		6A	-1B	RF
331-31-360RF		1A	-345C	1
331-31-360RF		6A	-1C	RF
331-31-370RF		1A	-345D	1
331-31-370RF		6A	-1D	RF
331-31-380RF		1A	-345E	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10047

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-31-380RF		6A	-1E	RF
331-31-390RF		1A	-345F	1
331-31-390RF		6A	-1F	RF
331-31-410RF		1A	-345G	1
331-31-410RF		6A	-1G	RF
331-31-420RF		1A	-345H	1
331-31-420RF		6A	-1H	RF
331-31-450RF		1A	-345J	1
331-31-450RF		6A	-1J	RF
331-32-010RF		1	-345N	1
331-32-010RF		6	1N	RF
331-32-020RF		1	-345P	1
331-32-020RF		6	-1P	RF
331-32-030RF		1	-345Q	1
331-32-030RF		6	-1Q	RF
331-32-040RF		1	-345R	1
331-32-040RF		6	-1R	RF
331-32-050RF		1	-345S	1
331-32-050RF		6	-1S	RF
331-32-060RF		1	-345T	1
331-32-060RF		6	-1T	RF
331-32-070RF		1	-345U	1
331-32-070RF		6	-1U	RF
331-32-080RF		1	-345V	1
331-32-080RF		6	-1V	RF
331-32-090RF		1	-345W	1
331-32-090RF		6	-1W	RF
331-32-210RF		1	-345X	1
331-32-210RF		6	-1X	RF
331-32-220RF		1	-345Y	1
331-32-220RF		6	-1Y	RF
331-32-230RF		1	-345Z	1
331-32-230RF		6	-1Z	RF
331-32-250RF		1	-345AA	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10048

Sep 19/12

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
331-32-250RF		6	-1AA	RF
331-32-310RF		1A	-345K	1
331-32-310RF		6A	-1K	RF
331-32-330RF		1A	-345L	1
331-32-330RF		6A	-1L	RF
331-32-340RF		1A	-345M	1
331-32-340RF		6A	-1M	RF
331-32-360RF		1A	-345N	1
331-32-360RF		6A	1N	RF
331-32-370RF		1A	-345P	1
331-32-370RF		6A	-1P	RF
331-32-380RF		1A	-345Q	1
331-32-380RF		6A	-1Q	RF
331-32-390RF		1A	-345R	1
331-32-390RF		6A	-1R	RF
331-32-410RF		1A	-345S	1
331-32-410RF		6A	-1S	RF
331-32-420RF		1A	-345T	1
331-32-420RF		6A	-1T	RF
331-32-450RF		1A	-345U	1
331-32-450RF		6A	-1U	RF
3510A331-31-010		1	10	1
3510A331-31-011		1	-1	RF
3510A331-31-020		1	-10A	1
3510A331-31-021		1	-1A	RF
3510A331-31-030		1	-10B	1
3510A331-31-031		1	-1B	RF
3510A331-31-040		1	-10C	1
3510A331-31-041		1	-1C	RF
3510A331-31-050		1	-10D	1
3510A331-31-051		1	-1D	RF
3510A331-31-060		1	-10E	1
3510A331-31-061		1	-1E	RF
3510A331-31-070		1	-10F	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
3510A331-31-071		1	-1F	RF
3510A331-31-080		1	-10G	1
3510A331-31-081		1	-1G	RF
3510A331-31-090		1	-10H	1
3510A331-31-091		1	-1H	RF
3510A331-31-210		1	-10J	1
3510A331-31-211		1	-1J	RF
3510A331-31-220		1	-10K	1
3510A331-31-221		1	-1K	RF
3510A331-31-230		1	-10L	1
3510A331-31-231		1	-1L	RF
3510A331-31-250		1	-10M	1
3510A331-31-251		1	-1M	RF
3510A331-31-310		1A	10	1
3510A331-31-312		1A	-1	RF
3510A331-31-330		1A	-10A	1
3510A331-31-332		1A	-1A	RF
3510A331-31-340		1A	-10B	1
3510A331-31-342		1A	-1B	RF
3510A331-31-360		1A	-10C	1
3510A331-31-362		1A	-1C	RF
3510A331-31-370		1A	-10D	1
3510A331-31-372		1A	-1D	RF
3510A331-31-380		1A	-10E	1
3510A331-31-382		1A	-1E	RF
3510A331-31-390		1A	-10F	1
3510A331-31-392		1A	-1F	RF
3510A331-31-410		1A	-10G	1
3510A331-31-412		1A	-1G	RF
3510A331-31-420		1A	-10H	1
3510A331-31-422		1A	-1H	RF
3510A331-31-450		1A	-10J	1
3510A331-31-452		1A	-1J	RF
3510A331-31Z011		1	5	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10050

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
3510A331-31Z021		1	-5A	1
3510A331-31Z031		1	-5B	1
3510A331-31Z041		1	-5C	1
3510A331-31Z051		1	-5D	1
3510A331-31Z061		1	-5E	1
3510A331-31Z071		1	-5F	1
3510A331-31Z081		1	-5G	1
3510A331-31Z091		1	-5H	1
3510A331-31Z211		1	-5J	1
3510A331-31Z221		1	-5K	1
3510A331-31Z231		1	-5L	1
3510A331-31Z251		1	-5M	1
3510A331-31Z312		1A	5	1
3510A331-31Z332		1A	-5A	1
3510A331-31Z342		1A	-5B	1
3510A331-31Z362		1A	-5C	1
3510A331-31Z372		1A	-5D	1
3510A331-31Z382		1A	-5E	1
3510A331-31Z392		1A	-5F	1
3510A331-31Z412		1A	-5G	1
3510A331-31Z422		1A	-5H	1
3510A331-31Z452		1A	-5J	1
3510A331-32-010		1	-10N	1
3510A331-32-011		1	-1N	RF
3510A331-32-020		1	-10P	1
3510A331-32-021		1	-1P	RF
3510A331-32-030		1	-10Q	1
3510A331-32-031		1	-1Q	RF
3510A331-32-040		1	-10R	1
3510A331-32-041		1	-1R	RF
3510A331-32-050		1	-10S	1
3510A331-32-051		1	-1S	RF
3510A331-32-060		1	-10T	1
3510A331-32-061		1	-1T	RF

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10051

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
3510A331-32-070		1	-10U	1
3510A331-32-071		1	-1U	RF
3510A331-32-080		1	-10V	1
3510A331-32-081		1	-1V	RF
3510A331-32-090		1	-10W	1
3510A331-32-091		1	-1W	RF
3510A331-32-210		1	-10X	1
3510A331-32-211		1	-1X	RF
3510A331-32-220		1	-10Y	1
3510A331-32-221		1	-1Y	RF
3510A331-32-230		1	-10Z	1
3510A331-32-231		1	-1Z	RF
3510A331-32-250		1	-10AA	1
3510A331-32-251		1	-1AA	RF
3510A331-32-310		1A	-10K	1
3510A331-32-312		1A	-1K	RF
3510A331-32-330		1A	-10L	1
3510A331-32-332		1A	-1L	RF
3510A331-32-340		1A	-10M	1
3510A331-32-342		1A	-1M	RF
3510A331-32-360		1A	-10N	1
3510A331-32-362		1A	-1N	RF
3510A331-32-370		1A	-10P	1
3510A331-32-372		1A	-1P	RF
3510A331-32-380		1A	-10Q	1
3510A331-32-382		1A	-1Q	RF
3510A331-32-390		1A	-10R	1
3510A331-32-392		1A	-1R	RF
3510A331-32-410		1A	-10S	1
3510A331-32-412		1A	-1S	RF
3510A331-32-420		1A	-10T	1
3510A331-32-422		1A	-1T	RF
3510A331-32-450		1A	-10U	1
3510A331-32-452		1A	-1U	RF

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10052

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
3510A331-32Z011		1	-5N	1
3510A331-32Z021		1	-5P	1
3510A331-32Z031		1	-5Q	1
3510A331-32Z041		1	-5R	1
3510A331-32Z051		1	-5S	1
3510A331-32Z061		1	-5T	1
3510A331-32Z071		1	-5U	1
3510A331-32Z081		1	-5V	1
3510A331-32Z091		1	-5W	1
3510A331-32Z211		1	-5X	1
3510A331-32Z221		1	-5Y	1
3510A331-32Z231		1	-5Z	1
3510A331-32Z251		1	-5AA	1
3510A331-32Z312		1A	-5K	1
3510A331-32Z332		1A	-5L	1
3510A331-32Z342		1A	-5M	1
3510A331-32Z362		1A	-5N	1
3510A331-32Z372		1A	-5P	1
3510A331-32Z382		1A	-5Q	1
3510A331-32Z392		1A	-5R	1
3510A331-32Z412		1A	-5S	1
3510A331-32Z422		1A	-5T	1
3510A331-32Z452		1A	-5U	1
364-00-262-00		1	200	1
364-00-262-00		1A	200	1
364-00-262-01		1	-200A	1
364-00-262-01		1A	-200A	1
364-00-401-01		2	-5F	1
364-00-401-01RF		1	-20H	1
364-00-401-01RF		1	-20J	1
364-00-401-01RF		1	-22G	1
364-00-401-01RF		1	-22H	1
364-00-401-01RF		1	-24H	1
364-00-401-01RF		1	-24J	1

–ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25–23–31

Page 10053

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
364-00-401-01RF		1A	-20E	1
364-00-401-01RF		1A	-20P	1
364-00-401-01RF		1A	-20Z	1
364-00-401-01RF		1A	-20AA	1
364-00-401-01RF		2	-1F	RF
364-00-401-02		2	-5G	1
364-00-401-02RF		1	20	1
364-00-401-02RF		1	-20A	1
364-00-401-02RF		1	22	1
364-00-401-02RF		1	-22A	1
364-00-401-02RF		1	24	1
364-00-401-02RF		1	-24A	1
364-00-401-02RF		1A	20	1
364-00-401-02RF		1A	20K	1
364-00-401-02RF		1A	20T	1
364-00-401-02RF		1A	-20U	1
364-00-401-02RF		2	-1G	RF
364-00-401-05		2	-5H	1
364-00-401-05RF		1	-20K	1
364-00-401-05RF		1	-20L	1
364-00-401-05RF		1	-22K	1
364-00-401-05RF		1	-24L	1
364-00-401-05RF		1A	-20F	1
364-00-401-05RF		1A	-20Q	1
364-00-401-05RF		1A	-20AC	1
364-00-401-05RF		2	-1H	RF
364-00-401-06		2	-5J	1
364-00-401-06RF		1	-20C	1
364-00-401-06RF		1	-22C	1
364-00-401-06RF		1	-24C	1
364-00-401-06RF		1A	-20A	1
364-00-401-06RF		1A	-20L	1
364-00-401-06RF		1A	-20W	1
364-00-401-06RF		2	-1J	RF

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10054

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	FIG	ITEM	UNITS PER ASSY
364-00-401-09		2	-5L	1
364-00-401-09RF		2	-1L	RF
364-00-401-10		2	-5K	1
364-00-401-10RF		2	-1K	RF
364-00-505-03		5	5	1
364-00-505-03		5	-7A	1
364-00-505-03RF		1	170	3
364-00-505-03RF		1	-170A	3
364-00-505-03RF		1A	170	3
364-00-505-03RF		5	-1	RF
52NKTE048		6	510	1
52NKTE048		6	580	1
52NKTE048		6A	510	1
52NKTE048		6A	580	1
52NKTE048		8	200	1
52NKTE064		8	290	1
640-00-070-21		3	-40	1
700-2205-002		1A	470	3
700-2323-002		1A	-480	1
700-2327-001		1A	460	3
749-0548-002		1A	-450A	1
749-0548-005		1A	-450	1
749-0548-008		1A	-450B	1
749-0548-012		1A	-450C	1
749-0548-015		1A	-450D	1

-ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

NUMERICAL INDEX (NUMERIC)

25-23-31

Page 10055

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25–23–31

Page 10056

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

DETAILED PARTS LIST

25-23-31

Page 10057

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Page 10058

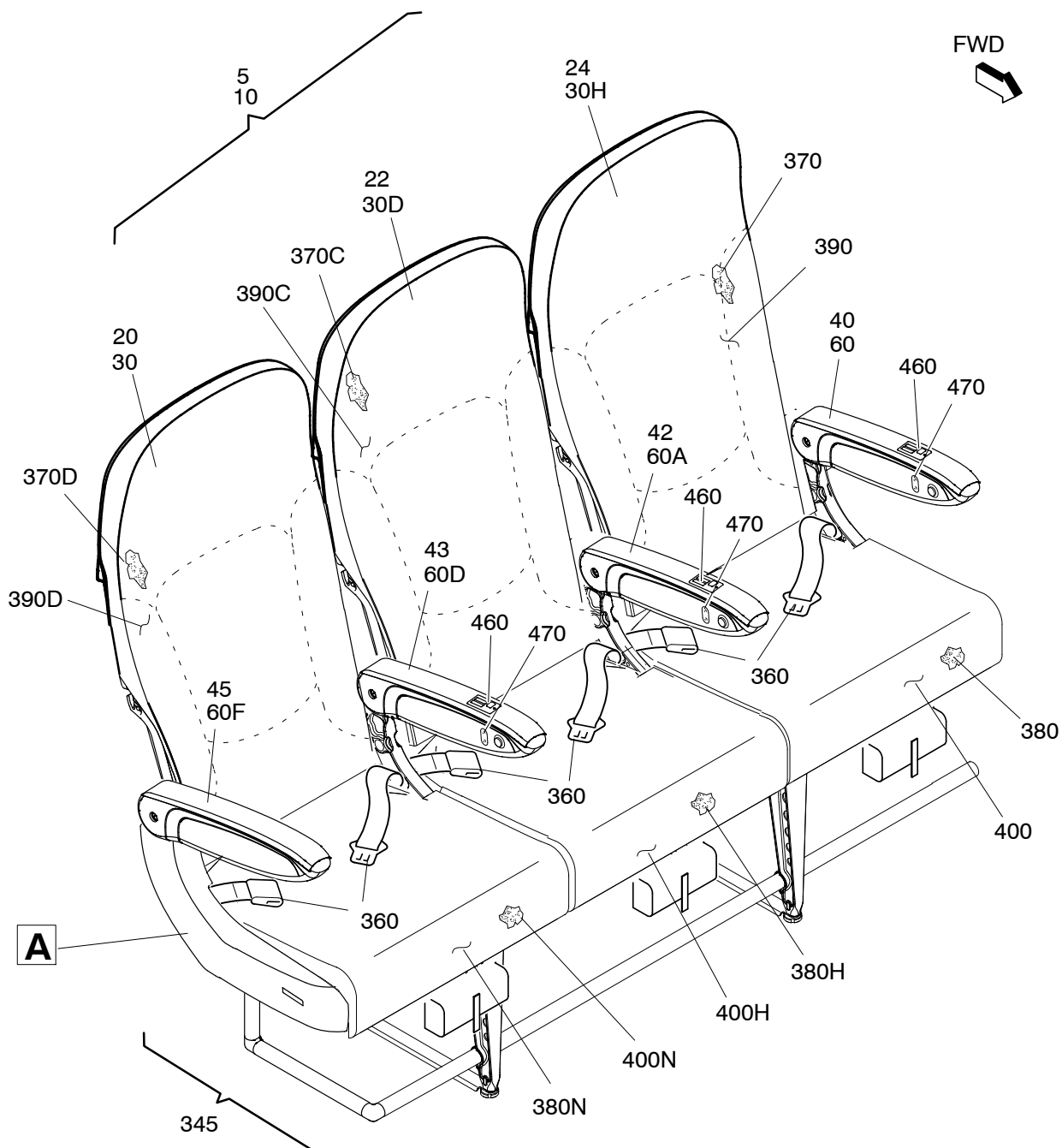
Sep 19/12

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES



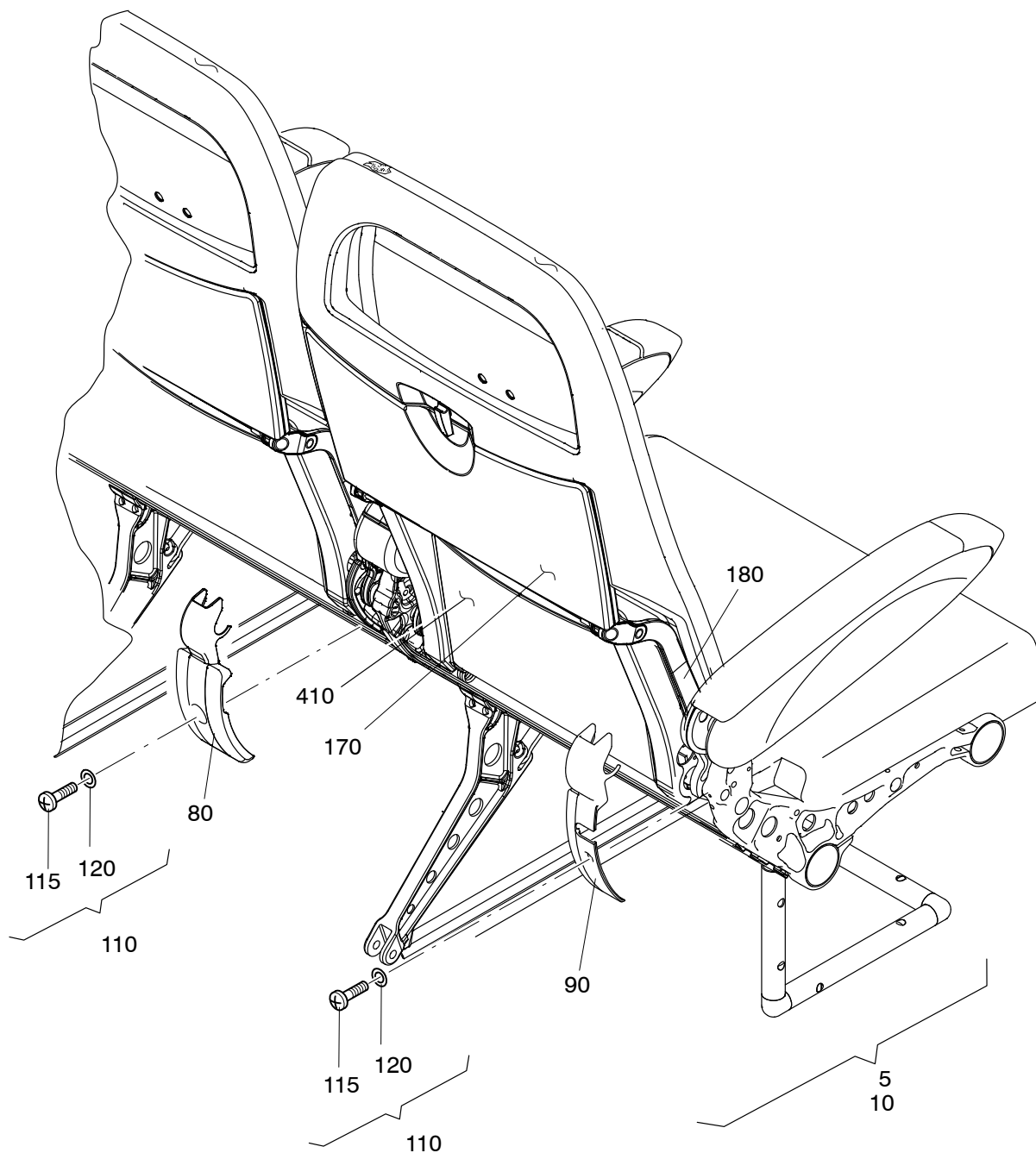
SEAT INSTL, TPL STD LH
(KEY TO FIGURE 1 AND 1A)
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 1 OF 4)

25-23-31

Page 10059

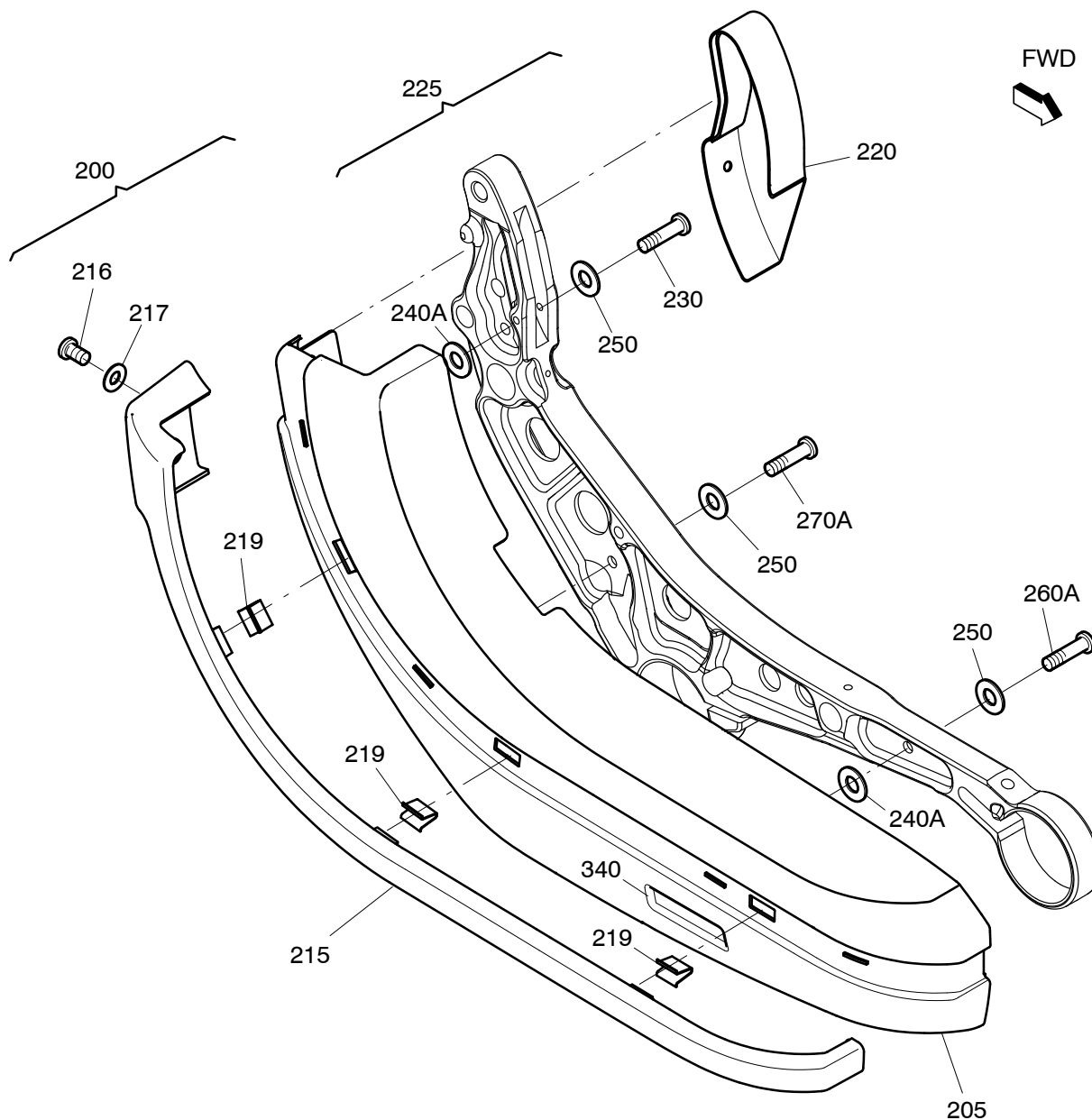
Sep 19/12

FWD



SEAT INSTL, TPL STD LH / REAR-VIEW
(KEY TO FIGURE 1 AND 1A)
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 2 OF 4)

A

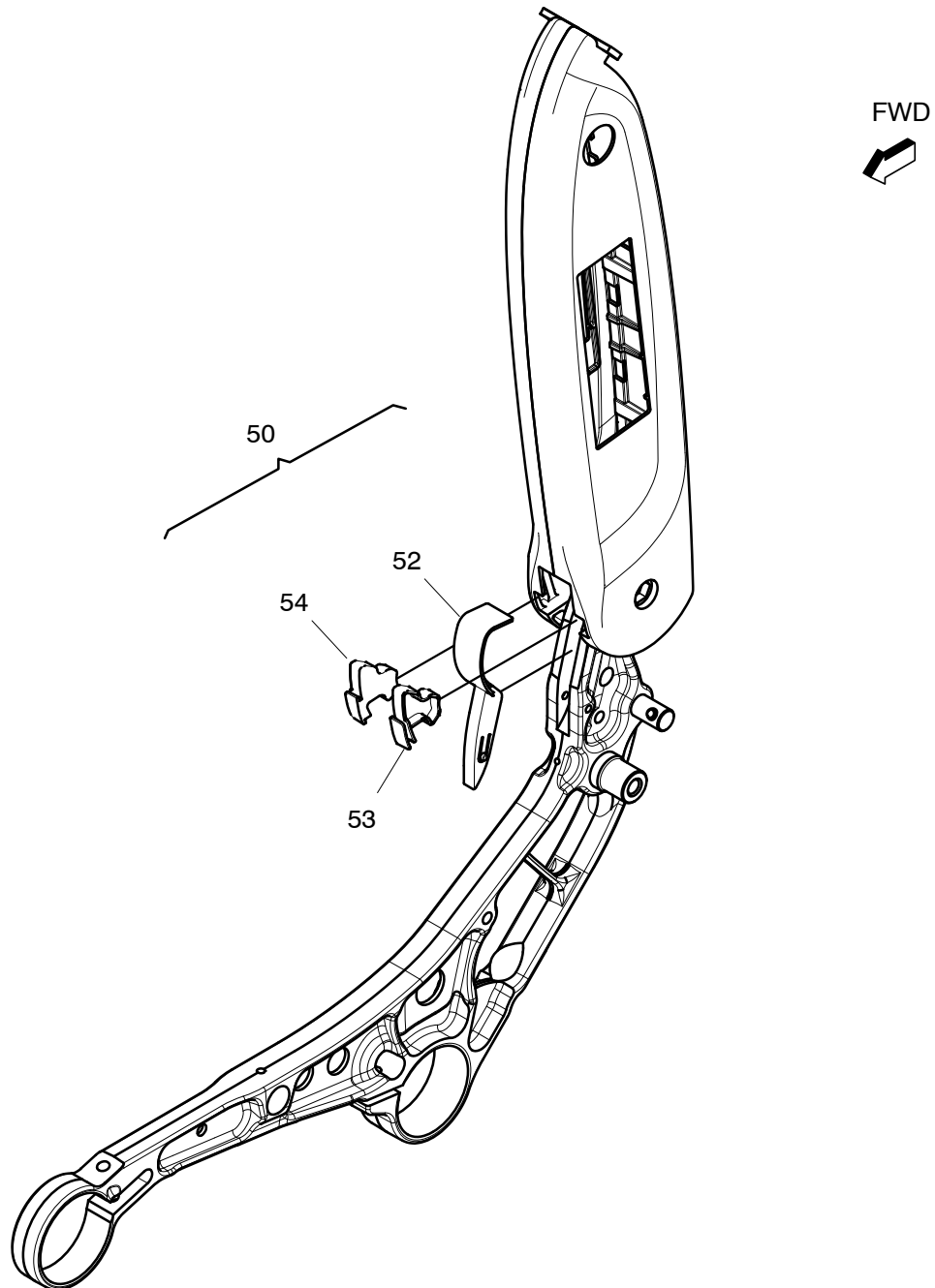


SEAT INSTL, BUMPER LH
(KEY TO FIGURE 1 AND 1A)
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 3 OF 4)

25-23-31

Page 10061

Sep 19/12



SEAT INSTL, PINCH PROTECTION
(KEY TO FIGURE 1 AND 1A)
FIGURE 1 (SHEET 4 OF 4)

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-1	3510A331-31-011		SEAT TPL LH (STD)	A	RF
-1A	3510A331-31-021		SEAT TPL LH (STD)	B	RF
-1B	3510A331-31-031		SEAT TPL LH (STD)	C	RF
-1C	3510A331-31-041		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	D	RF
-1D	3510A331-31-051		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	E	RF
-1E	3510A331-31-061		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	F	RF
-1F	3510A331-31-071		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	G	RF
-1G	3510A331-31-081		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	H	RF
-1H	3510A331-31-091		SEAT TPL LH (NARROW)	J	RF
-1J	3510A331-31-211		SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW)	K	RF
-1K	3510A331-31-221		SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW)	L	RF
-1L	3510A331-31-231		SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW)	M	RF
-1M	3510A331-31-251		SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT)	N	RF
-1N	3510A331-32-011		SEAT TPL RH (STD)	P	RF
-1P	3510A331-32-021		SEAT TPL RH (STD)	Q	RF
-1Q	3510A331-32-031		SEAT TPL RH (STD)	R	RF
-1R	3510A331-32-041		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	S	RF
-1S	3510A331-32-051		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	T	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-1T	3510A331-32-061		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	U	RF
-1U	3510A331-32-071		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	V	RF
-1V	3510A331-32-081		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	W	RF
-1W	3510A331-32-091		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	X	RF
-1X	3510A331-32-211		SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW)	Y	RF
-1Y	3510A331-32-221		SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW)	Z	RF
-1Z	3510A331-32-231		SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW)	AA	RF
-1AA	3510A331-32-251		SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT)	AB	RF
5	3510A331-31Z011		.SEAT TPL LH (STD) (APPR PN)	A	1
-5A	3510A331-31Z021		.SEAT TPL LH (STD) (APPR PN)	B	1
-5B	3510A331-31Z031		.SEAT TPL LH (STD) (APPR PN)	C	1
-5C	3510A331-31Z041		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	D	1
-5D	3510A331-31Z051		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	E	1
-5E	3510A331-31Z061		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	F	1
-5F	3510A331-31Z071		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	G	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10064

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-5G	3510A331-31Z081		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	H	1
-5H	3510A331-31Z091		.SEAT TPL LH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	J	1
-5J	3510A331-31Z211		.SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	K	1
-5K	3510A331-31Z221		.SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	L	1
-5L	3510A331-31Z231		.SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	M	1
-5M	3510A331-31Z251		.SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (APPR PN)	N	1
-5N	3510A331-32Z011		.SEAT TPL RH (STD) (APPR PN)	P	1
-5P	3510A331-32Z021		.SEAT TPL RH (STD) (APPR PN)	Q	1
-5Q	3510A331-32Z031		.SEAT TPL RH (STD) (APPR PN)	R	1
-5R	3510A331-32Z041		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	S	1
-5S	3510A331-32Z051		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	T	1
-5T	3510A331-32Z061		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	U	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10065

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-5U	3510A331-32Z071		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	V	1
-5V	3510A331-32Z081		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	W	1
-5W	3510A331-32Z091		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	X	1
-5X	3510A331-32Z211		.SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	Y	1
-5Y	3510A331-32Z221		.SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	Z	1
-5Z	3510A331-32Z231		.SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	AA	1
-5AA	3510A331-32Z251		.SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (APPR PN)	AB	1
10	3510A331-31-010		..SEAT TPL LH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	A	1
-10A	3510A331-31-020		..SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	B	1
-10B	3510A331-31-030		..SEAT TPL LH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	C	1
-10C	3510A331-31-040		..SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	D	1
-10D	3510A331-31-050		..SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	E	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10066

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-10E	3510A331-31-060		..SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	F	1
-10F	3510A331-31-070		..SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	G	1
-10G	3510A331-31-080		..SEAT TPL LH (LR HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	H	1
-10H	3510A331-31-090		..SEAT TPL LH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	J	1
-10J	3510A331-31-210		..SEAT TPL LH (IAT FR) (UNCOVERED)	K	1
-10K	3510A331-31-220		..SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	L	1
-10L	3510A331-31-230		..SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	M	1
-10M	3510A331-31-250		..SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	N	1
-10N	3510A331-32-010		..SEAT TPL RH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	P	1
-10P	3510A331-32-020		..SEAT TPL RH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	Q	1
-10Q	3510A331-32-030		..SEAT TPL RH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	R	1
-10R	3510A331-32-040		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	S	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-10S	3510A331-32-050		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	T	1
-10T	3510A331-32-060		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	U	1
-10U	3510A331-32-070		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	V	1
-10V	3510A331-32-080		..SEAT TPL RH (LR NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	W	1
-10W	3510A331-32-090		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	X	1
-10X	3510A331-32-210		..SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	Y	1
-10Y	3510A331-32-220		..SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	Z	1
-10Z	3510A331-32-230		..SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	AA	1
-10AA	3510A331-32-250		..SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	AB	1
20	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A B F G	1
-20A	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 20B) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-20B	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 20A) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L	1
-20C	364-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	C M N	1
-20D	331-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	D E J	1
-20E	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 20F) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-20F	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 20E) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-20G	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-20H	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	P Q U V	1
-20J	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 20K) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Z	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-20K	364-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 20J) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Z	1
-20L	364-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	R AA AB	1
-20M	331-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	S T X	1
-20N	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 20P) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	W	1
-20P	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 20N) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	W	1
-20Q	331-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Y	1
22	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A B D-G J	1
-22A	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 22B) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-22B	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 22A) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L	1
-22C	364-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	C M N	1
-22D	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 22E) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-22E	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 22D) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-22F	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-22G	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	P Q S-V X	1
-22H	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 22J) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Z	1
-22J	331-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 22H) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Z	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-22K	364-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	R AA AB	1
-22L	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 22M) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	W	1
-22M	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 22L) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	W	1
-22N	331-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Y	1
24	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A B D-F J	1
-24A	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 24B) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L	1
-24B	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 24A) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L	1
-24C	364-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	C M N	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-24D	331-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	G	1
-24E	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 24F) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-24F	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 24E) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-24G	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-24H	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	P Q S-U X	1
-24J	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 24K) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Z	1
-24K	331-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 24J) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Z	1
-24L	364-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	R AA AB	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-24M	331-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	V	1
-24N	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 24P) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	W	1
-24P	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 24N) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	W	1
-24Q	331-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Y	1
30	139-00-450-42RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A B D-L N	1
-30A	139-00-450-44RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	C M	1
-30B	139-00-450-41RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	P Q S-Z AB	1
-30C	139-00-450-43RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	R AA	1
30D	139-00-450-42RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A B D-L N	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-30E	139-00-450-44RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN) (NP)	C M	1
-30F	139-00-450-41RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN) (NP)	P Q S-Z AB	1
-30G	139-00-450-43RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN) (NP)	R AA	1
30H	139-00-450-42RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN) (NP)	A B D-L N	1
-30J	139-00-450-44RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN) (NP)	C M	1
-30K	139-00-450-41RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN) (NP)	P Q S-Z AB	1
-30L	139-00-450-43RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN) (NP)	R AA	1
-35	045199AN		...LOOP TAPE 30 WIDE GREY SELF-ADHESIVE (REPLACED BY ITEM 35A)		AR
-35A	304-50-235-07		...HOOK TAPE 30 WIDE BEIGE SELF-ADHESIVE (REPLACES ITEM 35)		AR

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
40	331-00-300-06RF		...ARMREST INSTL (WALL, FIXED, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-J	1
-40A	331-00-300-13RF		...ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, FIXED) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	K Y	1
-40B	331-00-300-05RF		...ARMREST INSTL (WALL, FIXED, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	P-X	1
42	331-00-300-04RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL LH, PCU)(NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A B D-J	1
-42A	331-00-300-12RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR RH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ RH) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	C	1
-42B	331-00-800-04RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (CTR RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K L	1
-42C	331-00-800-12RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	M N	1
-42D	331-00-300-03RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL RH, PCU) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	P Q S-X	1
-42E	331-00-300-11RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR LH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ LH)(NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	R	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-42F	331-00-800-03RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (CTR RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	Y Z	1
-42G	331-00-800-11RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	AA AB	1
43	331-00-300-04RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL LH, PCU)(NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A B D-J	1
-43A	331-00-300-12RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR RH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ RH) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	C	1
-43B	331-00-800-04RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (CTR RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K L	1
-43C	331-00-800-12RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	M N	1
-43D	331-00-300-03RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL RH, PCU) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	P Q S-X	1
-43E	331-00-300-11RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR LH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ LH) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	R	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-43F	331-00-800-03RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (CTR RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	Y Z	1
-43G	331-00-800-11RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	AA AB	1
45	331-00-300-02RF		...ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, MOVABLE, RECL LH) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A B D-J	1
-45A	331-00-300-14RF		...ARMREST INSTL (MOVABLE, NO RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	C	1
-45B	331-00-800-08RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (AISLE RH, RECL, PCU) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K L	1
-45C	331-00-800-10RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (AISLE RH, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	M N	1
-45D	331-00-300-01RF		...ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, FIXED, RECL RH) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	P Q S-X	1
-45E	331-00-300-13RF		...ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, FIXED) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	R	1
-45F	331-00-800-07RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (AISLE LH, RECL, PCU) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	Y Z	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-45G	331-00-800-09RF		...ARMREST INSTL IAT (AISLE LH, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	AA AB	1
50	139-00-319-85		...ATTACHMENT PINCH PROTECTION	A-J P-X	2
52	139-00-218-41MK		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER FRONT		1
53	139-00-319-46MK		...COVER INNER		1
54	139-00-319-47MK		...COVER INNER		1
-55	139-00-319-86		...ATTACHMENT PINCH PROTECTION	A-J	1
-56	139-00-319-46MK		...COVER INNER		1
-57	139-00-319-47MK		...COVER INNER		1
60	139-00-350-01RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (STD) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-K P-Y	1
60A	139-00-350-01RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (STD) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-J P-X	1
-60B	139-00-810-00RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, CTR) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K-N Z-AB	2
-60C	139-00-810-00RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, CTR) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	Y	1
60D	139-00-350-01RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (STD) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-J P-X	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-60E	139-00-810-15RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, WALL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K-N Y-AB	1
60F	139-00-350-02RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (AISLE)(NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-J P-X	1
-70	139-00-216-11DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, LH)	A-K	1
-70A	139-00-216-12DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, RH)	P-Y	1
80	139-00-216-00DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, CTR)	A-J P-X	2
-80A	139-00-216-08DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, CTR)	K-N Y-AB	2
90	139-00-216-73DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, LH)	A-J	1
-90A	139-00-216-73DR		DELETED (NP)	K-N	1
-90B	139-00-216-74DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, RH)	P-X	1
-90C	139-00-216-74DR		DELETED (NP)	Z-AB	1
-90D	139-00-216-00DR		DELETED (NP)	Y	1
-95	139-00-216-13DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (EXIT, LH)	L-N	1
-95A	139-00-216-14DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (EXIT, RH)	Z-AB	1
-100	139-00-217-02		...ATTACHMENT COVER SEAT DIVIDER (EXIT)	L-N Z-AB	1
-102	NAS602-5		....SCREW (#011096)		1
-104	029254		....ADHESIVE TAPE (19 MM)		AR

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-106	NAS1149FN832P		...WASHER (#315-50-600-04)		1
110	139-00-217-01		...ATTACHMENT COVER SEAT DIVIDER (STD)	A-K P-Y	4
-110A	139-00-217-01		...ATTACHMENT COVER SEAT DIVIDER (STD)	L-N Z-AB	3
115	NAS602-5		...SCREW (#011096)		1
120	NAS1149FN832P		...WASHER (#315-50-600-04)		1
			* * *		
170	364-00-505-03RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (SCREEN PRINT) (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	A B D-G J-L P Q S-V X-Z	3
-170A	364-00-505-03RF		DELETED (NP)	W	3
-170B	331-00-505-05RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	C M N	3
-170C	331-00-505-05RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 170D) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	AB	3
-170D	331-00-505-04RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 170E) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	AB	3
-170E	331-00-505-04RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	R AA	3

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
180	139-00-503-05RF		...FOODTRAY ARM INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	A-G J-V X-AB	3
-180A	139-00-503-05RF		DELETED (NP)	W	3
-190	139-00-504-02RF		...ATTACHMENT FOODTRAY ARM (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	A-G J-V X-AB	3
-190A	139-00-504-02RF		DELETED (NP)	W	3
200	364-00-262-00		...BUMPER ASSY (STD, RH)	A-J	1
-200A	364-00-262-01		...BUMPER ASSY (STD, LH)	P-X	1
205	139-00-262-00DR		....BUMPER STRUCTURE (STD, RH)	A-J	1
-205A	139-00-262-01DR		....BUMPER STRUCTURE (STD, LH)	P-X	1
-214	054321		DELETED (NP)		3
215	139-00-262-04AM		....BUMPER STRIP, RH	A-J	1
-215A	139-00-262-05AM		....BUMPER STRIP, LH	P-X	1
216	NAS603-6		....SCREW (#315-50-605-41)		1
217	NAS1149F0332P		....WASHER (#315-50-632-48)		1
-218	043127		....CLIP NUT		4
219	20348345		....ATTACHMENT CLIP		3
			* * *		
220	139-00-210-40AM		...COVER RH	A-J	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-220A	139-00-210-41AM		...COVER LH	P-X	1
225	139-00-250-05		...ATTACHMENT BUMPER ASSY STD	A-J P-X	1
230	NAS603-18		....SCREW (#044171)		1
-240	135-00-150-12		....WASHER 15X7.5 (REPLACED BY ITEM 240A)		1
240A	135-00-150-12		....WASHER 15X7.5 (REPLACES ITEM 240)		2
250	NAS1149F0332P		....WASHER (#315-50-632-48)		3
-260	NAS603-12		....SCREW (#315-50-650-60) (REPLACED BY ITEM 260A)		1
260A	NAS603-16		....SCREW (#315-50-668-52) (REPLACES ITEM 260)		1
-270	NAS603-9P		....SCREW (#315-50-639-58) (REPLACED BY ITEM 270A)		1
270A	NAS603-12		....SCREW (#315-50-650-60) (REPLACES ITEM 270)		1
			* * *		
-280	139-00-250-06		DELETED (NP)		1
-285	NAS603-16		DELETED (NP)		1
-290	NAS1149F0332P		DELETED (NP)		3
-295	NAS603-18		DELETED (NP)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10083

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-300	NAS603-13		DELETED (NP)		1
-305	135-00-266-99		DELETED (NP)		2
-310	139-00-260-29DR		...BUMPER	Y-AB	1
-310A	139-00-260-30DR		...BUMPER	K-N	1
-315	139-00-250-01		...ATTACHMENT BUMPER STD	K-N Y-AB	1
-320	NAS603-12		....SCREW (#315-50-650-60)		1
-330	NAS1149F0332P		....WASHER (#315-50-632-48)		3
-335	NAS603-10		....SCREW (#315-50-639-66)		2
-336	302-10-142-90		....LOCTITE 243 BLUE		AR
			* * *		
340	137-00-268-05		...RECARO LOGO		1
			* * *		
345	331-31-010RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	A	1
-345A	331-31-020RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-345B	331-31-030RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	C	1
-345C	331-31-040RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	D	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-345D	331-31-050RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	E	1
-345E	331-31-060RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	F	1
-345F	331-31-070RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	G	1
-345G	331-31-080RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-345H	331-31-090RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	J	1
-345J	331-31-210RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-345K	331-31-220RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	L	1
-345L	331-31-230RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1
-345M	331-31-250RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	N	1
-345N	331-32-010RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	P	1
-345P	331-32-020RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	Q	1
-345Q	331-32-030RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	R	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10085

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-345R	331-32-040RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	S	1
-345S	331-32-050RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	T	1
-345T	331-32-060RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	U	1
-345U	331-32-070RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	V	1
-345V	331-32-080RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	W	1
-345W	331-32-090RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	X	1
-345X	331-32-210RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	Y	1
-345Y	331-32-220RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	Z	1
-345Z	331-32-230RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	AA	1
-345AA	331-32-250RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6 FOR DET BKDN)	AB	1
-350	331-00-060-03		..BFE/SFE-KIT SEAT BELT TPL		1
360	2091-1-031-2269		...SEAT BELT (#105110) (V35FB9)		3
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
370	139-00-600-51		..CUSHION BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-N	1
-370A	139-00-601-13		..CUSHION BACKREST (RH, 442) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	P-V X-AB	1
-370B	139-00-600-90		..CUSHION BACKREST (RH) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	W	1
370C	139-00-600-51		..CUSHION BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)		1
370D	139-00-600-93		..CUSHION BACKREST (LH, 442) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-G J-N	1
-370E	139-00-600-91		..CUSHION BACKREST (LH) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	H	1
-370F	139-00-600-51		..CUSHION BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	P-AB	1
380	139-00-632-30		..CUSHION SEATPAN (LH IAT, 500) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-F J	1
-380A	139-00-631-66		..CUSHION SEATPAN (LH IAT, 445) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	G H	1
-380B	139-00-631-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT, 420) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	K Y	1
-380C	139-00-632-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	L-N	1
-380D	139-00-630-89		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	P-R	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10087

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-380E	139-00-631-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	S-V X	1
-380F	139-00-632-68		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 460) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	W	1
-380G	139-00-632-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	Z-AB	1
380H	139-00-630-89		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-C P-R	1
-380J	139-00-631-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	D-G J S-V X	1
-380K	139-00-632-67		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	H W	1
-380L	139-00-631-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT, 420) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	K Y	1
-380M	139-00-632-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	L-N Z-AB	1
380N	139-00-630-89		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-C	1
-380P	139-00-631-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	D-G J	1
-380Q	139-00-632-68		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 460) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	H	1
-380R	139-00-631-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT, 420) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	K Y	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10088

Sep 19/12

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-380S	139-00-632-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	L-N	1
-380T	139-00-632-31		..CUSHION SEATPAN (RH IAT, 500) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	P-U X	1
-380U	139-00-631-65		..CUSHION SEATPAN (RH IAT, 445) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	V W	1
-380V	139-00-632-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	Z-AB	1
390	331-00-700-01		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-N	1
-390A	331-00-702-01		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (RH, 454) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	P-V X-AB	1
-390B	331-00-704-01		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (RH, 443) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	W	1
390C	331-00-700-01		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)		1
390D	331-00-701-01		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (LH, 454) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-G J-N	1
-390E	331-00-703-01		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (LH, 443) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	H	1
-390F	331-00-700-01		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	P-AB	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10089

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
400	331-00-738-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (LH CUT, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-F J	1
-400A	331-00-736-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (LH CUT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	G H	1
-400B	331-00-730-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (IAT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	K Y	1
-400C	331-00-735-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	L-N	1
-400D	331-00-734-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 490) FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	P-R	1
-400E	331-00-733-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	S-V X	1
-400F	331-00-731-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 460) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	W	1
-400G	331-00-740-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT SHORT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	Z-AB	1
400H	331-00-734-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-C P-R	1
-400J	331-00-733-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	D-G J S-V X	1
-400K	331-00-732-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	H W	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1					
-400L	331-00-730-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (IAT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	K Y	1
-400M	331-00-740-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT SHORT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	L-N Z-AB	1
400N	331-00-734-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	A-C	1
-400P	331-00-733-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	D-G J	1
-400Q	331-00-731-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 460) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	H	1
-400R	331-00-730-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (IAT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	K Y	1
-400S	331-00-740-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT SHORT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	L-N	1
-400T	331-00-739-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (RH CUT, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	P-U X	1
-400U	331-00-737-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (RH CUT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	V W	1
-400V	331-00-735-01		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)	Z-AB	1
410	331-00-710-01		..DRESS COVER LITERATURE POCKET (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1)		3

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1			* * *		
-440	331-00-050-01		.BFE/SFE-KIT	A-J	1
-440A	331-00-050-03		.BFE/SFE-KIT	K	1
-440B	331-00-050-04		.BFE/SFE-KIT	L-N	1
-440C	331-00-050-02		.BFE/SFE-KIT	P-X	1
-440D	331-00-050-05		.BFE/SFE-KIT	Y	1
-440E	331-00-050-06		.BFE/SFE-KIT	Z-AB	1
450	RD-AM7902-14		..HARNESS (#108007) (V54473)	A-J	1
-450A	RD-AM7902-13		..HARNESS (#108006) (V54473)	P-X	1
-450B	RD-AM7902-83		..HARNESS (#108008) (V54473)	K	1
-450C	RD-AM7902-84		..HARNESS (#108009) (V54473)	Y	1
-450D	RD-AM7902-85		..HARNESS (#108020) (V54473)	L-N	1
-450E	RD-AM7902-86		..HARNESS (#108021) (V54473)	Z-AB	1
460	RD-AX6733-02		..PCU (#105277) (V54473)		3
470	RD-AX6421-18		..REMOTE JACK (#105278) (V54473)		3
-480	RD-AX4331-11		..SEB (#100002) (V54473)		1
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10092

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-1	3510A331-31-312		SEAT TPL LH (STD)	A	RF
-1A	3510A331-31-332		SEAT TPL LH (STD)	B	RF
-1B	3510A331-31-342		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	C	RF
-1C	3510A331-31-362		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	D	RF
-1D	3510A331-31-372		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	E	RF
-1E	3510A331-31-382		SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW)	F	RF
-1F	3510A331-31-392		SEAT TPL LH (NARROW)	G	RF
-1G	3510A331-31-412		SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW)	H	RF
-1H	3510A331-31-422		SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW)	J	RF
-1J	3510A331-31-452		SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT)	K	RF
-1K	3510A331-32-312		SEAT TPL RH (STD)	L	RF
-1L	3510A331-32-332		SEAT TPL RH (STD)	M	RF
-1M	3510A331-32-342		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	N	RF
-1N	3510A331-32-362		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	P	RF
-1P	3510A331-32-372		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	Q	RF
-1Q	3510A331-32-382		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	R	RF
-1R	3510A331-32-392		SEAT TPL RH (NARROW)	S	RF
-1S	3510A331-32-412		SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW)	T	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-1T	3510A331-32-422		SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW)	U	RF
-1U	3510A331-32-452		SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT)	V	RF
5	3510A331-31Z312		.SEAT TPL LH (STD) (APPR PN)	A	1
-5A	3510A331-31Z332		.SEAT TPL LH (STD) (APPR PN)	B	1
-5B	3510A331-31Z342		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	C	1
-5C	3510A331-31Z362		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	D	1
-5D	3510A331-31Z372		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	E	1
-5E	3510A331-31Z382		.SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (APPR PN)	F	1
-5F	3510A331-31Z392		.SEAT TPL LH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	G	1
-5G	3510A331-31Z412		.SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	H	1
-5H	3510A331-31Z422		.SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	J	1
-5J	3510A331-31Z452		.SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (APPR PN)	K	1
-5K	3510A331-32Z312		.SEAT TPL RH (STD) (APPR PN)	L	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10094

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-5L	3510A331-32Z332		.SEAT TPL RH (STD) (APPR PN)	M	1
-5M	3510A331-32Z342		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	N	1
-5N	3510A331-32Z362		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	P	1
-5P	3510A331-32Z372		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	Q	1
-5Q	3510A331-32Z382		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	R	1
-5R	3510A331-32Z392		.SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (APPR PN)	S	1
-5S	3510A331-32Z412		.SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	T	1
-5T	3510A331-32Z422		.SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW) (APPR PN)	U	1
-5U	3510A331-32Z452		.SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (APPR PN)	V	1
10	3510A331-31-310		..SEAT TPL LH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	A	1
-10A	3510A331-31-330		..SEAT TPL LH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	B	1
-10B	3510A331-31-340		..SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	C	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-10C	3510A331-31-360		..SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	D	1
-10D	3510A331-31-370		..SEAT TPL LH (HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	E	1
-10E	3510A331-31-380		..SEAT TPL LH (LR HC NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	F	1
-10F	3510A331-31-390		..SEAT TPL LH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	G	1
-10G	3510A331-31-410		..SEAT TPL LH (FR IAT NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	H	1
-10H	3510A331-31-420		..SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	J	1
-10J	3510A331-31-450		..SEAT TPL LH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	K	1
-10K	3510A331-32-310		..SEAT TPL RH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	L	1
-10L	3510A331-32-330		..SEAT TPL RH (STD) (UNCOVERED)	M	1
-10M	3510A331-32-340		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	N	1
-10N	3510A331-32-360		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	P	1
-10P	3510A331-32-370		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	Q	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10096

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-10Q	3510A331-32-380		..SEAT TPL RH (LR NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	R	1
-10R	3510A331-32-390		..SEAT TPL RH (NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	S	1
-10S	3510A331-32-410		..SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW) (UNCOVERED)	T	1
-10T	3510A331-32-420		..SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	U	1
-10U	3510A331-32-450		..SEAT TPL RH (IAT NARROW EXIT) (UNCOVERED)	V	1
20	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A D E J	1
-20A	364-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	B K	1
-20B	331-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	C G	1
-20C	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	F	1
-20D	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-20E	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L P Q U	1
-20F	364-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	M V	1
-20G	331-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	N S	1
-20H	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	R	1
-20J	331-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	T	1
20K	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-E G J	1
-20L	364-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	B K	1
-20M	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	F	1
-20N	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-20P	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-Q S U	1
-20Q	364-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	M V	1
-20R	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	R	1
-20S	331-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	T	1
20T	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A C D G J	1
-20U	364-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 20V) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	E	1
-20V	331-00-401-02RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 20U) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	E	1
-20W	364-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	B K	1
-20X	331-00-401-03RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH LR) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	F	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-20Y	331-00-401-06RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-20Z	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L N P S U	1
-20AA	364-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 20AB) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Q	1
-20AB	331-00-401-01RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 20AB) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	Q	1
-20AC	364-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH EXIT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	M V	1
-20AD	331-00-401-04RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT RH LR) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	R	1
-20AE	331-00-401-05RF		...BACKREST INSTL (RCL JOINT LH) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	T	1
-30	139-00-450-42RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-K	1
-30A	139-00-450-44RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-30B	139-00-450-41RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-V	1
-30C	139-00-450-43RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1
-30D	139-00-450-42RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-K	1
-30E	139-00-450-44RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-30F	139-00-450-41RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-V	1
-30G	139-00-450-43RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1
-30H	139-00-450-42RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-K	1
-30J	139-00-450-44RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-30K	139-00-450-41RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-V	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-30L	139-00-450-43RF		...ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD, 22" UPRIGHT) (NP) (REF FIG 2 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1
-35	045199AN		...LOOP TAPE 30 WIDE GREY SELF-ADHEISVE (REPLACED BY ITEM 35A)		AR
-35A	304-50-235-07		...HOOK TAPE (30 WIDTH) (REPLACES ITEM 35)		AR
-40	331-00-300-18RF		...ARMREST INSTL (WALL, FIXED, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40A) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-G	1
40A	331-00-300-06RF		...ARMREST INSTL (WALL, FIXED, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-G	1
-40B	331-00-300-13RF		...ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, FIXED) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	H T	1
-40C	331-00-300-05RF		...ARMREST INSTL (FIXED, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40D) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	L-S	1
-40D	331-00-300-17RF		...ARMREST INSTL (FIXED, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40C) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	L-S	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-42	331-00-300-04RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL LH, PCU)(NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 42A) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-G	1
42A	331-00-300-16RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL LH, PCU)(NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40E) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-G	1
-42B	331-00-300-12RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR RH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ RH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40H) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-42C	331-00-300-20RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR RH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ RH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40G) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-42D	331-00-800-04RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, RECL) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40K) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	H J	1
-42E	331-00-800-14RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, RECL) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40J) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	H J	1
-42F	331-00-800-12RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40M) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-42G	331-00-800-20RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40L) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-42H	331-00-300-03RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL RH, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40P) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-S	1
-42J	331-00-300-15RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL RH, PCU) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40N) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-S	1
-42K	331-00-300-11RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR LH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ LH)(NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40R) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1
-42L	331-00-300-19RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR LH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ LH)(NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40Q) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1
-42M	331-00-800-03RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, RECL) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40T) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	T U	1
-42N	331-00-800-13RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, RECL) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40S) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	T U	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-42P	331-00-800-11RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40V) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	V	1
-42Q	331-00-800-19RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40U) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	V	1
-43	331-00-300-04RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL LH, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40X) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-G	1
43A	331-00-300-16RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL LH, PCU)(NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40W) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-G	1
-43B	331-00-300-12RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR RH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ RH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40Z) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-43C	331-00-300-20RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR RH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ RH) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40Y) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-43D	331-00-800-04RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, RECL) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40AB) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	H J	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-43E	331-00-800-14RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, RECL) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40AA) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	H J	1
-43F	331-00-800-12RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40AD) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-43G	331-00-800-20RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40AC) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-43H	331-00-300-03RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL RH, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40AF) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-S	1
-43J	331-00-300-15RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL RH, PCU) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40AE) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-S	1
-43K	331-00-300-11RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR LH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ LH) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40AH) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1
-43L	331-00-300-19RF		...ARMREST INSTL (CTR LH, MOVABLE, PCU, AJ LH)(NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40AG) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-43M	331-00-800-03RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, RECL) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40AK) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	T U	1
-43N	331-00-800-13RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, RECL) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40AJ) (REF FIG 4FOR DET BKDN)	T U	1
-43P	331-00-800-11RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40AM) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	V	1
-43Q	331-00-800-19RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (CTR, NO RECL) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 40AL) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	V	1
45	331-00-300-02RF		...ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, MOVABLE, RECL LH) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-G	1
-45A	331-00-300-14RF		...ARMREST INSTL (MOVABLE, NO RECL) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-45B	331-00-800-08RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (AISLE RH, RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 45C) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	H J	1
-45C	331-00-800-16RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (AISLE RH, RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 45B) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	H J	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-45D	331-00-800-10RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (AISLE RH, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 45E) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-45E	331-00-800-18RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (AISLE RH, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 45D) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	K	1
-45F	331-00-300-01RF		...ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, FIXED, RECL RH) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	L N-S	1
-45G	331-00-300-13RF		...ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, FIXED) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	M	1
-45H	331-00-800-07RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (AISLE LH, RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 45J) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	T U	1
-45J	331-00-800-15RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (AISLE LH, RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 45H) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	T U	1
-45K	331-00-800-09RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (AISLE LH, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 45L) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	V	1
-45L	331-00-800-17RF		...ARMREST IAT INSTL (AISLE LH, NO RECL, PCU) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 45K) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	V	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
50	139-00-319-85		...ATTACHMENT PINCH PROTECTION	A-G L-S	2
52	139-00-218-41MK		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER FRONT		1
53	139-00-319-46MK		...COVER INNER		1
54	139-00-319-47MK		...COVER INNER		1
			* * *		
-55	139-00-319-86		...ATTACHMENT PINCH PROTECTION	A-G	1
-56	139-00-319-46MK		...COVER INNER		1
-57	139-00-319-47MK		...COVER INNER		1
			* * *		
-60	139-00-350-01RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (STD) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-H L-T	1
-60A	139-00-350-01RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (STD) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-G L-S	1
-60B	139-00-810-00RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, CTR) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	H-K U V	2
-60C	139-00-810-00RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, CTR) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	T	1
-60D	139-00-350-01RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (STD) (NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-G L-S	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-60E	139-00-810-15RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, WALL) (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR DET BKDN)	H-K T-V	1
-60F	139-00-350-02RF		...ATTACHMENT ARMREST (AISLE)(NP) (REF FIG 3 FOR DET BKDN)	A-G L-S	1
-70	139-00-216-11DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, LH)	A-H	1
-70A	139-00-216-12DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, RH)	L-T	1
80	139-00-216-00DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, CTR)	A-G L-S	2
-80A	139-00-216-08DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, CTR)	H-K T-V	2
90	139-00-216-73DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, LH)	A-G	1
-90A	139-00-216-74DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (REAR, RH)	L-S	1
-95	139-00-216-13DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (EXIT, LH)	J K	1
-95A	139-00-216-14DR		...COVER SEAT DIVIDER (EXIT, RH)	U V	1
100	139-00-217-02		...ATTACHMENT COVER SEAT DIVIDER (EXIT)	J K U V	1
-102	NAS602-5		....SCREW (#011096)		1
-104	029254		....ADHESIVE TAPE (19 MM)		AR
-106	NAS1149FN832P		....WASHER (#315-50-600-04)		1
			* * *		
-110	139-00-217-01		...ATTACHMENT COVER SEAT DIVIDER (STD)	A-H L-T	4

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-110A	139-00-217-01		...ATTACHMENT COVER SEAT DIVIDER (STD)	J K U V	3
115	NAS602-5		...SCREW (#011096)		1
120	NAS1149FN832P		...WASHER (#315-50-600-04)		1
			* * *		
170	364-00-505-03RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (SCREEN PRINT) (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	A C-E G-J L N-U	3
-170A	331-00-505-05RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	B K	3
-170B	331-00-505-05RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 170C) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	V	3
-170C	331-00-505-04RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 170B) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	V	3
-170D	331-00-505-04RF		...FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	M	3
180	139-00-503-05RF		...FOODTRAY ARM INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	A-E G-V	3
-190	139-00-504-02RF		...ATTACHMENT FOODTRAY ARM (NP) (REF FIG 5 FOR DET BKDN)	A-E G-V	3
200	364-00-262-00		...BUMPER ASSY (STD, RH)	A-G	1
-200A	364-00-262-01		...BUMPER ASSY (STD, LH)	L-S	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-205	139-00-262-00DR		....BUMPER STRUCTURE (STD, RH)	A-G	1
-205A	139-00-262-01DR		....BUMPER STRUCTURE (STD, LH)	L-S	1
-214	054321		DELETED (NP)		3
215	139-00-262-04AM		....BUMPER STRIP, RH	A-G	1
-215A	139-00-262-05AM		....BUMPER STRIP, LH	L-S	1
216	NAS603-6		....SCREW (#315-50-605-41)		1
217	NAS1149F0332P		....WASHER (#315-50-632-48)		1
-218	043127		....CLIP NUT		4
219	20348345		....ATTACHMENT CLIP		3
			* * *		
220	139-00-210-40AM		...COVER RH	A-G	1
-220A	139-00-210-41AM		...COVER LH	L-S	1
225	139-00-250-05		...ATTACHMENT BUMPER ASSY STD	A-G L-S	1
230	NAS603-18		....SCREW (#044171)		1
240	135-00-150-12		....WASHER 15X7.5		2
250	NAS1149F0332P		....WASHER (#315-50-632-48)		3
-260	NAS603-12		....SCREW (#315-50-650-60) (REPLACED BY ITEM 260A)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
260A	NAS603-16		....SCREW (#315-50-668-52) (REPLACES ITEM 260)		1
270	NAS603-12		....SCREW (#315-50-650-60)		1
			* * *		
-310	139-00-260-30DR		...BUMPER	H-K	1
-310A	139-00-260-29DR		...BUMPER	T-V	1
-315	139-00-250-01		...ATTACHMENT BUMPER STD	H-K T-V	1
-320	NAS603-12		....SCREW (#315-50-650-60)		1
-330	NAS1149F0332P		....WASHER (#315-50-632-48)		3
-335	NAS603-10		....SCREW (#315-50-639-66)		2
-336	302-10-142-90		....LOCTITE 243 BLUE		AR
			* * *		
-340	137-00-268-05		...RECARO LOGO		1
			* * *		
345	331-31-310RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)	A	1
-345A	331-31-330RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)	B	1
-345B	331-31-340RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)	C	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10113

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE		EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
			1234567			
1A						
-345C	331-31-360RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	D	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345D	331-31-370RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	E	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345E	331-31-380RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	F	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345F	331-31-390RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	G	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345G	331-31-410RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	H	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345H	331-31-420RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	J	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345J	331-31-450RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	K	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345K	331-32-310RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	L	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345L	331-32-330RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	M	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345M	331-32-340RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	N	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345N	331-32-360RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	P	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			
-345P	331-32-370RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP)	Q	1	
			(REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)			

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10114

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-345Q	331-32-380RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)	R	1
-345R	331-32-390RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)	S	1
-345S	331-32-410RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)	T	1
-345T	331-32-420RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)	U	1
-345U	331-32-450RF		..SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6A FOR DET BKDN)	V	1
-350	331-00-060-03		..BFE/SFE-KIT SEAT BELT TPL		1
360	2091-1-031-2269		...SEAT BELT (#105110) (V35FB9)		3
			* * *		
370	139-00-600-51		..CUSHION BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A-K	1
-370A	139-00-601-13		..CUSHION BACKREST (RH, 442) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	L-Q S-V	1
-370B	139-00-600-90		..CUSHION BACKREST (RH) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	R	1
370C	139-00-600-51		..CUSHION BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)		1
370D	139-00-600-93		..CUSHION BACKREST (LH, 442) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A-E G-K	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10115

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-370E	139-00-600-91		..CUSHION BACKREST (LH) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	F	1
-370F	139-00-600-51		..CUSHION BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	L-V	1
380	139-00-632-30		..CUSHION SEATPAN (LH IAT, 500) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A-D G	1
-380A	139-00-631-66		..CUSHION SEATPAN (LH IAT, 445) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	E F	1
-380B	139-00-631-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT, 420) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	H T	1
-380C	139-00-632-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	J K	1
-380D	139-00-630-89		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	L M	1
-380E	139-00-631-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	N-Q S	1
-380F	139-00-632-68		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 460) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	R	1
-380G	139-00-632-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	U V	1
380H	139-00-630-89		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A B L M	1
-380J	139-00-631-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	C-E G N-Q S	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10116

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-380K	139-00-632-67		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	F R	1
-380L	139-00-631-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT, 420) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	H T	1
-380M	139-00-632-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	J K U V	1
380N	139-00-630-89		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A B	1
-380P	139-00-631-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	C-E G	1
-380Q	139-00-632-68		..CUSHION SEATPAN (STD, 460) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	F	1
-380R	139-00-631-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT, 420) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	H T	1
-380S	139-00-632-63		..CUSHION SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	J K	1
-380T	139-00-632-31		..CUSHION SEATPAN (RH IAT, 500) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	L-P S	1
-380U	139-00-631-65		..CUSHION SEATPAN (RH IAT, 445) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	Q R	1
-380V	139-00-632-64		..CUSHION SEATPAN (IAT EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	U V	1
390	331-00-700-02		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A-K	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10117

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-390A	331-00-702-02		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (RH, 454) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	L-Q S-V	1
-390B	331-00-704-02		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (RH, 443) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	R	1
390C	331-00-700-02		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)		1
390D	331-00-701-02		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (LH, 454) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A-E G-K	1
-390E	331-00-703-02		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (LH, 443) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	F	1
-390F	331-00-700-02		..DRESS COVER BACKREST (STD, 450) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	L-V	1
400	331-00-738-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (LH CUT, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A-D G	1
-400A	331-00-736-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (LH CUT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	E F	1
-400B	331-00-730-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (IAT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	H T	1
-400C	331-00-735-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	J K	1
-400D	331-00-734-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	L M	1
-400E	331-00-733-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	N-Q S	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10118

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-400F	331-00-731-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 460) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	R	1
-400G	331-00-740-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT SHORT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	U V	1
400H	331-00-734-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A B L M	1
-400J	331-00-733-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	C-E G N-Q S	1
-400K	331-00-732-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	F R	1
-400L	331-00-730-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (IAT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	H T	1
-400M	331-00-740-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT SHORT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	J K U V	1
400N	331-00-734-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	A B	1
-400P	331-00-733-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	C-E G	1
-400Q	331-00-731-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (STD, 460) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	F	1
-400R	331-00-730-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (IAT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	H T	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10119

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
-400S	331-00-740-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT SHORT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	J K	1
-400T	331-00-739-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (RH CUT, 490) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	L-P S	1
-400U	331-00-737-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (RH CUT, 470) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	Q R	1
-400V	331-00-735-02		..DRESS COVER SEATPAN (EXIT, 480) (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)	U V	1
410	331-00-710-02		..DRESS COVER LITERATURE POCKET (FOR INSTL REF CHAP D/O TABLE 1A)		3
			* * *		
-440	331-00-050-11		..BFE/SFE-KIT	A-K	1
-440A	331-00-050-10		..BFE/SFE-KIT	L-V	1
-450	749-0548-005		..CABLE LH (#101392) (V4V792)	A-K	1
-450A	749-0548-002		..CABLE (#101393) (V4V792)	L-V	1
-450B	749-0548-008		..CABLE LH+RH (#101391) (V4V792)		1
-450C	749-0548-012		..CABLE (#101263) (V4V792)	A-K	1
-450D	749-0548-015		..CABLE RH (#101264) (V4V792)	L-V	1
460	700-2327-001		..PCU (#104174) (V4V792)		3

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10120

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

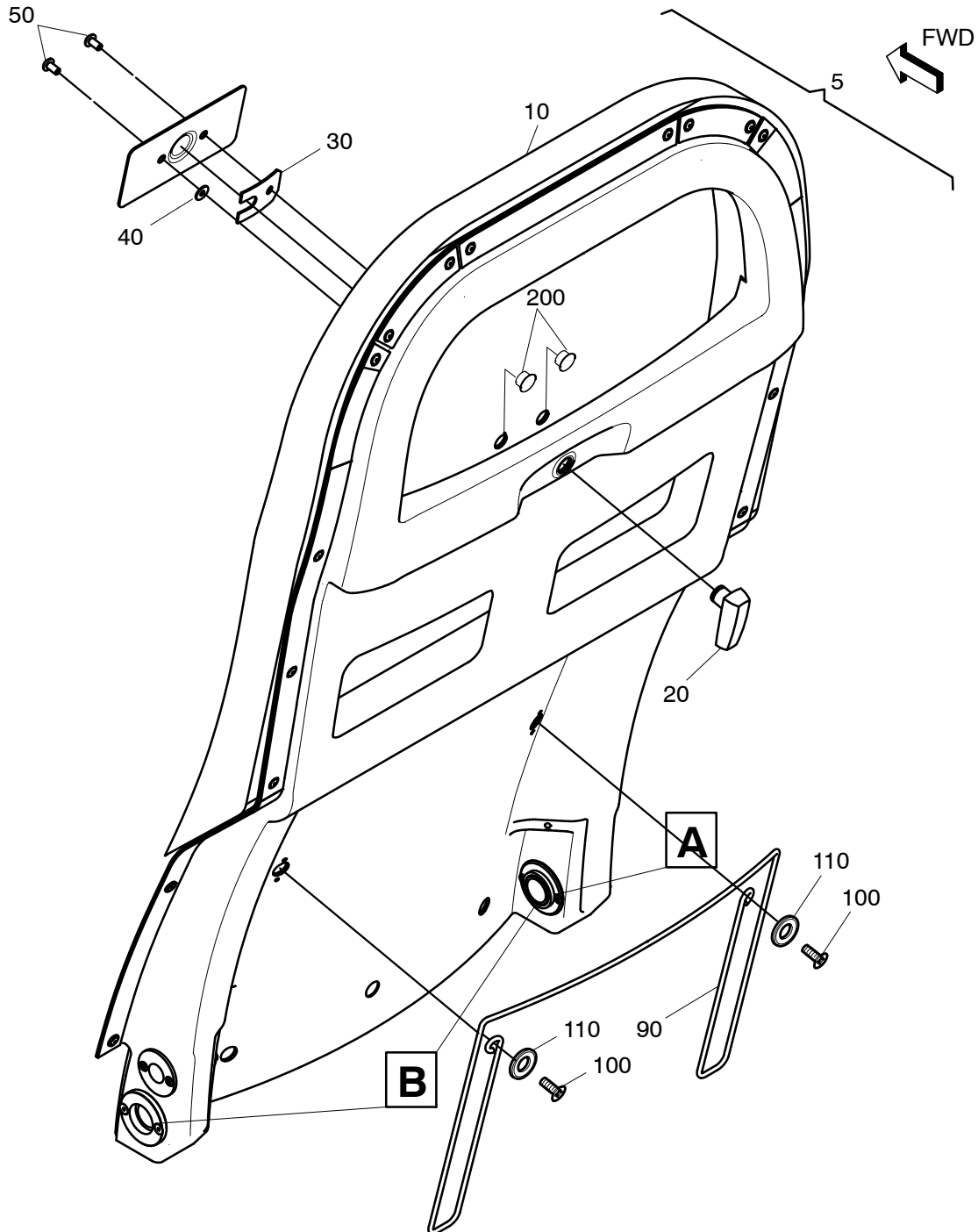
FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
1A					
470	700-2205-002		..REMOTE JACK SONY (#044843) (V4V792)		3
-480	700-2323-002		..SEU (#101180) (V4V792) * * *		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

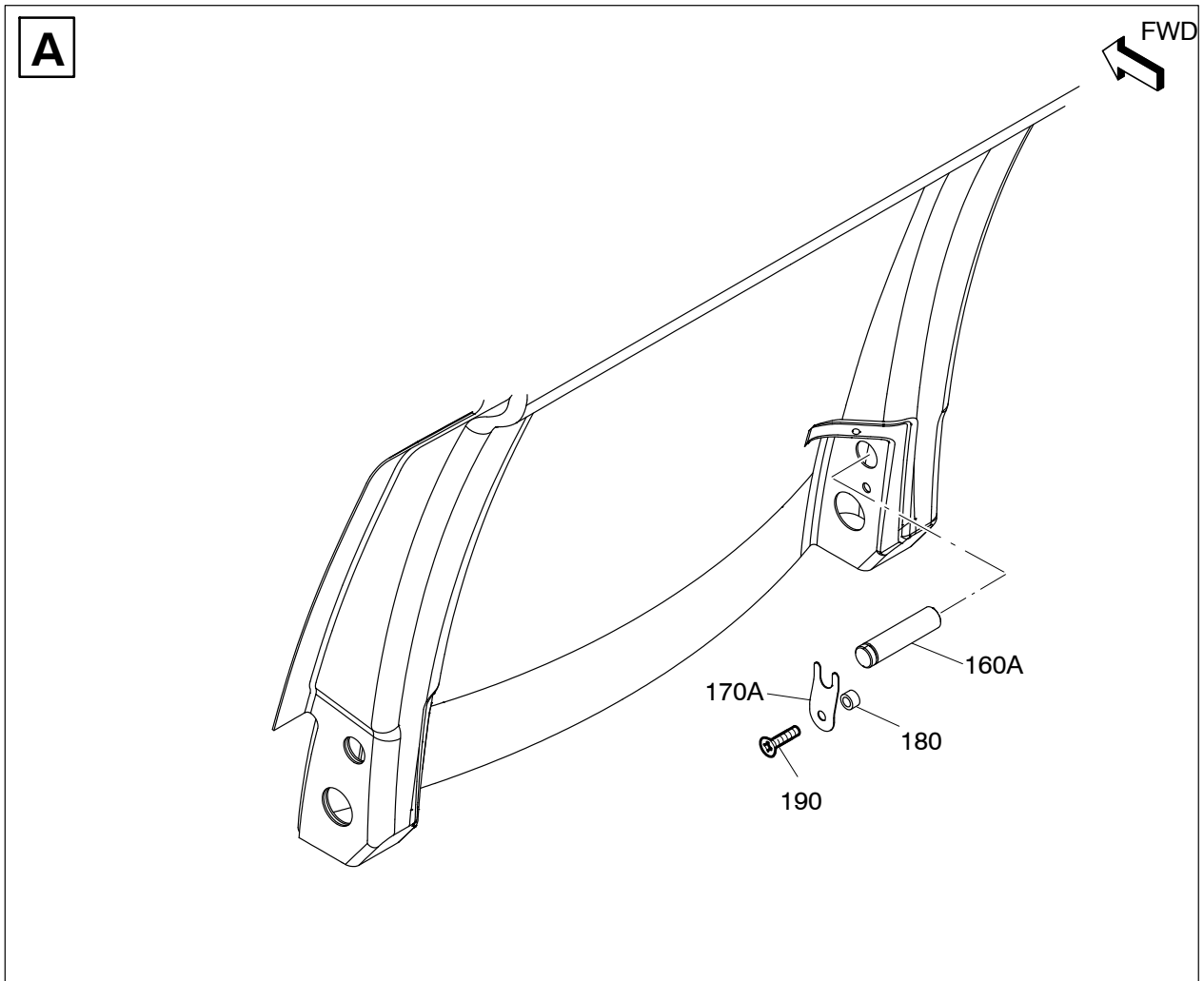
25-23-31

Page 10121

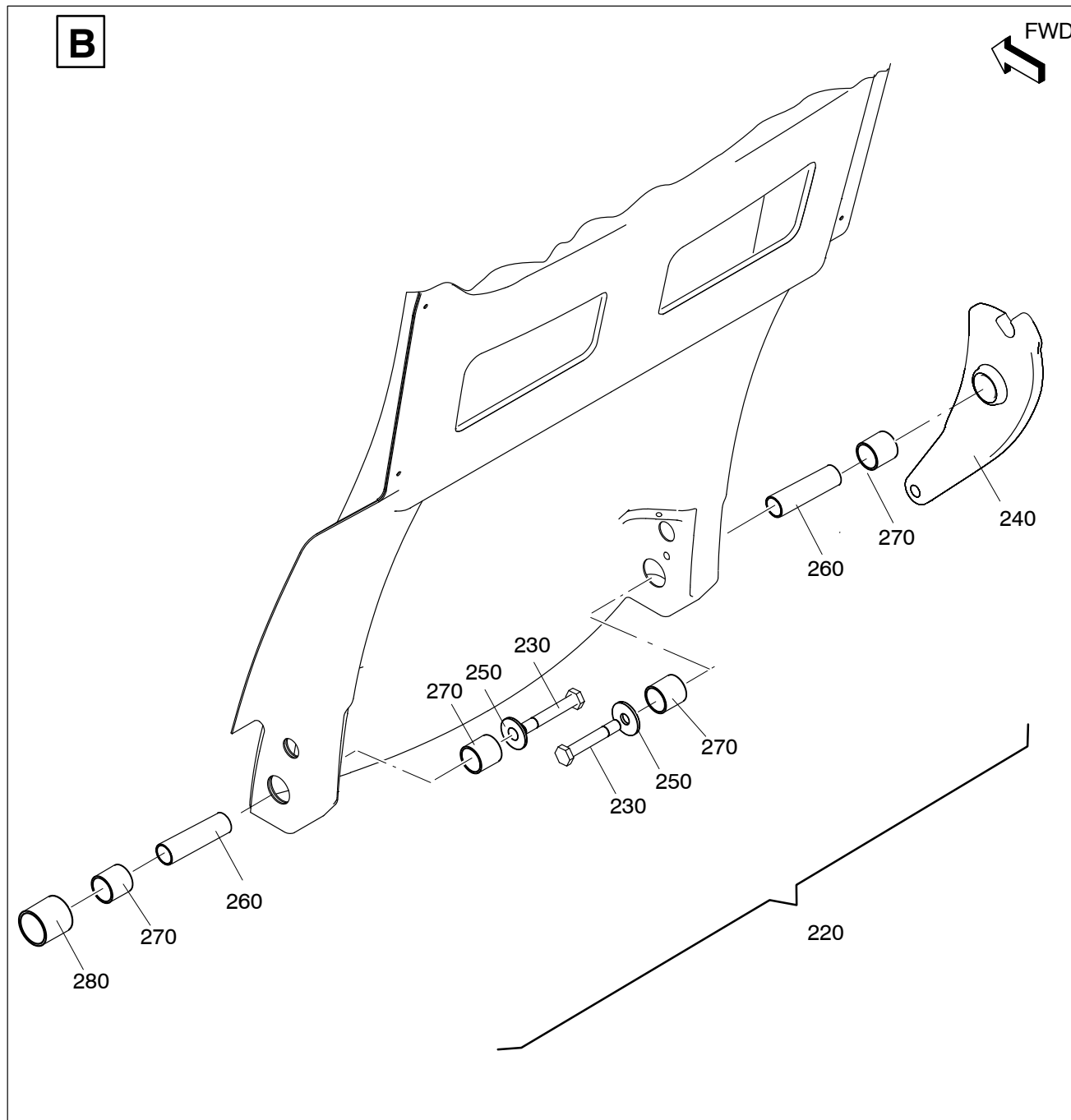
Sep 19/12



BACKREST INSTL
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 1 OF 3)



BACKREST INSTL (BREAKOVER PIN)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 2 OF 3)



BACKREST INSTL (MOUNTING)
FIGURE 2 (SHEET 3 OF 3)

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
2					
-1	331-00-401-01RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	331-00-401-02RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	B	RF
-1B	331-00-401-03RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 1K) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	C	RF
-1C	331-00-401-04RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REPLACES ITEM 1L) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	D	RF
-1D	331-00-401-05RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	E	RF
-1E	331-00-401-06RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	F	RF
-1F	364-00-401-01RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	G	RF
-1G	364-00-401-02RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	H	RF
-1H	364-00-401-05RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	J	RF
-1J	364-00-401-06RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	K	RF
-1K	364-00-401-10RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 1B) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	L	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
2					
-1L	364-00-401-09RF		BACKREST INSTL (NP) (REPLACED BY ITEM 1C) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	M	RF
5	331-00-401-01		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT LH)	A	1
-5A	331-00-401-02		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT RH)	B	1
-5B	331-00-401-03		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT LH, LR) (REPLACES ITEM 5K)	C	1
-5C	331-00-401-04		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT RH, LR) (REPLACES ITEM 5L)	D	1
-5D	331-00-401-05		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT LH)	E	1
-5E	331-00-401-06		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT RH)	F	1
-5F	364-00-401-01		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT LH)	G	1
-5G	364-00-401-02		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT RH)	H	1
-5H	364-00-401-05		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT LH, EXIT)	J	1
-5J	364-00-401-06		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT RH, EXIT)	K	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
2					
-5K	364-00-401-10		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT LH, LR) (REPLACED BY ITEM 5B)	L	1
-5L	364-00-401-09		.BACKREST ASSY (RCL JOINT RH, LR) (REPLACED BY ITEM 5C)	M	1
10	139-00-402-45DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY	A	1
-10A	139-00-402-46DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY	B	1
-10B	139-00-402-47DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY (REPLACES ITEM 10H)	C D	1
-10C	139-00-402-43DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY	E	1
-10D	139-00-402-44DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY	F	1
-10E	139-00-400-35DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY	G	1
10F	139-00-400-46DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY	H	1
-10G	139-00-400-42DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY	J K	1
-10H	139-00-400-45DR		..BACKREST STRUCTURE ASSY (REPLACED BY ITEM 10B)	C D	1
20	137-00-409-08		..TABLE LOCK (SILVER WITH COAT HOOK)	A B E-H	1
-20A	137-00-409-17		..TABLE LOCK (SILVER W/O COAT HOOK)	J K	1
-20B	137-00-409-17		DELETED (NP)	L M	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
2					
30	101-00-473-00		..LEAF SPRING	A B E-K	1
-30A	101-00-473-00		DELETED (NP)	L M	1
40	NAS1149F0332P		..WASHER (#315-50-632-48)	A B E-K	1
-40A	NAS1149F0332P		DELETED (NP)	L M	1
50	NAS602-5		..SCREW (#011096)	A B E-K	2
-50A	NAS602-5		DELETED (NP)	L M	2
-60	MS24693C29		..SCREW (#315-50-654-66)	J K	1
-70	302-10-142-90		..LOCTITE 243 BLUE	J K	AR
-80	139-00-400-31		..STOP BOLT	J K	1
90	139-00-425-04		..MOUSE TRAP	A B E-K	1
-90A	139-00-425-04		..MOUSE TRAP	C D	1
-90B	139-00-425-04		DELETED (NP)	L M	1
100	MS24693S273		..SCREW (#045208) (REPLACES ITEM 100A)	A B E-K	2
-100A	MS24694C49		..SCREW (#315-50-639-17) (REPLACED BY ITEM 100) (REPLACES ITEM 100B)	A B E-K	2
-100B	043050		..PIVOT 27S3-2 (REPLACED BY ITEM 100A)	A B E-K	2
-100C	MS24694C49		..SCREW (#315-50-639-17)	C D	2

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10128

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
2					
-100D	043050		DELETED (NP)	L M	2
110	044181		..ROSETTE US186 D6,2XD18 (REPLACES ITEM 110A)	A B E-K	2
-110A	101-00-057-00		..WASHER, COUNTERSUNK (REPLACED BY ITEM 110) (REPLACES ITEM 110B)	A B E-K	2
-110B	021822		..QUICK LOCK, LOWER PART (REPLACED BY ITEM 110A)	A B E-K	2
-110C	044181		..ROSETTE US186 D6,2XD18	C D	2
-110D	021822		DELETED (NP)	L M	2
-120	NAS1029A3		..NUT, PLATE (#009016)	A B E-K	2
-120A	NAS1029A3		..NUT, PLATE (#009016)	C D	2
-130	139-00-412-63		..SHEET	A B E-K	2
-130A	139-00-412-63		..SHEET	C D	2
-140	056960		..BLIND RIVET ST/ST D2,4 KL3,2-6,0	A B E-K	4
-140A	043875		DELETED (NP)	L M	4
150	139-00-403-21		..COVER	A B E-K	1
-150A	139-00-403-21		DELETED (NP)	L M	1
-160	139-00-403-14		..PIN (PRE SB 3510-25-390)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
2					
160A	139-00-422-50		..PIN (POST SB 3510-25-390)		1
-170	139-00-403-13		..LOCKING PLATE (PRE SB 3510-25-390)		1
170A	139-00-422-57		..LOCKING PLATE (POST SB 3510-25-390)		1
180	251-00-330-09		..BUSHING		1
190	NAS602-7		..SCREW (#315-50-650-52)		1
200	105505		..CAP (TRANSPARENT) 011919.000		2
-202	304-50-235-07		..HOOK TAPE (30 WIDTH)	A B E-K	AR
-202A	304-50-235-07		DELETED (NP)	L M	AR
-204	044985AN		..HOOK TAPE 20 WIDE GREY SELF-ADHESIVE	A-K	AR
-204A	044985AN		DELETED (NP)	L M	AR
			* * *		
-210	139-00-450-42RF		ATTACHMENT BACKREST (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	N	RF
-210A	139-00-450-44RF		ATTACHMENT BACKREST (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	P	RF
-210B	139-00-450-41RF		ATTACHMENT BACKREST (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	Q	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
2					
-210C	139-00-450-43RF		ATTACHMENT BACKREST (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	R	RF
220	139-00-450-42		.ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD)	N	1
-220A	139-00-450-44		.ATTACHMENT BACKREST (RH STD, 22" UPRIGHT)	P	1
-220B	139-00-450-41		.ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD)	Q	1
-220C	139-00-450-43		.ATTACHMENT BACKREST (LH STD, 22" UPRIGHT)	R	1
-230	NAS6605-34		..SCREW (#024902) (ALTERNATE TO ITEM 230A) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
230A	104405		..SCREW (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
240	139-00-423-02		..LEVER RH	N	1
-240A	139-00-423-10		..LEVER RH	P	1
-240B	139-00-423-01		..LEVER LH	Q	1
-240C	139-00-423-09		..LEVER LH	R	1
250	054739		..WASHER DIN9021-A8,4-ST ZINC 2		2
260	139-00-499-21		..BUSHING		2
270	105002		..BUSHING		4

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

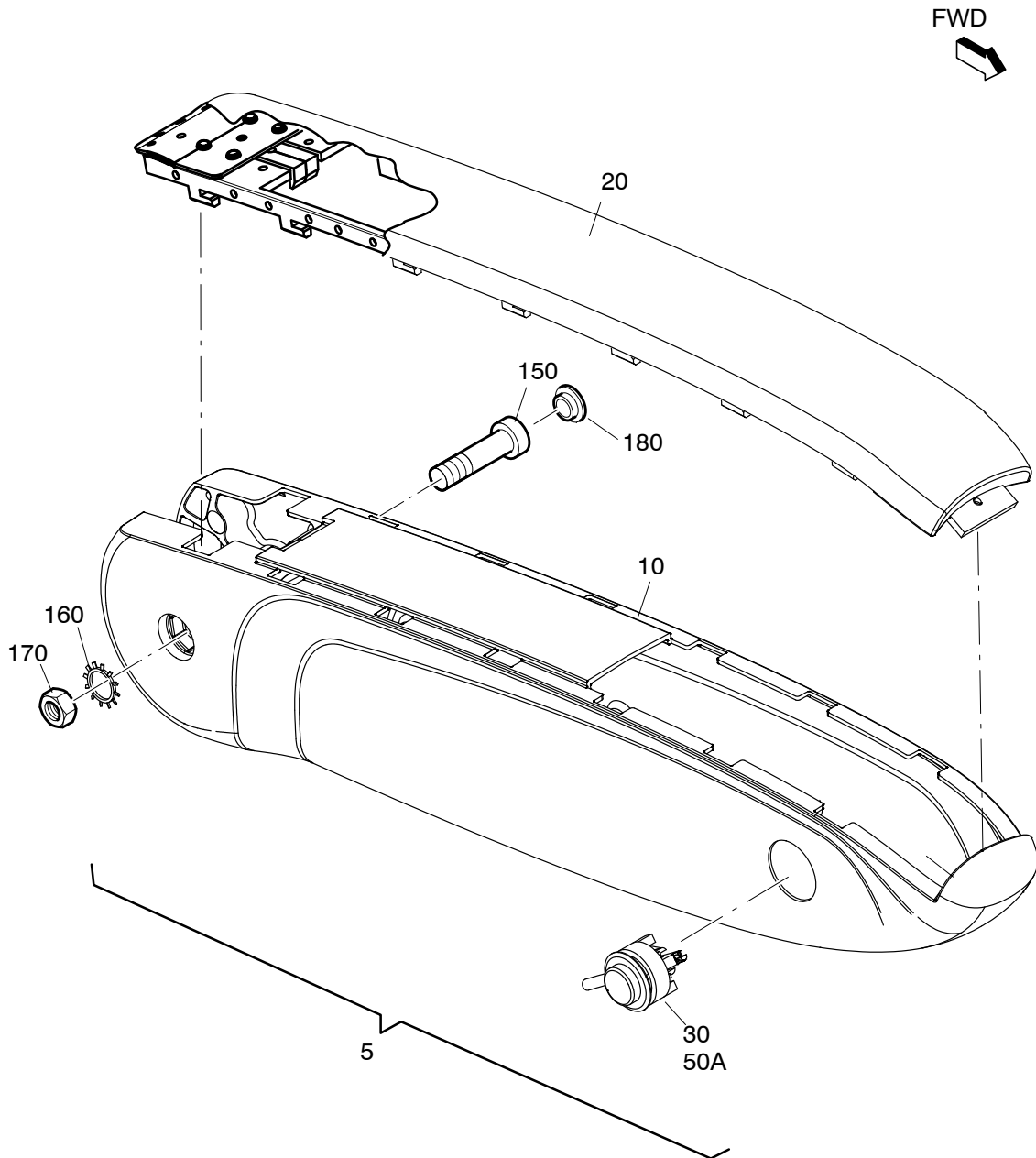
FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
2 280	315-00-100-41		..BUSHING * * *		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

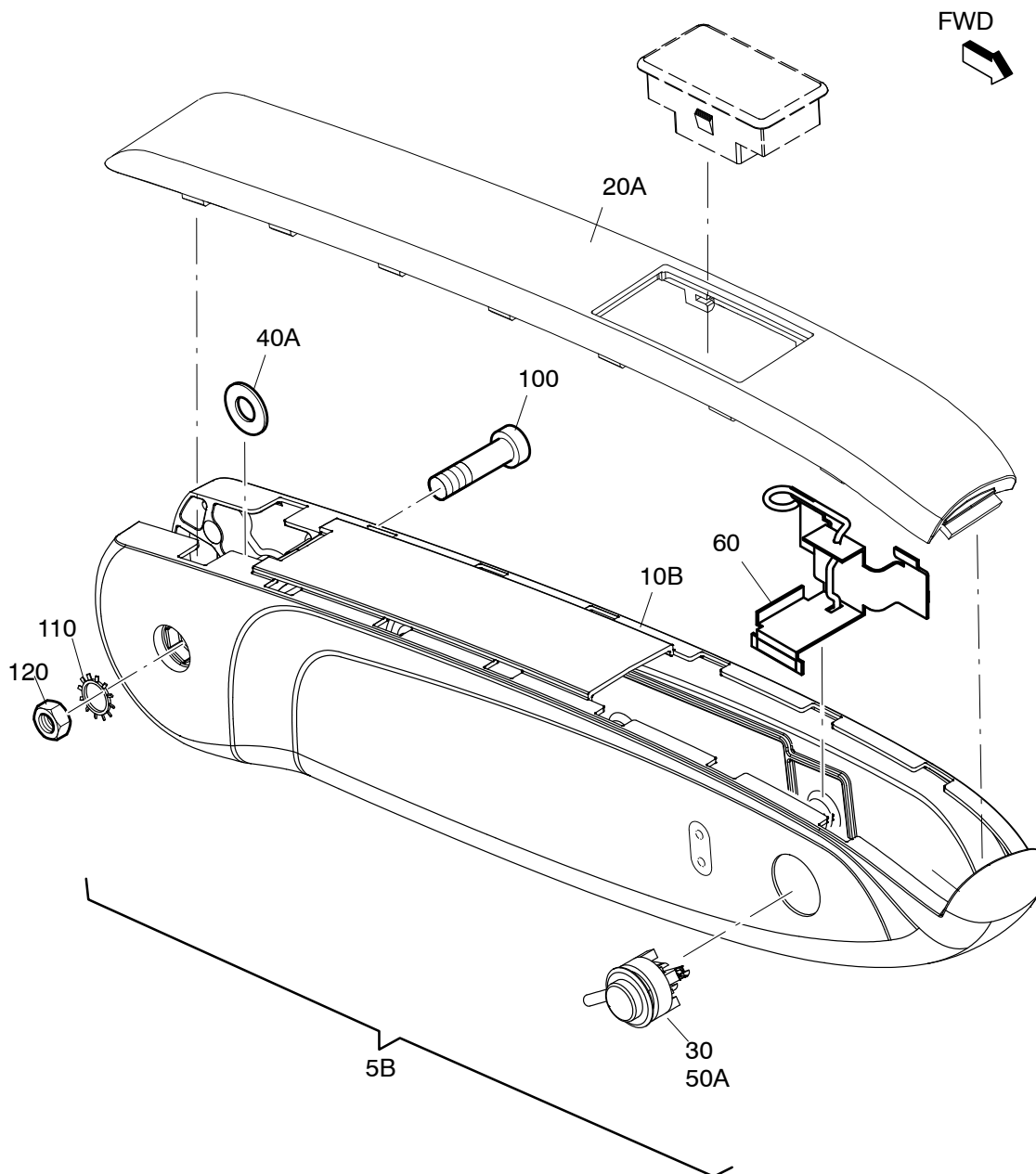
25-23-31

Page 10132

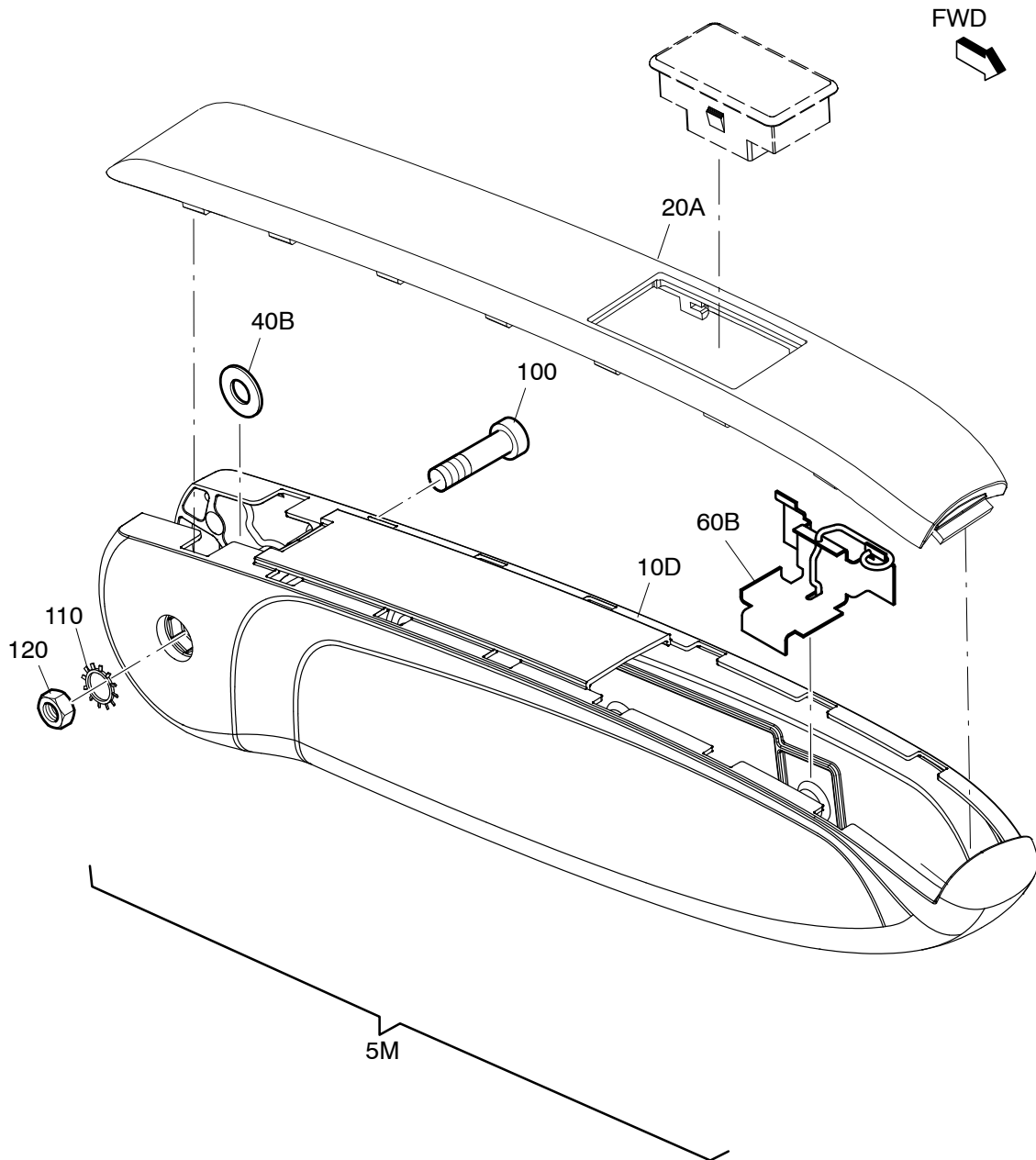
Sep 19/12



ARMREST INSTL (AISLE)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 1 OF 4)

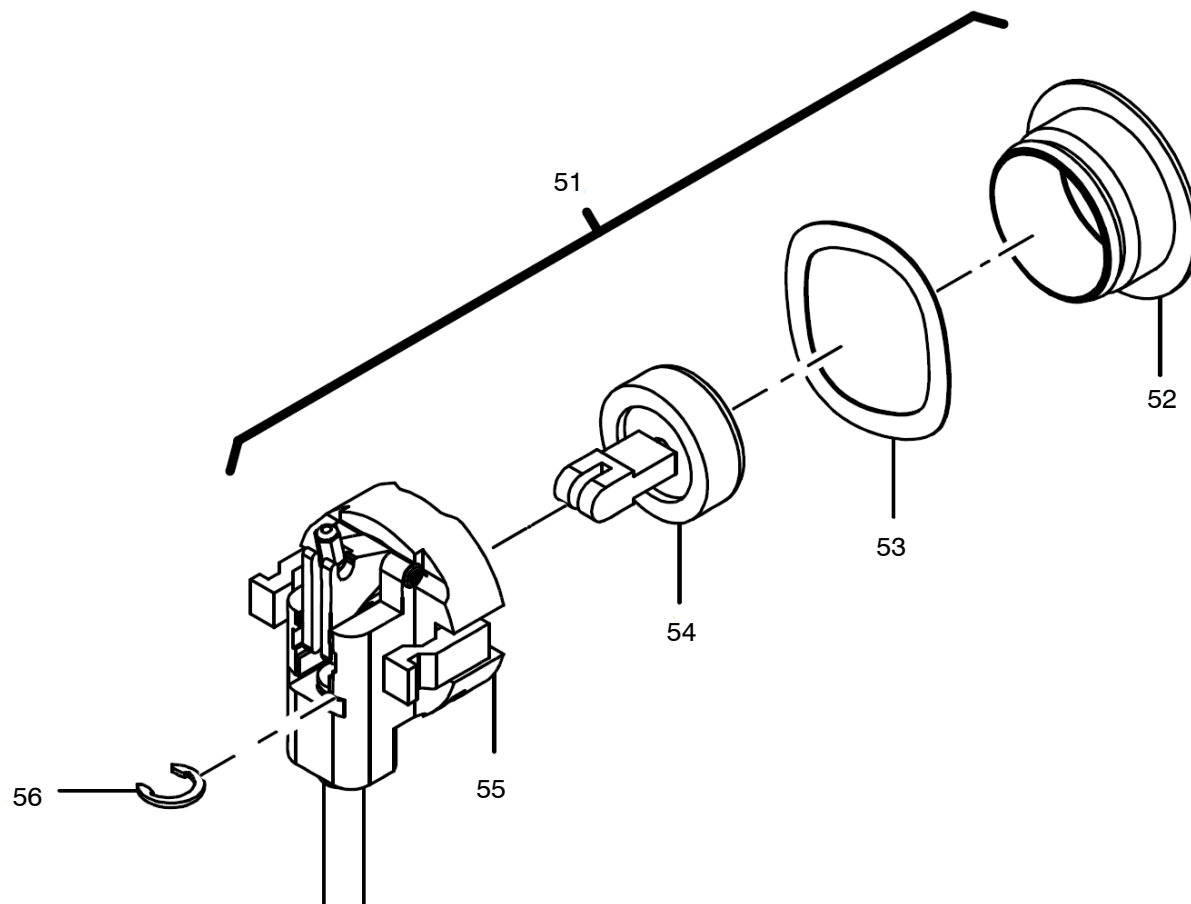


ARMREST INSTL (CTR)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 2 OF 4)



ARMREST INSTL (OUTBD)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 3 OF 4)

FWD



ARMREST INSTL (CONTROL)
FIGURE 3 (SHEET 4 OF 4)

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
3					
-1	331-00-300-01RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	331-00-300-02RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	B	RF
-1B	331-00-300-03RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	C	RF
-1C	331-00-300-04RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	D	RF
-1D	331-00-300-05RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	E	RF
-1E	331-00-300-06RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	F	RF
-1F	331-00-300-11RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	G	RF
-1G	331-00-300-12RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	H	RF
-1H	331-00-300-13RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	J	RF
-1J	331-00-300-14RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	K	RF
-1K	331-00-300-15RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	L	RF
-1L	331-00-300-16RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	M	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
3					
-1M	331-00-300-17RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	N	RF
-1N	331-00-300-18RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	P	RF
-1P	331-00-300-19RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	Q	RF
-1Q	331-00-300-20RF		ARMREST INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	R	RF
5	331-00-300-01		.ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, FIXED, RECL RH)	A	1
-5A	331-00-300-02		.ARMREST INSTL (AISLE, MOVABLE, RECL LH)	B	1
5B	331-00-300-03		.ARMREST ASSY (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL RH, PCU, AJ LH)	C	1
-5C	331-00-300-04		.ARMREST ASSY (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL LH, PCU, AJ RH)	D	1
-5D	331-00-300-05		.ARMREST ASSY (WALL, FIXED, NO RECL, PCU, AJ LH)	E	1
-5E	331-00-300-06		.ARMREST ASSY (WALL, FIXED, NO RECL, PCU, AJ RH)	F	1
-5F	331-00-300-11		.ARMREST ASSY (CTR LH, MOVABLE, NO RECL, PCU, AJ LH)	G	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
3					
-5G	331-00-300-12		.ARMREST ASSY (CTR RH, MOVABLE, NO RECL, PCU, AJ RH)	H	1
-5H	331-00-300-13		.ARMREST ASSY (AISLE, FIXED, NO RECL)	J	1
-5J	331-00-300-14		.ARMREST ASSY (AISLE, MOVABLE, NO RECL)	K	1
-5K	331-00-300-15		.ARMREST ASSY (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL RH, PCU, AJ LH)	L	1
-5L	331-00-300-16		.ARMREST ASSY (CTR, MOVABLE, RECL LH, PCU, AJ RH)	M	1
5M	331-00-300-17		.ARMREST ASSY (WALL, FIXED, NO RECL, PCU, AJ LH)	N	1
-5N	331-00-300-18		.ARMREST ASSY (WALL, FIXED, NO RECL, PCU, AJ RH)	P	1
-5P	331-00-300-19		.ARMREST ASSY (CTR LH, MOVABLE, NO RECL, PCU, AJ LH)	Q	1
-5Q	331-00-300-20		.ARMREST ASSY (CTR RH, MOVABLE, NO RECL, PCU, AJ RH)	R	1
10	139-00-300-01DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	A	1
-10A	139-00-300-04DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	B	1
10B	139-00-300-82DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	C L	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
3					
-10C	139-00-300-83DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	D M	1
10D	139-00-300-85DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	E N	1
-10E	139-00-300-84DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	F P	1
-10F	139-00-300-90DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	G Q	1
-10G	139-00-300-91DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	H R	1
-10H	139-00-300-00DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	J	1
-10J	139-00-300-20DR		..STRUCTURE ARMREST	K	1
20	139-00-313-00AM		..ARMCAP ASSY	A B J K	1
20A	139-00-313-01AM		..ARMCAP ASSY	C-H L-R	1
30	135-00-300-02		..WASHER	A-D G H L M Q R	1
-40	640-00-070-21		DELETED (NP) (SUPERSEDED BY ITEM 40A)	C-K	1
40A	315-00-300-05		..WASHER 10X16X0,5 (SUPERSEDES ITEM 40)	C-K	1
40B	315-00-300-05		..WASHER 10X16X0,5	L-R	1
-50	MC71-37		..CONTROL (#100088) (V02953) (SUPERSEDED BY ITEM 50A)	A-D L M	1
50A	AC71-37		..CONTROL (#100088) (V02953) (SUPERSEDES ITEM 50)	A-D L M	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
3					
51	MC04685-00		...INPUT ASSY (#109923) (V02953)		1
52	MC03866-00		...ESCUTCHEON (#101424) (V02953)		1
53	CA01031-00		...WAVY WASHER (#101425) (V02953)		1
54	MC02267-00		...BUTTON (#101423) (V02953)		1
55	MC04685-70		...SUPPORT ASSY (#101422) (V02953)		1
56	MS16632-2025		...RETAINING RING (#101737)		1
60	139-00-302-23		..REMOTE JACK UNIT HOLDER ASSY LH	C E G	1
-60A	139-00-302-22		..REMOTE JACK UNIT HOLDER ASSY RH	D F H	1
60B	139-00-302-08		..REMOTE JACK UNIT HOLDER ASSY	L-R	1
-70	304-50-235-56		..LOOP TAPE 20 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE	A B	AR
-70A	304-50-235-64		..LOOP TAPE 30 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE	C-R	AR
			* * *		
-80	139-00-350-01RF		ATTACHMENT ARMREST (STD) (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	S	RF
-90	139-00-350-01		..ATTACHMENT ARMREST (STD)	S	1
100	MS20004-18		..SCREW (#103374) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
3					
110	044509		..LOCK WASHER		1
120	NAS679A4		..NUT (#315-50-607-23)		1
			* * *		
-130	139-00-350-02RF		ATTACHMENT ARMREST (AISLE) (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	T	RF
-140	139-00-350-02DR		..ATTACHMENT ARMREST (AISLE)	T	1
150	MS20004-18		..SCREW (#103374) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
160	044509		..LOCK WASHER		1
170	NAS679A4		..NUT (#315-50-607-23)		1
180	139-00-360-05DR		..COVER		1
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

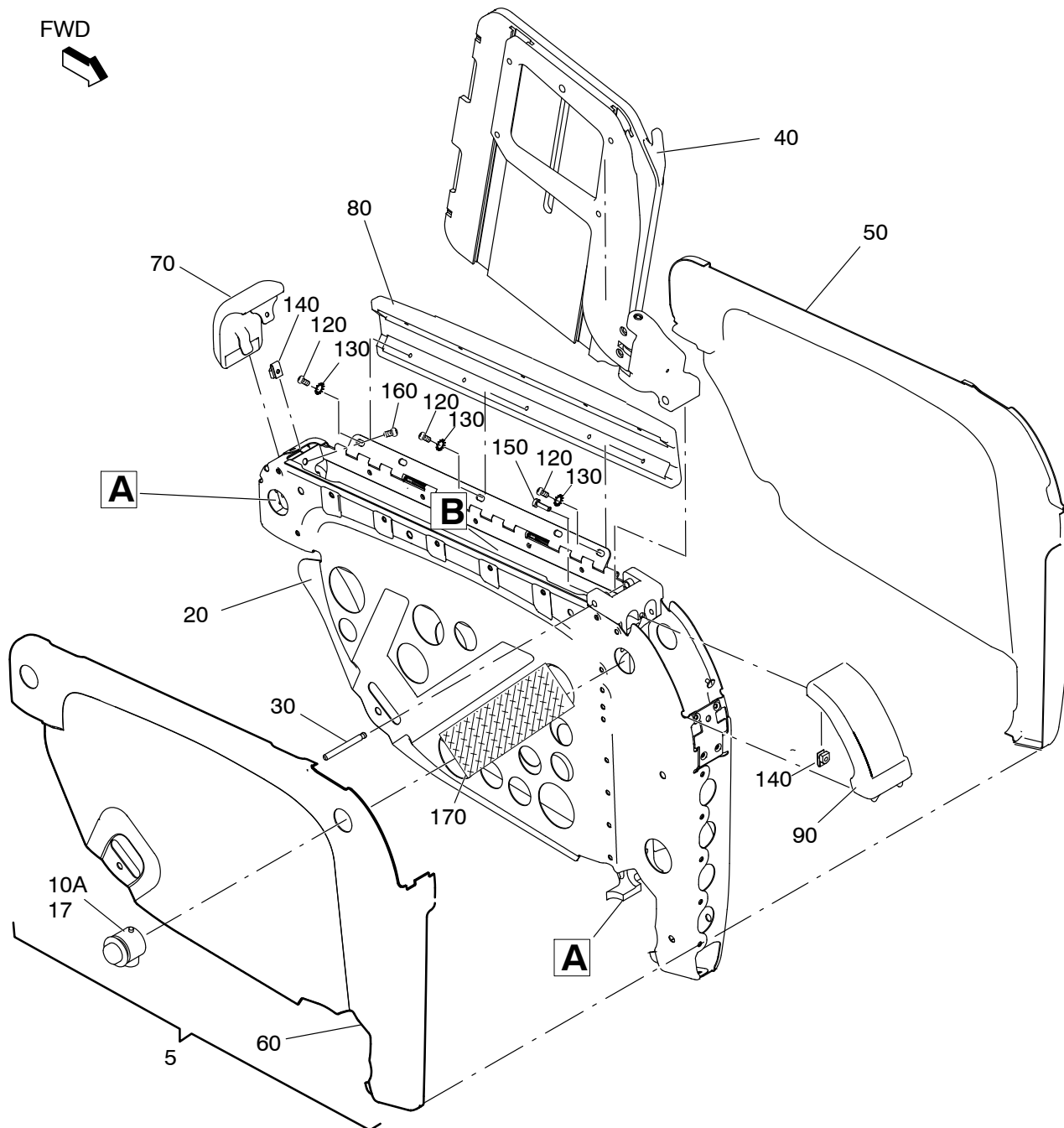
Page 10142

Sep 19/12



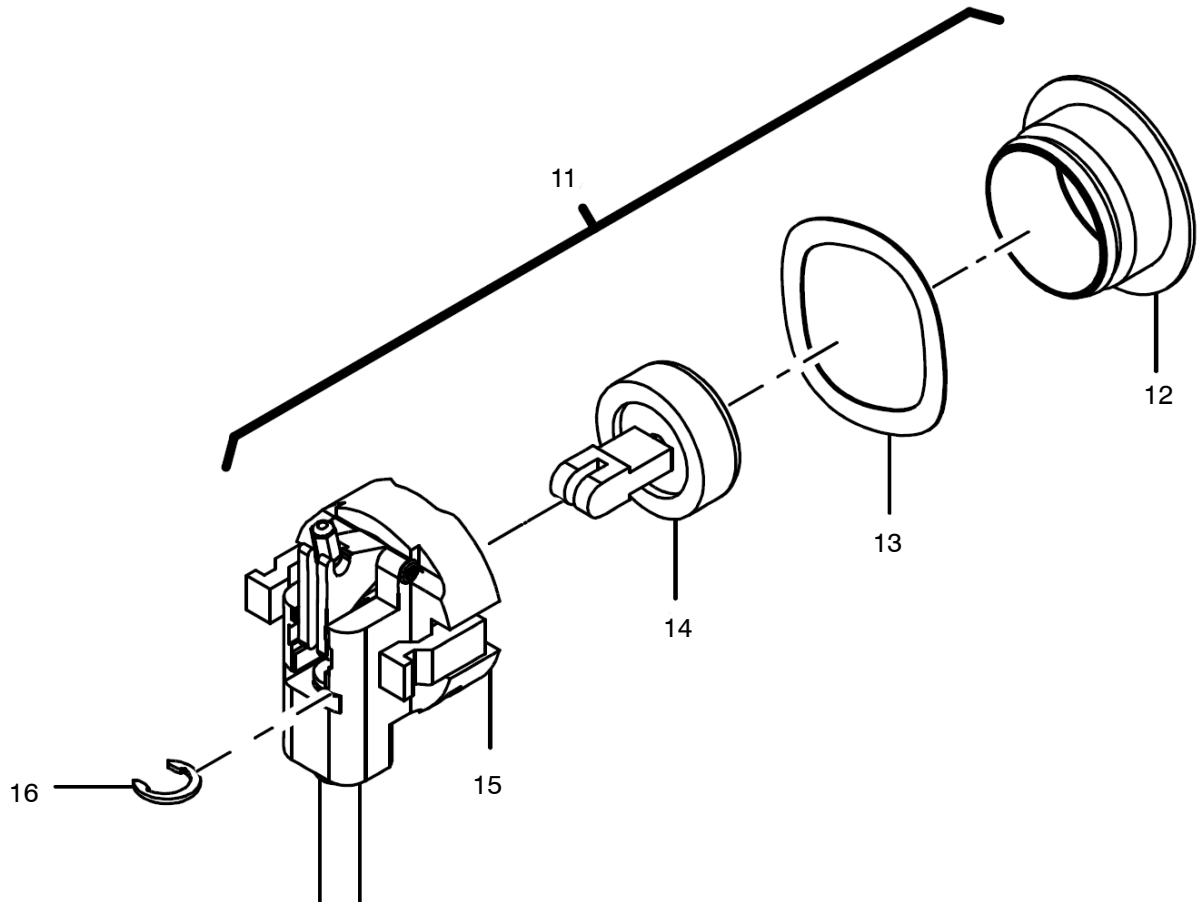
Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

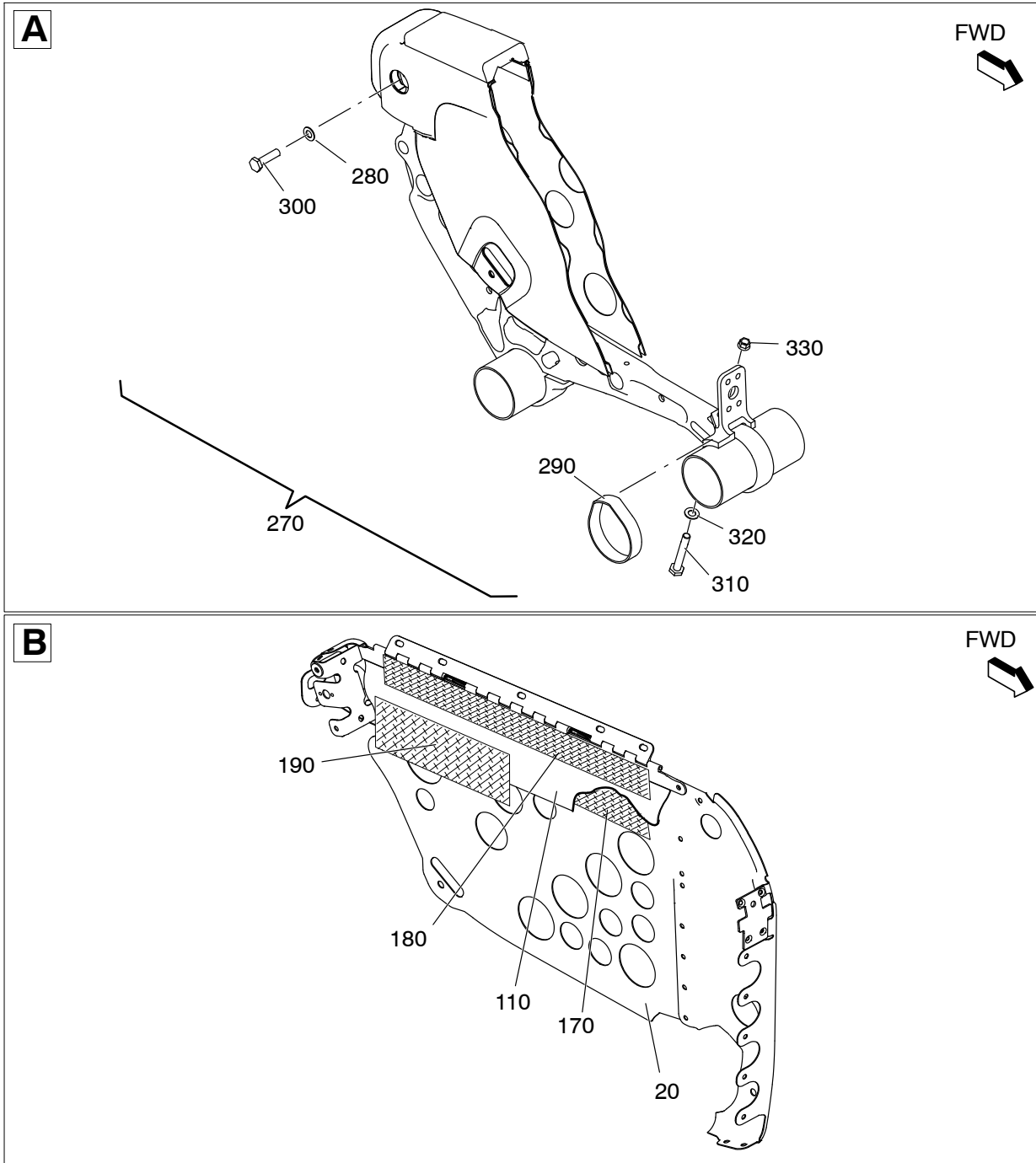


ARMREST INSTL AISLE LH, IAT
FIGURE 4 (SHEET 1 OF 2)

FWD



ARMREST INSTL (CONTROL)
FIGURE 4 (SHEET 2 OF 3)



ARMREST INSTL IAT
FIGURE 4 (SHEET 3 OF 3)

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4					
-1	331-00-800-03RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	331-00-800-04RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	B	RF
-1B	331-00-800-07RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	C	RF
-1C	331-00-800-08RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	D	RF
-1D	331-00-800-09RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	E	RF
-1E	331-00-800-10RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	F	RF
-1F	331-00-800-11RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	G	RF
-1G	331-00-800-12RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	H	RF
-1H	331-00-800-13RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	J	RF
-1J	331-00-800-14RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	K	RF
-1K	331-00-800-15RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	L	RF
-1L	331-00-800-16RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	M	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4					
-1M	331-00-800-17RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	N	RF
-1N	331-00-800-18RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	P	RF
-1P	331-00-800-19RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	Q	RF
-1Q	331-00-800-20RF		ARMREST IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	R	RF
5	331-00-800-03		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (CTR, RECL RH, PCU RH, RJU)	A	1
-5A	331-00-800-04		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (CTR, RECL LH, PCU LH, RJU)	B	1
-5B	331-00-800-07		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (AISLE LH, RECL RH, PCU RH, RJU)	C	1
-5C	331-00-800-08		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (AISLE RH, RECL LH, PCU LH, RJU)	D	1
-5D	331-00-800-09		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (AISLE LH, NO RECL, PCU RH, RJU)	E	1
-5E	331-00-800-10		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (AISLE RH, NO RECL, PCU LH, RJU)	F	1
-5F	331-00-800-11		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (CTR, NO RECL, PCU RH, RJU)	G	1
-5G	331-00-800-12		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (CTR, NO RECL, PCU LH, RJU)	H	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4					
-5H	331-00-800-13		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (CTR, RECL RH, PCU RH, RJU)	J	1
-5J	331-00-800-14		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (CTR, RECL LH, PCU LH, RJU)	K	1
-5K	331-00-800-15		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (AISLE LH, RECL RH, PCU RH, RJU)	L	1
-5L	331-00-800-16		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (AISLE RH, RECL LH, PCU LH, RJU)	M	1
-5M	331-00-800-17		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (AISLE LH, NO RECL, PCU RH, RJU)	N	1
-5N	331-00-800-18		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (AISLE RH, NO RECL, PCU LH, RJU)	P	1
-5P	331-00-800-19		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (CTR, NO RECL, PCU RH, RJU)	Q	1
-5Q	331-00-800-20		.ARMREST IAT ASSY (CTR, NO RECL, PCU LH, RJU)	R	1
-10	MC71-37		..CONTROL (100088) (V02953) (SUPERSEDED BY ITEM 10A)	A-D J-M	1
10A	AC71-37		..CONTROL (100088) (V02953) (SUPERSEDES ITEM 10)	A-D J-M	1
11	MC04685-00		...INPUT ASSY (#109923) (V02953)		1
12	MC03866-00		....ESCUTCHEON (#101424) (V02953)		1
13	CA01031-00		....WAVY WASHER (#101425) (V02953)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4					
14	MC02267-00		....BUTTON (#101423) (V02953)		1
15	MC04685-70		....SUPPORT ASSY (#101422) (V02953)		1
16	MS16632-2025		...RETAINING RING (#101737)		1
17	135-00-300-02		..WASHER	A-D J-M	1
20	139-00-821-21		..ARMREST STRUCTURE ASSY	A G	1
-20A	139-00-821-22		..ARMREST STRUCTURE ASSY	B H	1
-20B	139-00-821-19		..ARMREST STRUCTURE ASSY	C E	1
-20C	139-00-821-20		..ARMREST STRUCTURE ASSY	D F	1
-20D	139-00-832-88		..ARMREST STRUCTURE ASSY	J Q	1
-20E	139-00-832-89		..ARMREST STRUCTURE ASSY	K R	1
-20F	139-00-832-86		..ARMREST STRUCTURE ASSY	L N	1
-20G	139-00-832-87		..ARMREST STRUCTURE ASSY	M P	1
30	139-00-830-01		..IAT-AXIS		1
40	139-00-850-31RF		..IAT INSTL, LH (NP) (REF FIG 4A FOR DET BKDN)	A C E G J L N Q	1
-40A	139-00-850-32RF		..IAT INSTL, RH (NP) (REF FIG 4A FOR DET BKDN)	B D F H K M P R	1
50	139-00-874-21DR		..PANEL LH	A G J Q	1
-50A	139-00-874-20DR		..PANEL RH	B H K R	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4					
-50B	139-00-874-23DR		..PANEL LH	C E L N	1
-50C	139-00-874-22DR		..PANEL RH	D F M P	1
60	139-00-874-10DR		..PANEL RH	A C J L	1
-60A	139-00-874-06DR		..PANEL LH	B D K M	1
-60B	139-00-870-17DR		..PANEL RH	E G N Q	1
-60C	139-00-874-19DR		..PANEL LH	F H P R	1
70	139-00-880-00AM		..ARMCAP ASSY (FIX)		1
80	139-00-881-00AM		..ARMCAP ASSY (MOVABLE)		1
90	139-00-890-00DR		..ESCUTCHEON (CLOSED)		1
-100	139-00-840-01DR		..INSERT CAVITY (FOODTRAY SIDE)		1
110	139-00-840-02DR		..INSERT CAVITY (HINGE SIDE)		1
120	MS51957-27		..SCREW (#315-50-610-85)		3
130	107794		..LOCK WASHER J3,7 DIN6797 ZN		3
140	044646		..NUT-CLIP (FLOATING)		2
150	MS51957-33		..SCREW (#100814)		1
160	MS51957-28		..SCREW (#315-50-611-27)		1
170	026670		..ADHESIVE TAPE (50 MM)		AR
180	029254		..ADHESIVE TAPE (19 MM)		AR

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4					
190	045199AN		..LOOP TAPE 30 WIDE GREY SELF-ADHESIVE		AR
-200	045205AN		..LOOP TAPE SELF-ADHESIVE		AR
-210	AN565A6H3		..SET SCREW (#315-50-620-34)		1
			* * *		
-215	139-00-810-00RF		ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, CTR) (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)		2
-220	139-00-810-00		..ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, CTR)		2
-230	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
-240	044915		..CLAMP 46-55		2
-250	NAS6604-15		..SCREW (#003743) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
-255	304-50-235-64		..LOOP TAPE 30 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE		AR
			* * *		
-260	139-00-810-15RF		ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, WALL) (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)		3
270	139-00-810-15		..ATTACHMENT ARMREST (IAT, WALL)		3
280	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
290	044915		..CLAMP 46-55		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

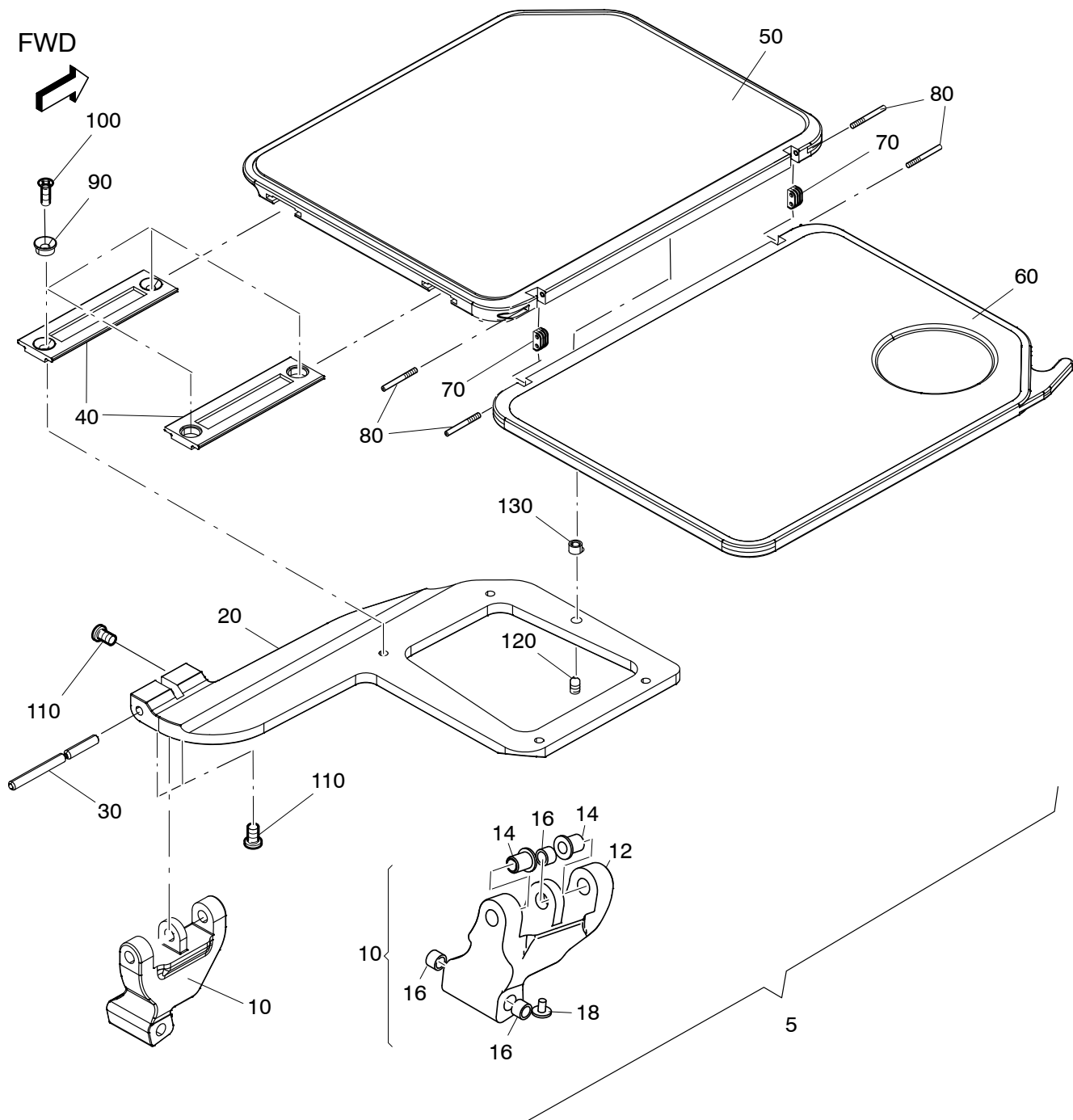
FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4					
300	NAS6604-15		..SCREW (#003743) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
310	NAS6604-21		..SCREW (#315-50-665-97)		1
320	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
330	MS21042-4		..NUT (#103302)		1
-340	304-50-235-64		..LOOP TAPE 30 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE * * *		AR

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10153

Sep 19/12



IN-ARMREST TABLE INSTL (IAT LH)
FIGURE 4A

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4A					
-1	139-00-850-31RF		IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	139-00-850-32RF		IAT INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 4 FOR NHA)	B	RF
5	139-00-850-31DR		..IN-ARMREST TABLE ASSY, LH	A	1
-5A	139-00-850-32DR		..IN-ARMREST TABLE ASSY, RH	B	1
10	139-00-850-03		..IAT SUPPORT LH ASSY	A	1
-10A	139-00-850-04		..IAT SUPPORT RH ASSY	B	1
12	139-00-850-11		...IAT RECEPTION BEARING LH	A	1
-12A	139-00-850-12		...IAT RECEPTION BEARING RH	B	1
14	139-00-850-09		...SUPPORT BUSHING		2
16	042196		...BUSHING PAP 0505P10 5X7X5		3
18	134-00-521-06		...CAP		1
20	139-00-850-05		..IAT SUPPORTING ARM	A	1
-20A	139-00-850-06		..IAT SUPPORTING ARM	B	1
30	139-00-850-07		..IAT-AXIS		1
40	139-00-850-10		..SLIDING PART		2
50	139-00-850-83DR		..IAT-PLATE INNER (REPLACES ITEM 50B)	A	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
4A					
-50A	139-00-850-84DR		..IAT-PLATE INNER (REPLACES ITEM 50C)	B	1
-50B	139-00-850-19DR		..IAT-PLATE INNER (REPLACED BY ITEM 50)	A	1
-50C	139-00-850-20DR		..IAT-PLATE INNER (REPLACED BY ITEM 50A)	B	1
60	139-00-850-22DR		..IAT-PLATE OUTER	A	1
-60A	139-00-850-21DR		..IAT-PLATE OUTER	B	1
70	131-00-850-25		..HINGE PART IAT (REPLACES ITEM 70A)		2
-70A	132-00-560-02		..HINGE PART 302251 (REPLACED BY ITEM 70)		6
80	132-00-560-05		..HINGE AXIS (THREADED) (SECURED WITH LOCTITE TYPE 243 BLUE)		4
90	135-00-857-04		..BUSHING		4
100	MS24693C270		..SCREW (COUNTERSUNK) (#045049)		4
110	315-50-670-25		..SCREW		3
120	AN565C428H6		..SET SCREW (#100109)		1
130	315-00-100-29		..BUSHING		1
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



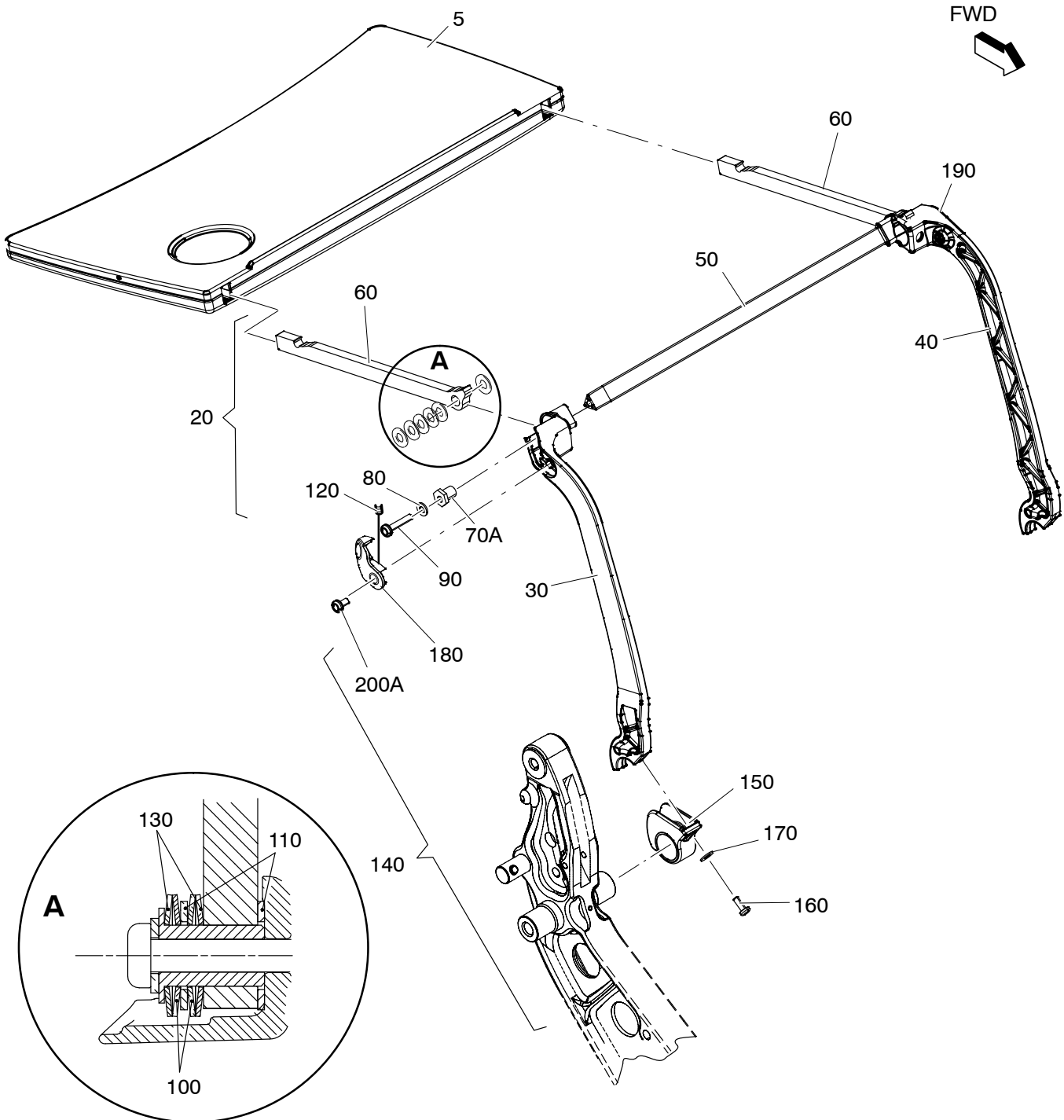
Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25–23–31

Page 10157

Sep 19/12



FOODTRAY INSTL
FIGURE 5

25-23-31

Page 10158

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
5					
-1	364-00-505-03RF		FOODTRAY INSTL (SCREEN PRINT) (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	331-00-505-04RF		FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	B	RF
-1B	331-00-505-05RF		FOODTRAY INSTL (PLACARD) (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	C	RF
5	364-00-505-03		.FOODTRAY ASSY (SCREEN PRINT)	A	1
-5A	331-00-505-04		.FOODTRAY ASSY (PLACARD)	B	1
-5B	331-00-505-05		.FOODTRAY ASSY (PLACARD)	C	1
-7	139-00-505-03DR		..FOODTRAY ASSY	A	1
-7A	364-00-505-03		..FOODTRAY ASSY (SCREEN PRINT)	B C	1
-8	045401		..INSTRUCTION PLACARD RH (EMERGENCY EXIT) BAC29PPS33376	B	1
-8A	045400		..INSTRUCTION PLACARD LH (EMERGENCY EXIT) BAC29PPS33377	C	1
			* * *		
-10	139-00-503-05RF		FOODTRAY ARM INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	D	RF
20	139-00-503-05		.FOODTRAY ARM ASSY	D	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
5					
30	139-00-500-30		..FOODTRAY ARM RH		1
40	139-00-500-29		..FOODTRAY ARM LH		1
50	139-00-530-00		..TORSION BAR		1
60	139-00-510-01		..GUIDE, FOODTRAY		2
-70	139-00-200-03		..BUSHING (REPLACED BY ITEM 70A)		2
70A	139-00-200-05		..BUSHING (REPLACES ITEM 70)		2
80	042251		..CONICAL SPRING WASHER DIN 6796-5-FST A3F		2
90	NAS623-3-14		..SCREW (#108093) (REPLACES ITEM 90A) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
-90A	NAS623-3-11		..SCREW (#044774) (REPLACED BY ITEM 90)		2
100	104810		..DISC SPRING 18X9,2X1 DIN2093		4
110	150-00-013-06		..WASHER		4
120	AN565A8H3		..SET SCREW (#042283)		2
130	051829		..DISC SPRING 18X9,2X0,7 DIN2093		4
			* * *		
-135	139-00-504-02RF		ATTACHMENT FOODTRAY ARM (NP) (REF FIG 1/1A FOR NHA)	E	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

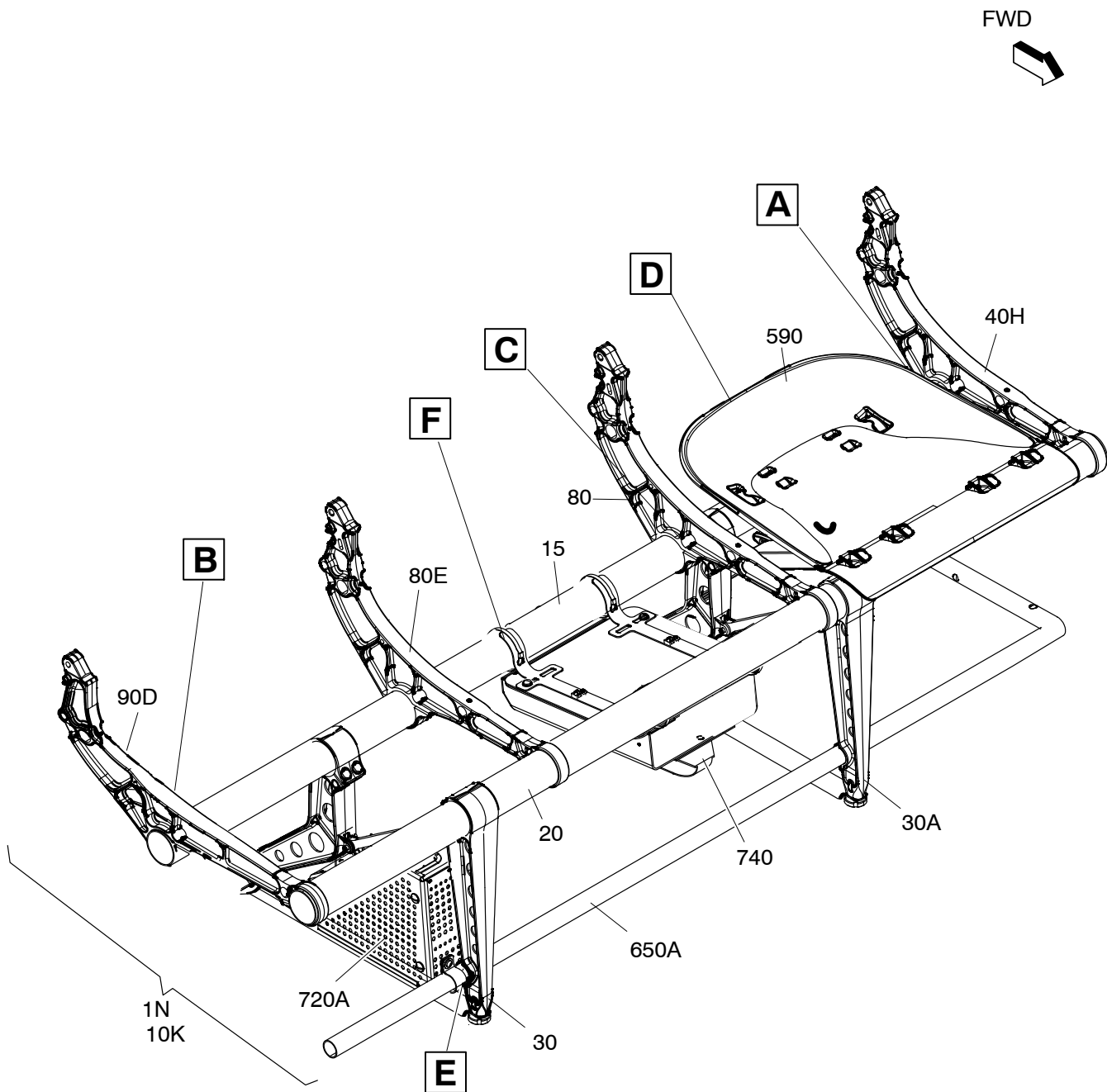
FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
5					
140	139-00-504-02HV		..ATTACHMENT FOODTRAY ARM	E	3
150	139-00-525-00		..RECEPTION TABLE ARM		2
160	MS51957-28		..SCREW (#315-50-611-27) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
170	NAS1149FN632P		..WASHER (#315-50-627-11)		2
180	139-00-520-00HV		..COVER		1
190	139-00-520-01HV		..COVER		1
-200	043726		..SCREW ISO7049-ST3,5X6,5-C-H ZN (ALTERNATE TO ITEM 200A) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
200A	103412		..SCREW 6-20X5/16TYPE B ANSI B18.6.4 (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
-210	139-00-535-00		DELETED (NP)		2
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

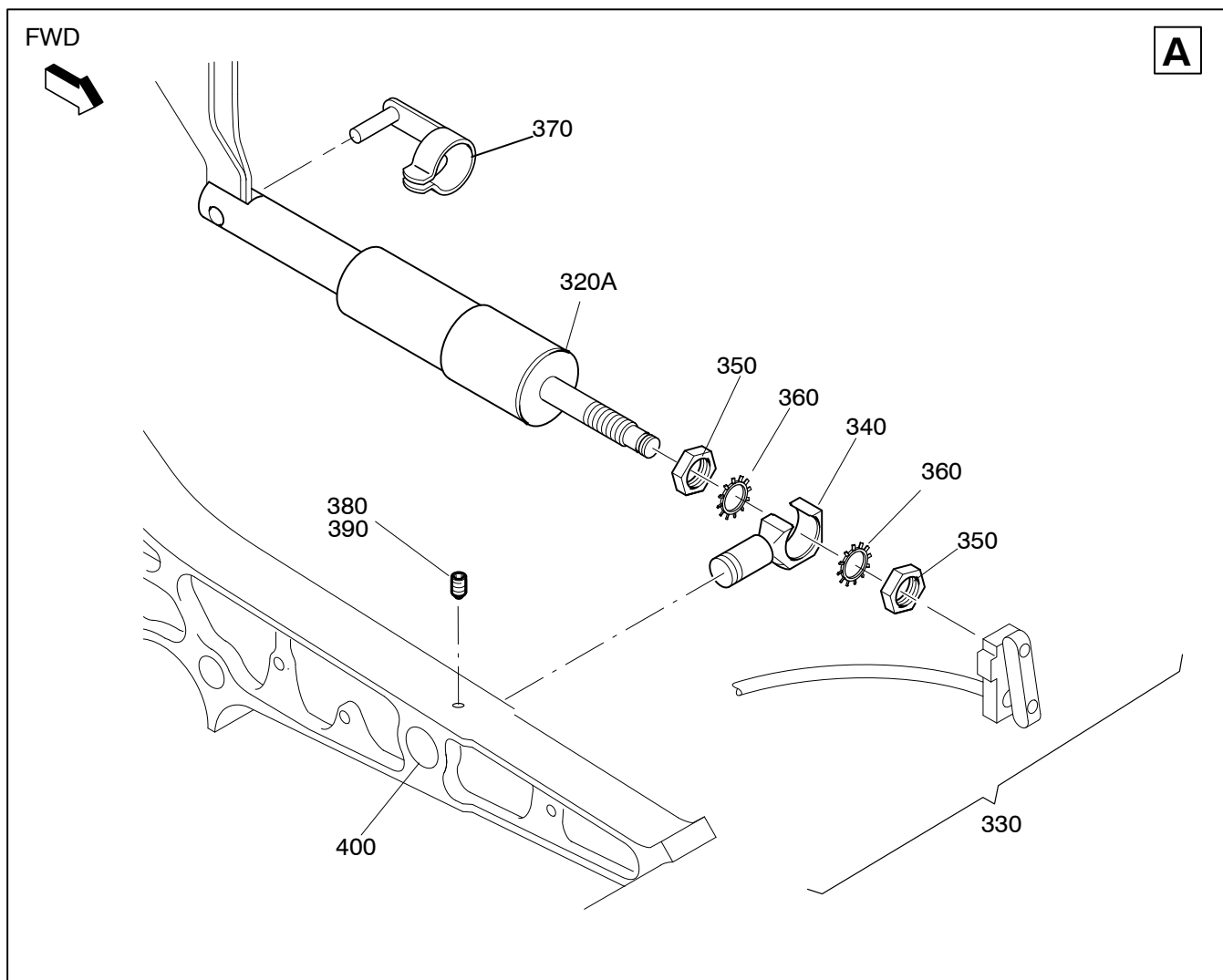
25-23-31

Page 10161

Sep 19/12

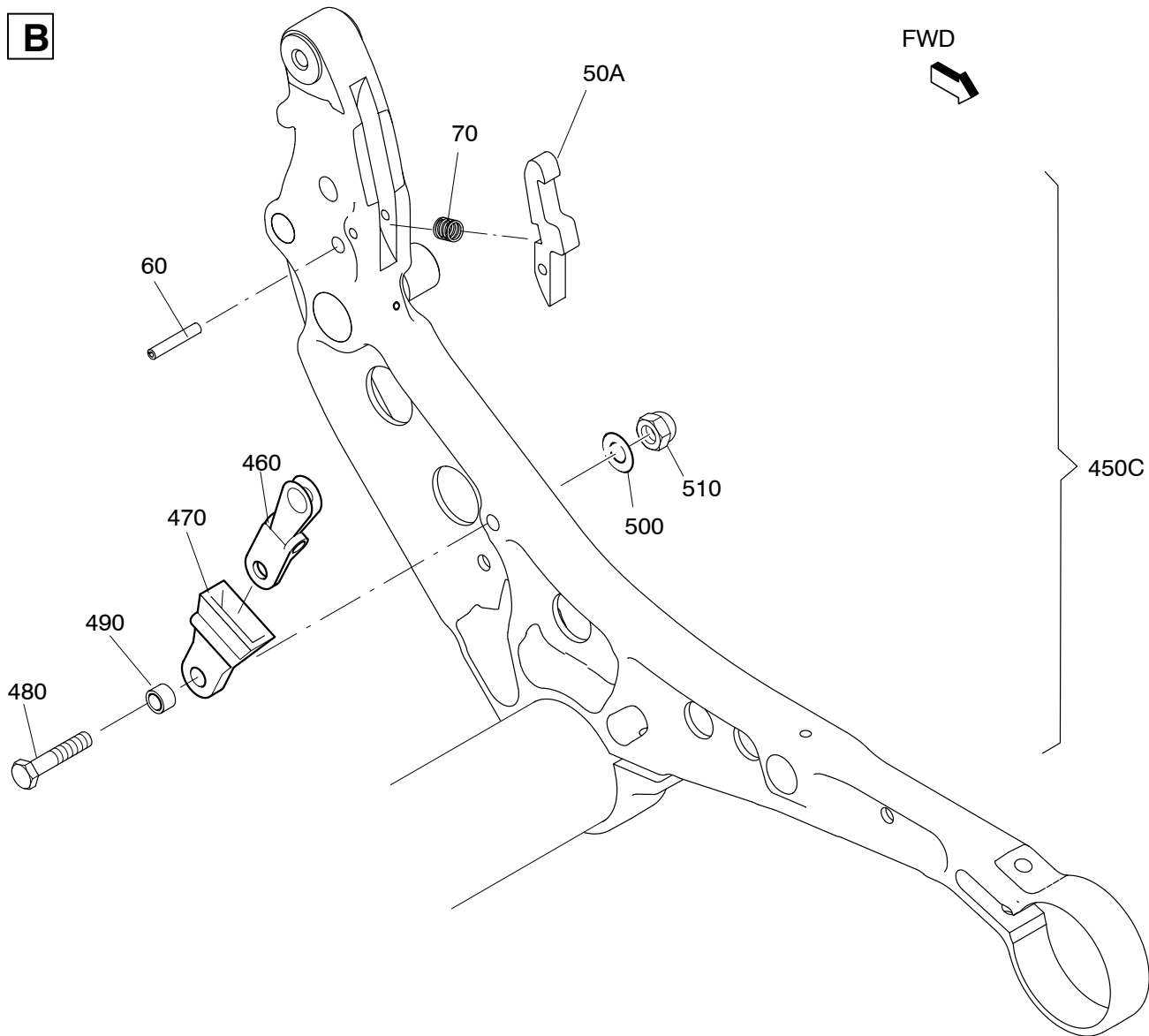


SEAT BASE INSTL
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 1 OF 9)



SEAT BASE INSTL (MOUNTING OF THE RECLINE-LOCK)
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 2 OF 9)

B



SEAT BASE INSTL (MECHANISM HANDICAP ARMREST & DEVICE FOR SEATBELT)
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 3 OF 9)

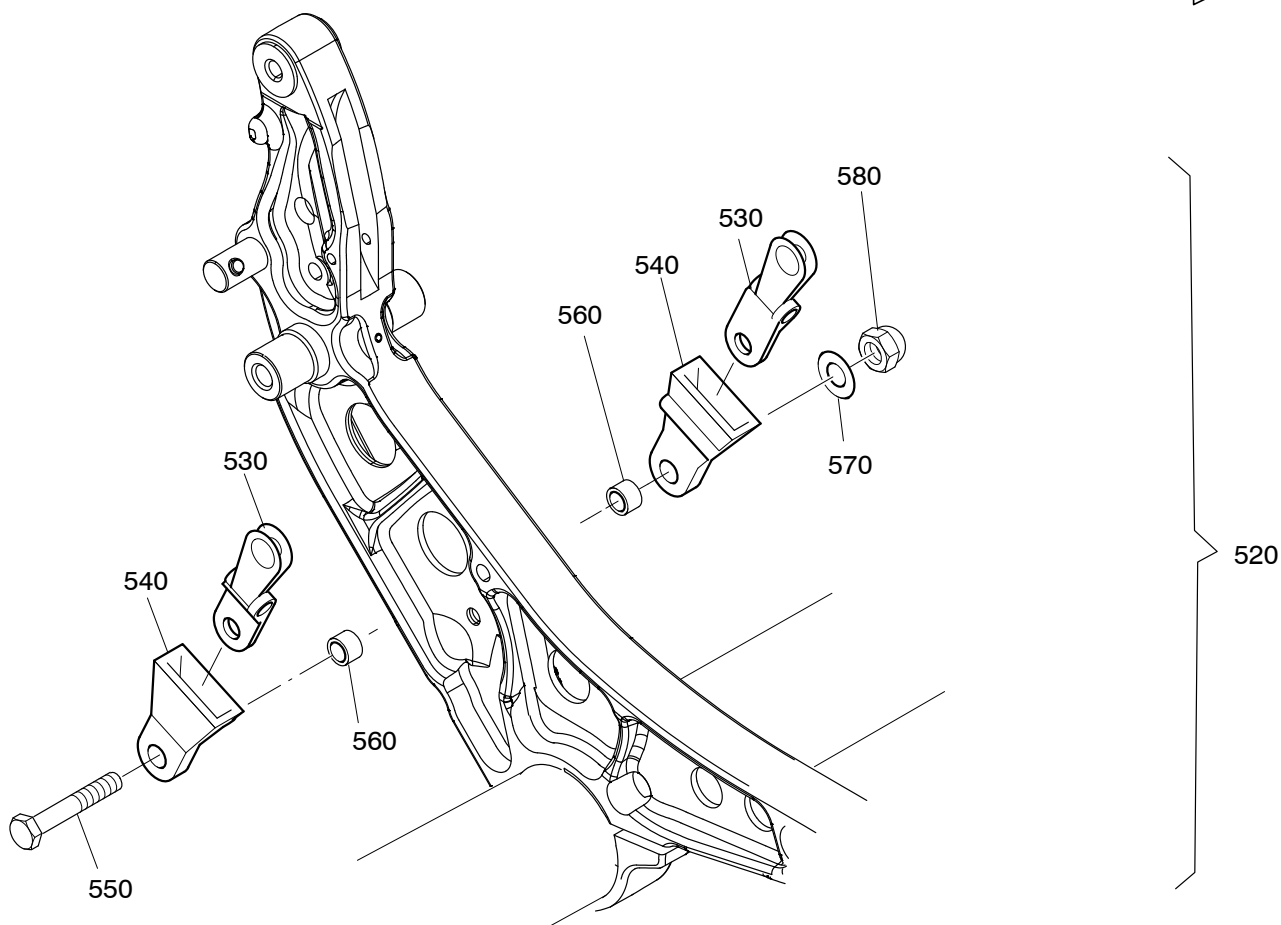
25-23-31

Page 10164

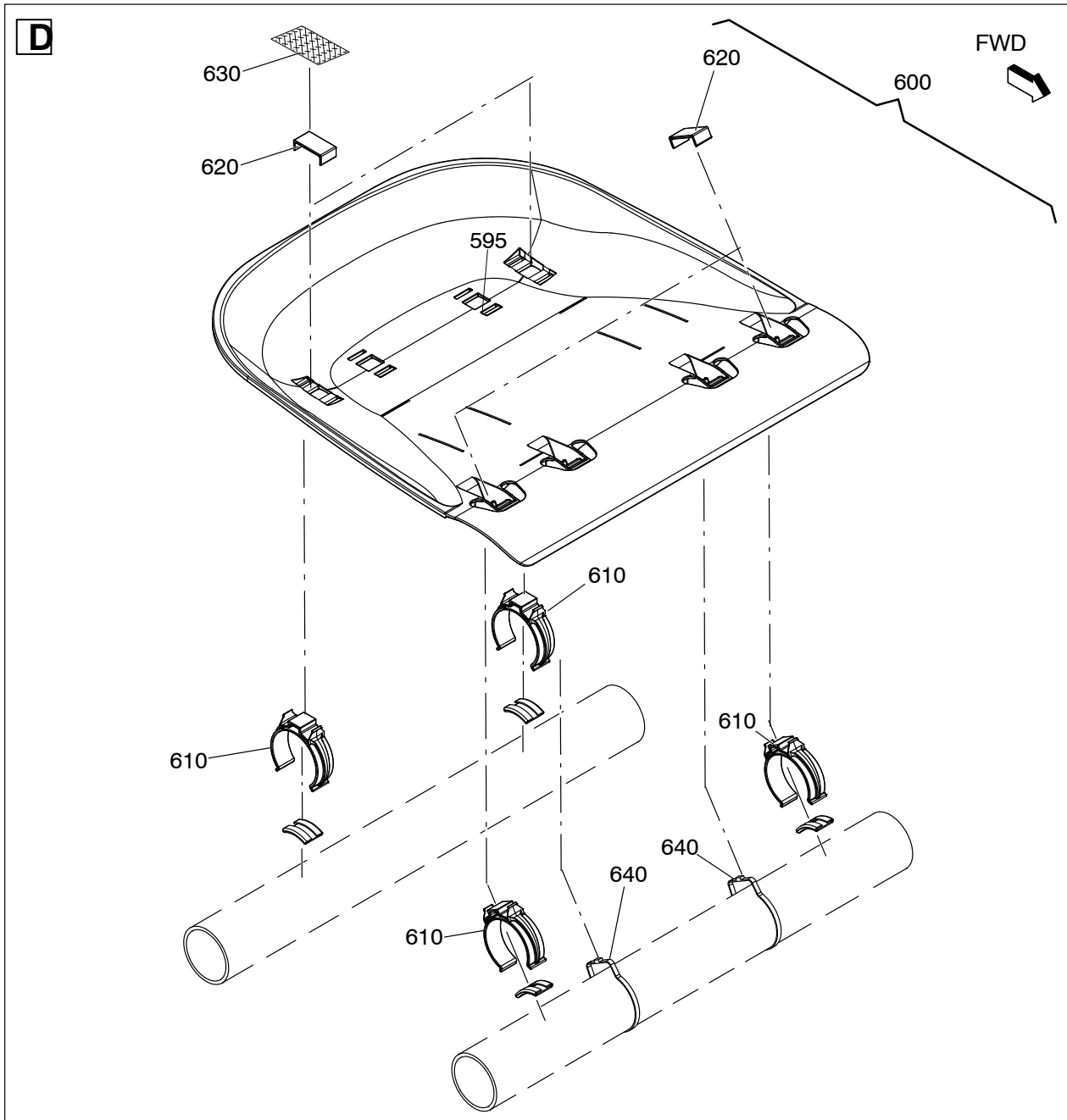
Sep 19/12

C

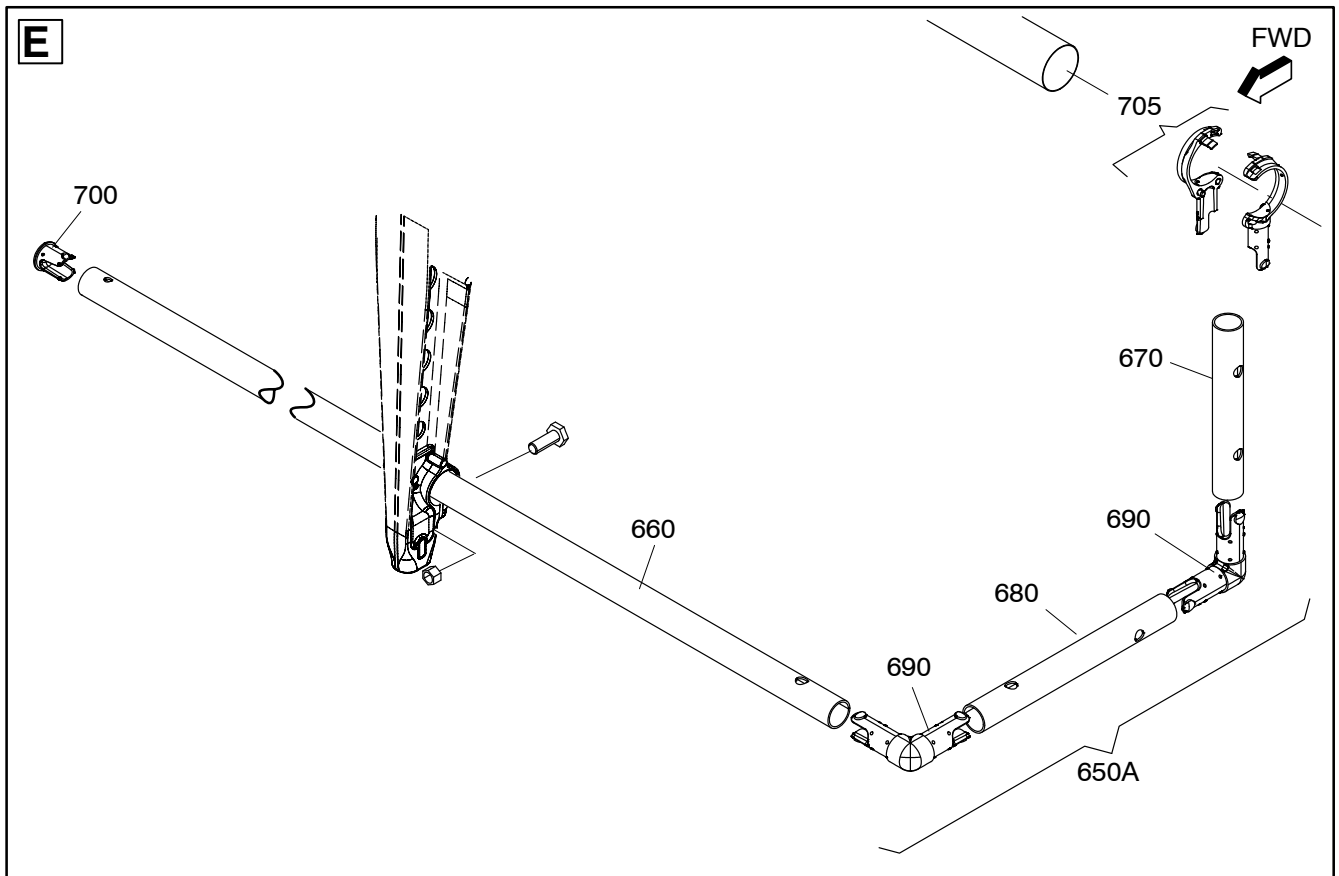
FWD



SEAT BASE INSTL (DEVICE FOR SEATBELT ATTACHMENT)
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 4 OF 9)

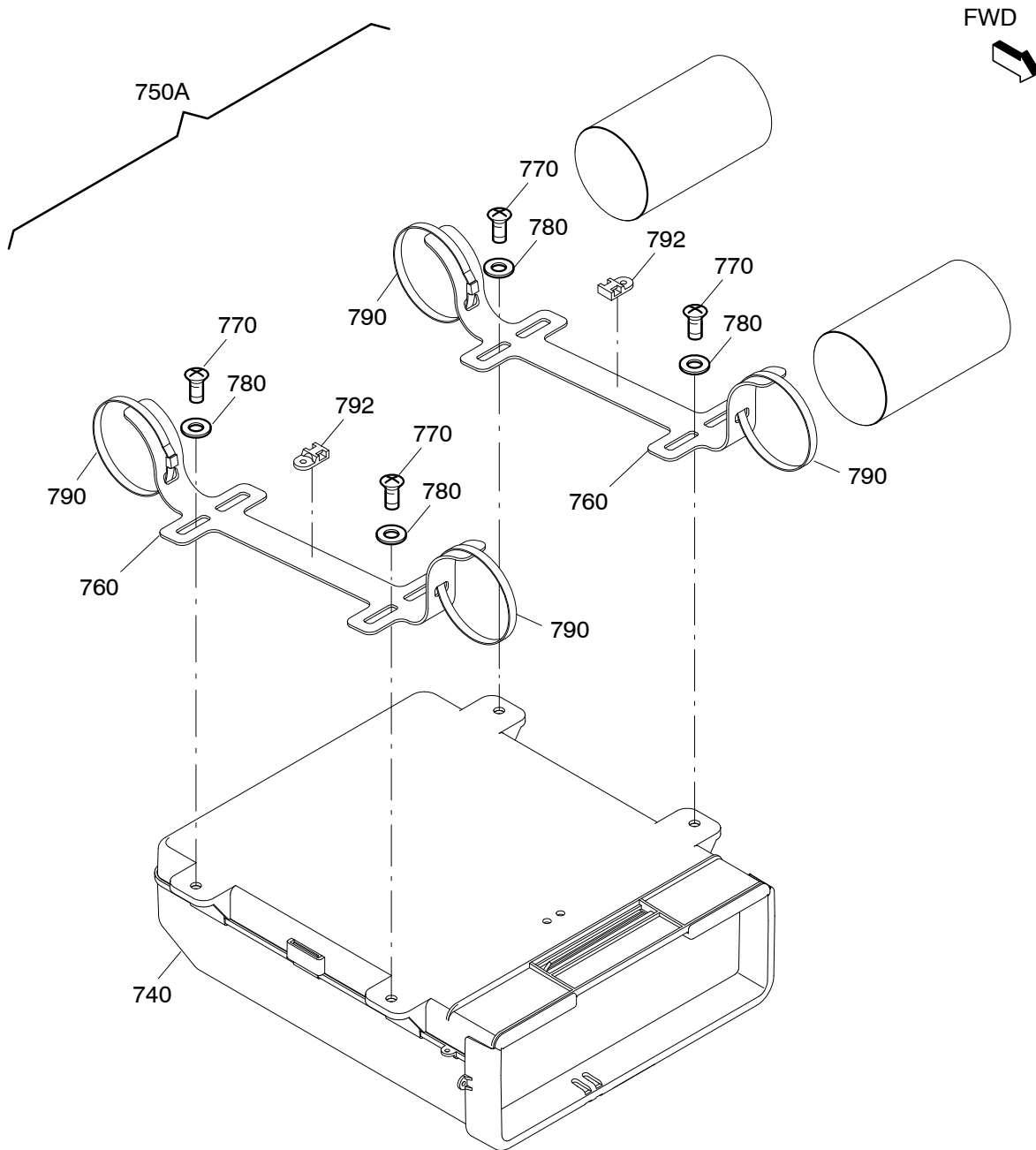


SEAT BASE INSTL (SEATPAN ATTACHMENT)
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 5 OF 9)



SEAT BASE INSTL (BAGGAGE BAR)
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 6 OF 9)

F

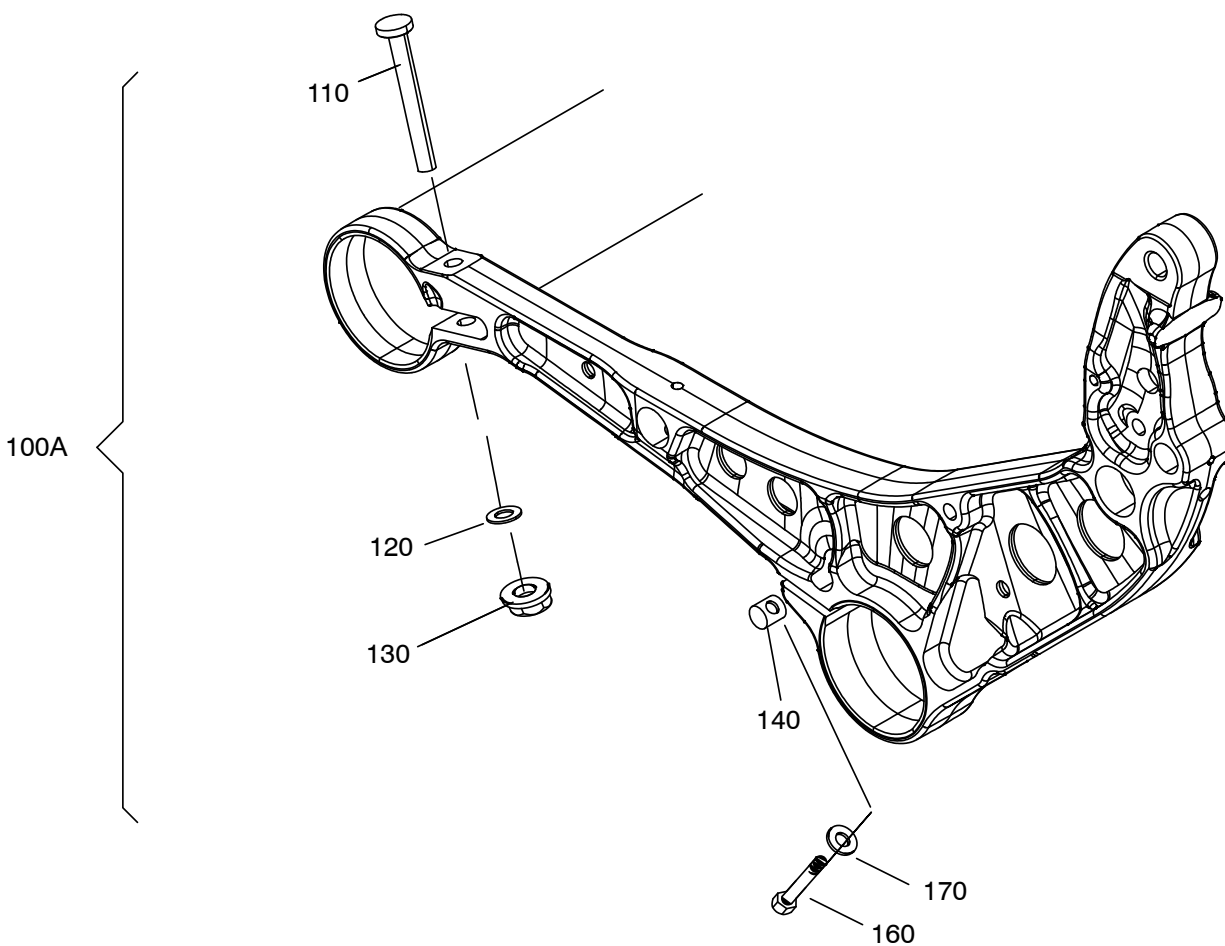


SEAT BASE INSTL (LIFE-VEST CONTAINER)
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 7 OF 9)

25-23-31

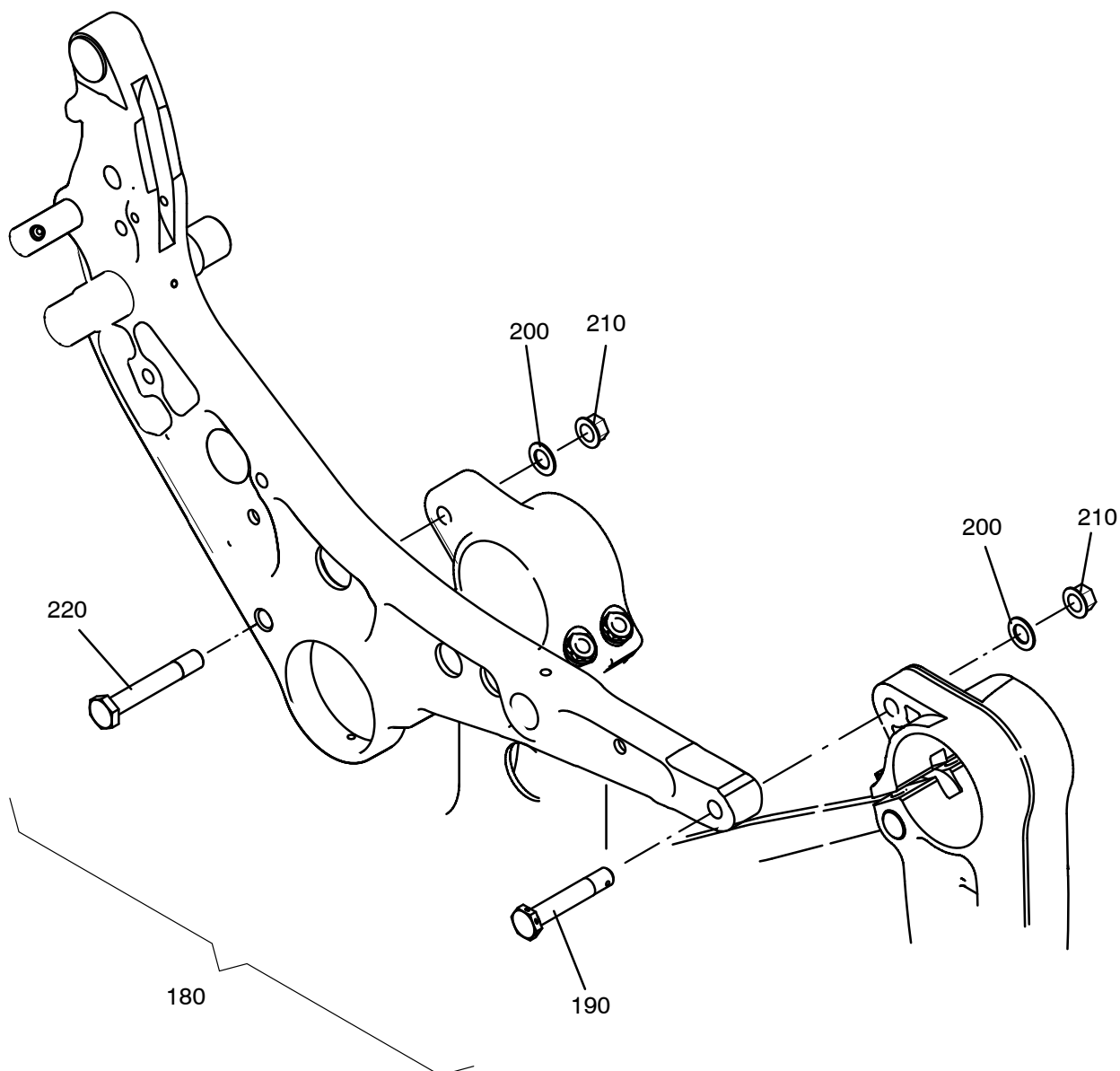
Page 10168

Sep 19/12



SEAT BASE INSTL (ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER)
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 8 OF 9)

FWD



SEAT BASE INSTL (ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER)
(KEY TO FIGURE 6 AND 6A)
FIGURE 6 (SHEET 9 OF 9)

25-23-31

Page 10170

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-1	331-31-010RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	331-31-020RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	B	RF
-1B	331-31-030RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	C	RF
-1C	331-31-040RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	D	RF
-1D	331-31-050RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	E	RF
-1E	331-31-060RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	F	RF
-1F	331-31-070RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	G	RF
-1G	331-31-080RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	H	RF
-1H	331-31-090RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	J	RF
-1J	331-31-210RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	K	RF
-1K	331-31-220RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	L	RF
-1L	331-31-230RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	M	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10171

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-1M	331-31-250RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	N	RF
1N	331-32-010RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	P	RF
-1P	331-32-020RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	Q	RF
-1Q	331-32-030RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	R	RF
-1R	331-32-040RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	S	RF
-1S	331-32-050RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	T	RF
-1T	331-32-060RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	U	RF
-1U	331-32-070RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	V	RF
-1V	331-32-080RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	W	RF
-1W	331-32-090RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	X	RF
-1X	331-32-210RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	Y	RF
-1Y	331-32-220RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	Z	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10172

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-1Z	331-32-230RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	AA	RF
-1AA	331-32-250RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1 FOR NHA)	AB	RF
-10	139-31-016-14		.SEATFRAME (490/490/490)	A C	1
-10A	139-31-016-05		.SEATFRAME (490/490/490)	B	1
-10B	139-31-016-16		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	D	1
-10C	139-31-016-06		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	E	1
-10D	139-31-016-17		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	F	1
-10E	139-31-016-18		.SEATFRAME (480/480/470)	G	1
-10F	139-31-016-19		.SEATFRAME (460/470/460)	H	1
-10G	139-31-016-20		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	J	1
-10H	139-31-015-83		.SEATFRAME (470/470/470)	K	1
-10J	139-31-016-15		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	L-N	1
10K	139-32-016-14		.SEATFRAME (490/490/490)	P R	1
-10L	139-32-016-24		.SEATFRAME (490/490/490)	Q	1
-10M	139-32-016-16		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	S	1
10N	139-32-016-23		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	T	1
-10P	139-32-016-17		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	U	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10173

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-10Q	139-32-016-18		.SEATFRAME (480/480/470)	V	1
-10R	139-32-016-19		.SEATFRAME (460/470/460)	W	1
-10S	139-32-016-20		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	X	1
-10T	139-32-016-21		.SEATFRAME (470/470/470)	Y	1
-10U	139-32-016-15		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	Z-AB	1
15	139-00-113-01		..BEAM (1453)	A-C P-R	1
-15A	139-00-113-03		..BEAM (1423)	D-F J L-N S-U X Z-AB	1
-15B	139-00-113-84		..BEAM (1413)	G V	1
-15C	139-00-123-01		..BEAM (1370)	H W	1
-15D	139-00-113-05		..BEAM (1393)	K Y	1
20	139-00-113-02		..BEAM (1446)	A-C P-R	1
-20A	139-00-113-04		..BEAM (1416)	D F L-N S U Z-AB	1
-20B	139-00-123-06		..BEAM (1418)	E J T X	1
-20C	139-00-113-85		..BEAM (1406)	G V	1
-20D	139-00-113-07		..BEAM (1363)	H W	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10174

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-20E	139-00-113-06		..BEAM (1386)	K Y	1
-25	139-00-114-00		..BEAM INNER (450)		4
30	139-00-109-00RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (STD, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	A C D F-P R S U-AB	1
30A	139-00-109-00RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (STD, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	A C D F G J-P R S U V X-AB	1
-30B	139-00-109-39RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (18", WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	B Q	1
-30C	139-00-109-73RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (STD, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	E T	1
-30D	139-00-109-39RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (18", WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	B Q	1
-30E	139-00-109-81RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (STD, 21,4", WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	E T	1
-30F	139-00-109-26RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (OFFSET LH, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	H	1
-30G	139-00-109-12RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (OFFSET RH, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	W	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-40	139-00-201-66		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 490)	A-C	1
-40A	139-00-201-64		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 480)	E G J	1
-40B	139-00-201-64		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 480) (REPLACES ITEM 40C)	D F	1
-40C	139-00-201-56		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 480) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40B)	D F	1
-40D	139-00-201-76		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 460)	H	1
-40E	139-00-201-54		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 470)	K	1
-40F	139-00-201-56		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 480) (REPLACES ITEM 40G)	L-N	1
-40G	139-00-201-64		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 480) (REPLACED BY ITEM 40F)	L-N	1
40H	139-00-201-57		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER LH 490)	P-R	1
-40J	139-00-201-55		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER LH 480)	S-V X Z-AB	1
-40K	139-00-201-71		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER LH 460)	W	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-40L	139-00-201-53		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER LH 470)	Y	1
-50	139-00-301-00		...LEVER HC (REPLACED BY ITEM 50A)	A-J	1
50A	139-00-308-69		...LEVER HC (REPLACES ITEM 50) (REPLACED BY ITEM 50B)	A-J	1
-50B	139-00-319-99		...LEVER HC (REPLACES ITEM 50A)	A-J	1
60	103375		...SPIRAL SPRING PIN ISO8750-4X26ST	A-J	1
70	103373		...COMPRESSION SPRING * * *	A-J	1
80	139-00-204-34		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 490/490)	A-C P-R	1
-80A	139-00-204-33		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 480/480)	D-G J L-N S-V X Z-AB	1
-80B	139-00-204-52		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/460)	H	1
-80C	139-00-204-32		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/470)	K Y	1
-80D	139-00-204-51		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 460/470)	W	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
80E	139-00-204-34		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 490/490)	A-C P-R	1
-80F	139-00-204-33		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 480/480)	D-F J L-N S-U X Z-AB	1
-80G	139-00-205-12		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/480)	G	1
-80H	139-00-204-59		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 460/470)	H	1
-80J	139-00-204-32		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/470)	K Y	1
-80K	139-00-205-13		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 480/470)	V	1
-80L	139-00-204-58		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/460)	W	1
-90	139-00-202-31		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED LH 490)	A-C	1
-90A	139-00-202-35		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED LH 480)	D-F J L-N	1
-90B	139-00-202-39		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED LH 470)	G K	1
-90C	139-00-202-01		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED LH 460)	H	1
90D	139-00-202-32		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED RH 490)	P-R	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10178

Sep 19/12

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-90E	139-00-202-36		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED RH 480)	S-U X Z-AB	1
-90F	139-00-202-40		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED RH 470)	V Y	1
-90G	139-00-202-02		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED RH 460)	W	1
-100	139-00-210-01		..ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER STD		3
100A	139-00-210-01		..ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER STD	A-G J-V X-AB	1
110	NAS6604-16		...SCREW (#102930) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
120	NAS1149F0432P		...WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
130	MS21042-4		...NUT (#103302)		1
140	139-00-140-02		...BARREL NUT		1
-150	NAS6604-11		...SCREW (#046003) (ALTERNATE TO ITEM 160) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
160	NAS6604P11		...SCREW (#103640) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
170	NAS1149F0463P		...WASHER (#315-50-638-75)		1
			* * *		
180	139-00-210-03		..ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER OFFSET	H W	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10179

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
190	NAS6605-21		...SCREW (#042195) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
200	NAS1149F0532P		...WASHER (#315-50-600-20)		2
210	MS21042-5		...NUT (#315-50-607-64)		2
220	NAS6605-25		...SCREW (#102733) (REPLACES ITEM 220A) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
-220A	NAS6605-23		...SCREW (#043484) (REPLACED BY ITEM 220)		1
			* * *		
-230	105343		..BLIND RIVET ST/ST D4,0 KL5,0-7,9		2
			* * *		
-320	08-1-0229		.ACTUATOR N2-LOK (W. SPACER #044388 FOR RCL ADJ AR) (#103427) (VC5542) (REPLACED BY ITEM 320B)	A-J	3
320A	08-1-0235		.ACTUATOR N2-LOK (W. SPACER #044388 FOR RCL ADJ AR) (#103881) (VC5542) (REPLACED BY ITEM 320C)	K-AB	3
-320B	08-1-0229		.ACTUATOR N2-LOK (W. SPACER #044388 FOR RCL ADJ AR) (#20402759) (VC5542) (REPLACES ITEM 320)	A-J	3

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-320C	08-1-0235		.ACTUATOR N2-LOK (W. SPACER #044388 FOR RCL ADJ AR) (#20402760) (VC5542) (REPLACES ITEM 320A)	K-AB	3
330	139-00-252-35		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (490)	A-C P-R	3
-330A	139-00-252-36		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (480)	D-F J L-N S-U X Z-AB	3
-330B	139-00-252-36		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (480)	G V	2
-330C	139-00-252-38		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (460)	H W	2
-330D	139-00-252-37		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (470)	K	3
-330E	139-00-252-37		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (470) (REPLACES ITEM 330F)	Y	3
-330F	139-00-252-37		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (470) (REPLACED BY ITEM 330E)	Y	2
-330G	139-00-252-37		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (470)	G H V W	1
340	139-00-108-15		..BOLT ACTUATOR (490)	A-C P-R	1
-340A	139-00-108-18		..BOLT ACTUATOR (480)	D-G J L-N S-V X Z-AB	1
-340B	139-00-108-17		..BOLT ACTUATOR (460)	H W	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-340C	139-00-108-14		..BOLT ACTUATOR (470)	G H K V W Y	1
350	AN316-6R		..NUT (#315-50-606-81)		2
360	042523		..LOCK WASHER		2
370	054968		..ES BOLT 1/4"		1
380	AN565E8H3		..SET SCREW (#103394) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
390	302-10-142-90		..LOCTITE 243 BLUE		AR
400	139-00-252-63		..DU-BUSHING		1
			* * *		
-450	139-00-253-05		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER	A-J	1
-450A	139-00-253-03		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 450B)	K-N	1
-450B	139-00-253-05		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 450A)	K-N	1
450C	139-00-253-04		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER	P-X	1
-450D	139-00-253-03		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 450E)	Y-AB	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10182

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-450E	139-00-253-04		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 450D)	Y-AB	1
460	135-00-253-44		..SEAT BELT SHACKLE		1
470	137-00-253-36		..SEAT BELT LIMITER (REPLACES ITEM 470A)		1
-470A	137-00-253-34		..SEAT BELT LIMITER (REPLACED BY ITEM 470) (REPLACES ITEM 470B)		1
-470B	137-00-253-33		..SEAT BELT LIMITER (REPLACED BY ITEM 470A)		1
480	NAS6604-22		..SCREW (#315-50-669-85)	A-J P-X	1
-480A	NAS6604-23		..SCREW (#051519) (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 480B)	K-N Y-AB	1
-480B	NAS6604-22		..SCREW (#315-50-669-85) (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 480A)	K-N Y-AB	1
490	315-00-100-24		..BUSHING		1
500	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
510	52NKTE048		..CAP NUT (#315-50-606-73) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
			* * *		
520	137-00-253-42		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT CTR	A-J P-X	2

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-520A	139-00-253-02		.ATTACHMENT SEATBELT CTR (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 520B)	K-N Y-AB	2
-520B	137-00-253-42		.ATTACHMENT SEATBELT CTR (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 520A)	K-N Y-AB	2
530	135-00-253-44		..SEAT BELT SHACKLE		2
540	137-00-253-36		..SEAT BELT LIMITER (REPLACES ITEM 540A)		2
-540A	137-00-253-34		..SEAT BELT LIMITER (REPLACED BY ITEM 540) (REPLACES ITEM 540B)		1
-540B	137-00-253-33		..SEAT BELT LIMITER (REPLACED BY ITEM 540A)		1
550	NAS6604-28		..SCREW (#315-50-677-36)	A-J P-X	1
-550A	NAS6604-30		..SCREW (#005215) (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 550B)	K-N Y-AB	1
-550B	NAS6604-28		..SCREW (#315-50-677-36) (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 550A)	K-N Y-AB	1
560	315-00-100-24		..BUSHING		2
570	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
580	52NKTE048		..CAP NUT (#315-50-606-73) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6			* * *		
-581	139-00-253-59		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT INCLINED		1
-582	135-00-253-44		..SEAT BELT SHACKLE		1
-583	137-00-253-36		..SEAT BELT LIMITER		1
-584	NAS6604-22		..SCREW (#315-50-669-85)		1
-585	315-00-100-24		..BUSHING		1
-586	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		2
-587	NAS1021N4		..NUT (#043343) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
			* * *		
590	139-00-240-22		..SEATPAN ASSY	A-K P-Y	3
-590A	139-00-240-27		..SEATPAN ASSY (CLIP ON, EXIT)	L-N Z-AB	3
595	139-00-117-03		..SEATPAN (CLIP ON)	A-K P-Y	1
-595A	139-00-117-05		..SEATPAN (CLIP ON, EXIT)	L-N Z-AB	1
-596	304-50-235-72		..LOOP TAPE 50 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE		AR
-597	304-50-235-15		..HOOK TAPE 50 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE	A-K P-Y	AR
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
600	139-00-241-15		..ATTACHMENT SEATPAN (CLIP ON)		3
610	139-00-117-04		..CLIP SEATPAN		4
620	139-00-117-06		..LATCH SEATPAN		4
630	045205AU		..LOOP TAPE 50 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BLUE (REPLACES ITEM 630A)		AR
-630A	304-50-235-72		..LOOP TAPE 50 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE (REPLACED BY ITEM 630)		AR
-635	012440		..TIE-WRAP (PLT3I)		4
640	046174		..TIE WRAP (PLT4S)		4
			* * *		
-650	139-00-289-36		..BAGGAGE BAR ASSY (1280)	A-G J-N	1
650A	139-00-289-37		..BAGGAGE BAR ASSY (1280)	P-V X-AB	1
-650B	139-00-290-00		..BAGGAGE BAR ASSY RH (1270)	H	1
-650C	139-00-290-01		..BAGGAGE BAR ASSY LH (1270)	W	1
660	139-00-289-39		..BAGGAGE BAR (1249,3)	A-G J-V X-AB	1
-660A	139-00-290-03		..BAGGAGE BAR (1239,3)	H W	1
670	139-00-115-00		..BAGGAGE BAR		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10186

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
680	139-00-115-01		..BAGGAGE BAR (222,6)		1
690	139-00-110-00		..CORNER		2
700	139-00-111-00		..PLUG BAGGAGE BAR		1
			* * *		
705	139-00-112-00		..HOLDER BAGGAGE BAR		2
-720	139-00-162-55RF		..SEB SHROUD INSTL (LH) (NP) (REF FIG 7 FOR DET BKDN)	A-N	1
720A	139-00-162-54RF		..SEB SHROUD INSTL (RH) (NP) (REF FIG 7 FOR DET BKDN)	P-AB	1
-730	139-00-162-16RF		..ATTACHMENT SEB SHROUD (NP) (REF FIG 7 FOR DET BKDN)		1
740	139-00-286-58		..LIFEVEST CONTAINER ASSY		3
-750	139-00-285-36		..ATTACHMENT LIFE VEST CONTAINER (REPLACED BY ITEM 750A)		3
750A	139-00-285-33		..ATTACHMENT LIFE VEST CONTAINER (REPLACES ITEM 750)		3
760	139-00-285-37		..LIFE VEST BOX SUPPORT BRACKET		2
770	NAS602-8P		..SCREW (#315-50-650-45)		4
780	NAS1149F0332P		..WASHER (#315-50-632-48)		4
790	046007		..CABLE TIE, METAL, PANDUIT MLT4H-LP		4

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6					
-791	044245		..BLIND RIVET NI-CU/VA D3,2 KL1,8-3,0		2
792	044415		..CABLE HOLDER		2
-793	046174		..TIE WRAP (PLT4S)		2
			* * *		
-795	012440		.TIE-WRAP (PLT3I)		6
-796	044985AN		.HOOK TAPE 20 WIDE GREY SELF-ADHESIVE	L-N Z-AB	AR
-800	100108		.PROTECTION HOSE (5MM)		AR
-810	100270		.PROTECTION HOSE (8MM)		AR
-820	046024		.TIE WRAP CONNECTOR RING CR2-M		20
-830	029793		.TIE-WRAP (PLT4I)		15
-840	012432		.TIE-WRAP (PLT1.5I)		15
-850	107671		DELETED (NP)		1
-860	146-00-000-35		DELETED (NP)		2
-870	NAS602-6		DELETED (NP)		1
-880	NAS1149DN816H		DELETED (NP)		3
-890	MS21042-08		DELETED (NP)		1
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-1	331-31-310RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	331-31-330RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	B	RF
-1B	331-31-340RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	C	RF
-1C	331-31-360RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	D	RF
-1D	331-31-370RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	E	RF
-1E	331-31-380RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	F	RF
-1F	331-31-390RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	G	RF
-1G	331-31-410RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	H	RF
-1H	331-31-420RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	J	RF
-1J	331-31-450RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	K	RF
-1K	331-32-310RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	L	RF
-1L	331-32-330RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)	M	RF

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10189

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE		EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
			1234567			
6A						
-1M	331-32-340RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)		N	RF
1N	331-32-360RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)		P	RF
-1P	331-32-370RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)		Q	RF
-1Q	331-32-380RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)		R	RF
-1R	331-32-390RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)		S	RF
-1S	331-32-410RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)		T	RF
-1T	331-32-420RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)		U	RF
-1U	331-32-450RF		SEATBASE INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 1A FOR NHA)		V	RF
-10	139-31-016-14		.SEATFRAME (490/490/490)		A B	1
-10A	139-31-016-16		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)		C	1
-10B	139-31-016-17		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)		D	1
-10C	139-31-016-18		.SEATFRAME (480/480/470)		E	1
-10D	139-31-016-19		.SEATFRAME (460/470/460)		F	1
-10E	139-31-016-20		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)		G	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10190

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-10F	139-31-015-83		.SEATFRAME (470/470/470)	H	1
-10G	139-31-016-15		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	J K	1
-10H	139-32-016-14		.SEATFRAME (490/490/490)	L M	1
-10J	139-32-016-16		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	N	1
10K	139-32-016-17		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	P	1
-10L	139-32-016-18		.SEATFRAME (480/480/470)	Q	1
-10M	139-32-016-19		.SEATFRAME (460/470/460)	R	1
-10N	139-32-016-20		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	S	1
-10P	139-32-016-21		.SEATFRAME (470/470/470)	T	1
-10Q	139-32-016-15		.SEATFRAME (480/480/480)	U V	1
15	139-00-113-03		..BEAM (1423)	C D G J K N P S U V	1
-15A	139-00-113-01		..BEAM (1453)	A B L M	1
-15B	139-00-113-84		..BEAM (1413)	E Q	1
-15C	139-00-123-01		..BEAM (1370)	F R	1
-15D	139-00-113-05		..BEAM (1393)	H T	1
20	139-00-113-04		..BEAM (1416)	C D J K N P U V	1
-20A	139-00-113-02		..BEAM (1446)	A B L M	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10191

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-20B	139-00-113-85		..BEAM (1406)	E Q	1
-20C	139-00-113-07		..BEAM (1363)	F R	1
-20D	139-00-123-06		..BEAM (1418)	G S	1
-20E	139-00-113-06		..BEAM (1386)	H T	1
-25	139-00-114-00		..BEAM INNER (450)		4
30	139-00-109-00RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (STD, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)		1
30A	139-00-109-00RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (STD, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	A-E G-Q S-V	1
-35	139-00-109-26RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (OFFSET LH, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	F	1
-35A	139-00-109-12RF		..SEATLEG INSTL (OFFSET RH, WITH CLIP) (NP) (REF FIG 8 FOR DET BKDN)	R	1
-40	139-00-201-66		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 490)	A B	1
-40A	139-00-201-64		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 480)	C-E G	1
-40B	139-00-201-76		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 460)	F	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10192

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-40C	139-00-201-54		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 470)	H	1
-40D	139-00-201-56		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER RH 480)	J K	1
40E	139-00-201-55		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER LH 480)	N-Q S U V	1
-40F	139-00-201-57		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER LH 490)	L M	1
-40G	139-00-201-71		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER LH 460)	R	1
-40H	139-00-201-53		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (OUTER LH 470)	T	1
50	139-00-308-69		...LEVER HC (REPLACED BY ITEM 50A)	A-G	1
-50A	139-00-319-99		...LEVER HC (REPLACES ITEM 50)	A-G	1
60	103375		...SPIRAL SPRING PIN ISO8750-4X26ST	A-G	1
70	103373		...COMPRESSION SPRING	A-G	1
80	139-00-204-33		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 480/480) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	N-Q S U V	1
-80A	139-00-204-33		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 480/480) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	C-E G J K	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-80B	139-00-204-34		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 490/490) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	A B	1
-80C	139-00-204-34		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 490/490) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	L M	1
-80D	139-00-204-52		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/460) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	F	1
80E	139-00-204-33		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 480/480) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	N P S U V	1
-80F	139-00-204-33		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 480/480) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	C D G J K	1
-80G	139-00-204-32		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/470) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	H	1
-80H	139-00-204-32		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/470) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	T	1
-80J	139-00-204-51		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 460/470) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	R	1
-80K	139-00-204-34		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 490/490) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	A B	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10194

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-80L	139-00-204-34		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 490/490) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	L M	1
-80M	139-00-205-12		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/480) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	E	1
-80N	139-00-204-59		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 460/470) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	F	1
-80P	139-00-204-32		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/470) (CTR LH MOUNTED)	H	1
-80Q	139-00-204-32		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/470) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	T	1
-80R	139-00-205-13		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 480/470) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	Q	1
-80S	139-00-204-58		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (CTR 470/460) (CTR RH MOUNTED)	R	1
-90	139-00-202-31		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED LH 490)	A B	1
-90A	139-00-202-35		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED LH 480)	C D G J K	1
-90B	139-00-202-39		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED LH 470)	E H	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-90C	139-00-202-01		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED LH 460)	F	1
90D	139-00-202-36		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED RH 480)	N P S U V	1
-90E	139-00-202-32		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED RH 490)	L M	1
-90F	139-00-202-40		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED RH 470)	Q T	1
-90G	139-00-202-02		..SEAT DIVIDER ASSY (INCLINED RH 460)	R	1
-100	139-00-210-01		..ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER STD		3
100A	139-00-210-01		..ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER STD	A-E G-Q S-V	1
110	NAS6604-16		...SCREW (#102930)		1
120	NAS1149F0432P		...WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
130	MS21042-4		...NUT (#103302)		1
140	139-00-140-02		...BARREL NUT		1
-150	NAS6604-11		...SCREW (#046003) (ALTERNATE TO ITEM 160) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
160	NAS6604P11		...SCREW (#103640) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10196

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
170	NAS1149F0463P		...WASHER (#315-50-638-75) * * *		1
180	139-00-210-03		..ATTACHMENT SEAT DIVIDER OFFSET	F R	1
190	NAS6605-21		...SCREW (#042195)		1
200	NAS1149F0532P		...WASHER (#315-50-600-20)		2
210	MS21042-5		...NUT (#315-50-607-64)		2
220	NAS6605-25		...SCREW (#102733) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001) * * *		1
-230	105343		..BLIND RIVET ST/ST D4,0 KL5,0-7,9 * * *		2
-320	08-1-0229		..ACTUATOR N2-LOK (W. SPACER #044388 FOR RCL ADJ AR) (#103427) (VC5542) (REPLACED BY ITEM 320B)	A-G	3
320A	08-1-0235		..ACTUATOR N2-LOK (W. SPACER #044388 FOR RCL ADJ AR) (#103881) (VC5542) (REPLACED BY ITEM 320C)	H-V	3
-320B	08-1-0229		..ACTUATOR N2-LOK (W. SPACER #044388 FOR RCL ADJ AR) (#20402759) (VC5542) (REPLACES ITEM 320)	A-G	3

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-320C	08-1-0235		.ACTUATOR N2-LOK (W. SPACER #044388 FOR RCL ADJ AR) (#20402760) (VC5542) (REPLACES ITEM 320A)	H-V	3
-330	139-00-252-35		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (490)	A B L M	3
330A	139-00-252-36		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (480)	C D G J K N P S U V	3
-330B	139-00-252-36		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (480)	E Q	2
-330C	139-00-252-38		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (460)	F R	2
-330D	139-00-252-37		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (470)	H T	3
-330E	139-00-252-37		.ATTACHMENT ACTUATOR (470)	E F Q R	1
340	139-00-108-18		..BOLT ACTUATOR (480)	C-E G J K N-Q S U V	1
-340A	139-00-108-15		..BOLT ACTUATOR (490)	A B L M	1
-340B	139-00-108-17		..BOLT ACTUATOR (460)	F R	1
-340C	139-00-108-14		..BOLT ACTUATOR (470)	E F H Q R T	1
350	AN316-6R		..NUT (#315-50-606-81)		2
360	042523		..LOCK WASHER		2
370	054968		..ES BOLT 1/4"		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10198

Sep 19/12

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
380	AN565E8H3		..SET SCREW (#103394) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
390	302-10-142-90		..LOCTITE 243 BLUE		AR
400	139-00-252-63		..DU-BUSHING		1
			* * *		
-450	139-00-253-05		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER	A-G	1
450A	139-00-253-05		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 450B)	H-K	1
-450B	139-00-253-03		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 450A)	H-K	1
-450C	139-00-253-04		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER	L-S	1
-450D	139-00-253-04		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 450E)	T-V	1
-450E	139-00-253-03		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT OUTER (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 450D)	T-V	1
460	135-00-253-44		..SEAT BELT SHACKLE		1
470	137-00-253-36		..SEAT BELT LIMITER		1
480	NAS6604-22		..SCREW (#315-50-669-85)	A-G L-S	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10199

Sep 19/12

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-480A	NAS6604-23		..SCREW (#051519) (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 480B)	H-K T-V	1
-480B	NAS6604-22		..SCREW (#315-50-669-85) (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 480A)	H-K T-V	1
490	315-00-100-24		..BUSHING		1
500	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
510	52NKTE048		..CAP NUT (#315-50-606-73) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
			* * *		
520	137-00-253-42		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT CTR	A-G L-S	2
-520A	139-00-253-02		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT CTR (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 520B)	H-K T-V	2
-520B	137-00-253-42		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT CTR (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 520A)	H-K T-V	2
530	135-00-253-44		..SEAT BELT SHACKLE		2
540	137-00-253-36		..SEAT BELT LIMITER		2
550	NAS6604-28		..SCREW (#315-50-677-36)	A-G L-S	1
-550A	NAS6604-30		..SCREW (#005215) (POST SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACES ITEM 550B)	H-K T-V	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10200

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-550B	NAS6604-28		..SCREW (#315-50-677-36) (PRE SB 3510-25-330) (REPLACED BY ITEM 550A)	A-G L-S	1
560	315-00-100-24		..BUSHING		2
570	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
580	52NKTE048		..CAP NUT (#315-50-606-73) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
			* * *		
-581	139-00-253-59		..ATTACHMENT SEATBELT INCLINED		1
-582	135-00-253-44		..SEAT BELT SHACKLE		1
-583	137-00-253-36		..SEAT BELT LIMITER		1
-584	NAS6604-22		..SCREW (#315-50-669-85)		1
-585	315-00-100-24		..BUSHING		1
-586	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		2
-587	NAS1021N4		..NUT (#043343) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
			* * *		
590	139-00-240-22		..SEATPAN ASSY	A-H L-T	3
-590A	139-00-240-27		..SEATPAN ASSY (CLIP ON, EXIT)	J K U V	3
595	139-00-117-03		..SEATPAN (CLIP ON)	A-H L-T	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
-595A	139-00-117-05		..SEATPAN (CLIP ON, EXIT)	J K U V	1
-596	304-50-235-72		..LOOP TAPE 50 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE		AR
-597	304-50-235-15		..HOOK TAPE 50 WIDE SELF-ADHESIVE BEIGE	A-H L-T	AR
			* * *		
600	139-00-241-15		..ATTACHMENT SEATPAN (CLIP ON)		3
610	139-00-117-04		..CLIP SEATPAN		4
620	139-00-117-06		..LATCH SEATPAN		4
630	304-50-235-72		..LOOP TAPE 50 WIDE BEIGE SELF-ADHESIVE		AR
-635	012440		..TIE-WRAP (PLT3I)		4
640	046174		..TIE WRAP (PLT4S)		4
			* * *		
-650	139-00-289-36		..BAGGAGE BAR ASSY (1280)	A-E G-K	1
650A	139-00-289-37		..BAGGAGE BAR ASSY (1280)	L-Q S-V	1
-650B	139-00-290-00		..BAGGAGE BAR ASSY RH (1270)	F	1
-650C	139-00-290-01		..BAGGAGE BAR ASSY LH (1270)	R	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10202

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
660	139-00-289-39		..BAGGAGE BAR (1249,3)	A-E G-Q S-V	1
-660A	139-00-290-03		..BAGGAGE BAR (1239,3)	F R	1
670	139-00-115-00		..BAGGAGE BAR		1
680	139-00-115-01		..BAGGAGE BAR (222,6)		1
690	139-00-110-00		..CORNER		2
700	139-00-111-00		..PLUG BAGGAGE BAR		1
			* * *		
705	139-00-112-00		.HOLDER BAGGAGE BAR		2
-720	139-00-162-55RF		.SEB SHROUD INSTL (LH) (NP) (REF FIG 7 FOR DET BKDN)	A-K	1
720A	139-00-162-54RF		.SEB SHROUD INSTL (RH) (NP) (REF FIG 7 FOR DET BKDN)	L-V	1
-730	139-00-162-16RF		.ATTACHMENT SEB SHROUD (NP) (REF FIG 7 FOR DET BKDN)		1
740	139-00-286-58		.LIFEVEST CONTAINER ASSY		3
-750	139-00-285-33		.ATTACHMENT LIFE VEST CONTAINER (REPLACED BY ITEM 750A)		3
750A	139-00-285-36		.ATTACHMENT LIFE VEST CONTAINER (REPLACES ITEM 750)		3
760	139-00-285-37		..LIFE VEST BOX SUPPORT BRACKET		2

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

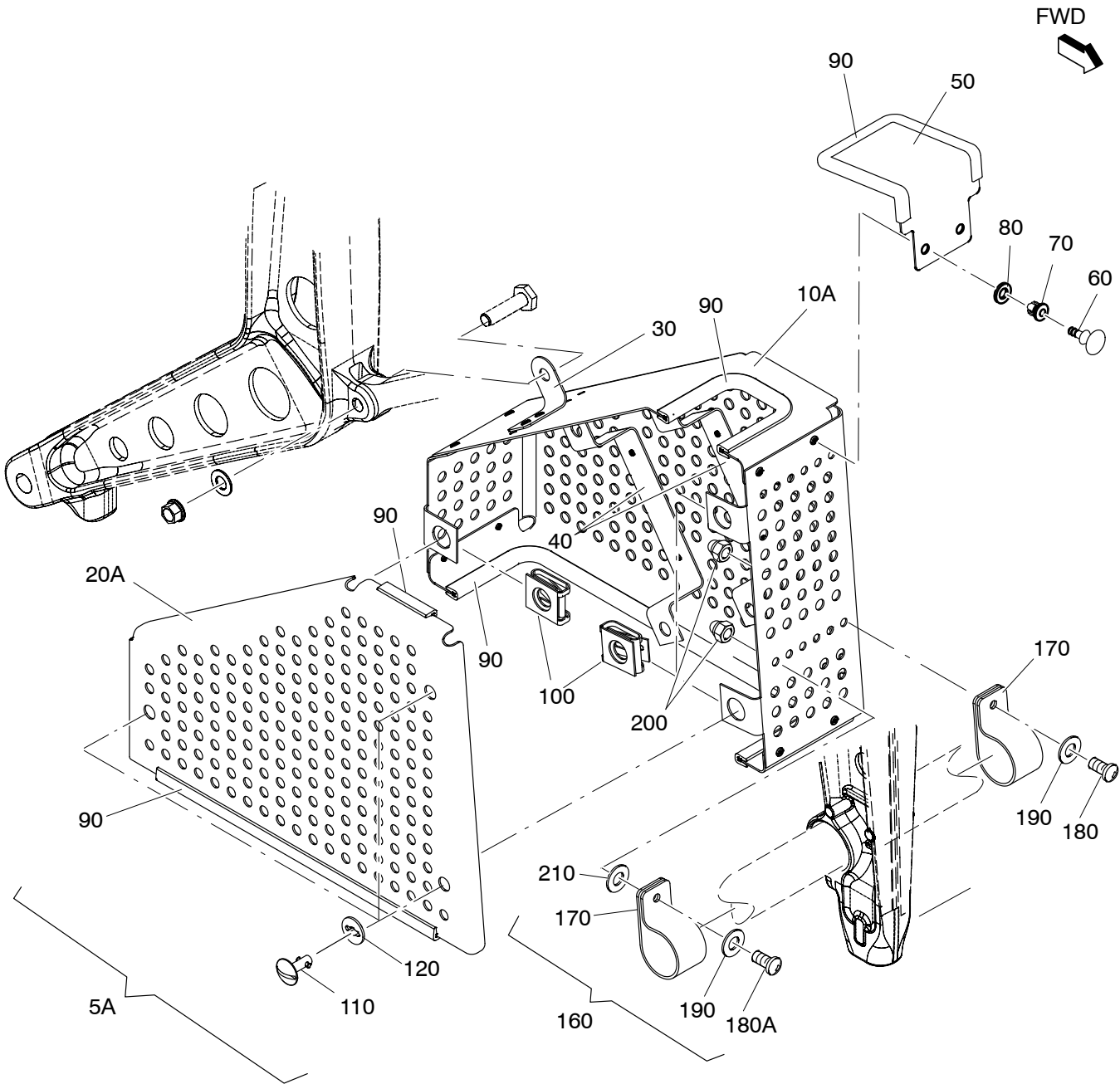
FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
6A					
770	NAS602-8P		..SCREW (#315-50-650-45)		4
780	NAS1149F0332P		..WASHER (#315-50-632-48)		4
790	046007		..CABLE TIE, METAL, PANDUIT MLT4H-LP		4
-791	044245		..BLIND RIVET NI-CU/VA D3,2 KL1,8-3,0		2
-792	044415		..CABLE HOLDER		2
-793	046174		..TIE WRAP (PLT4S)		2
			* * *		
-795	012440		.TIE-WRAP (PLT3I)		6
796	044985AN		.HOOK TAPE 20 WIDE GREY SELF-ADHESIVE	J K U V	AR
-800	100108		.PROTECTION HOSE (5MM)		AR
-810	100270		.PROTECTION HOSE (8MM)		AR
-820	046024		.TIE WRAP CONNECTOR RING CR2-M		20
-830	029793		.TIE-WRAP (PLT4I)		15
-840	012432		.TIE-WRAP (PLT1.5I)		15
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SEB SHROUD INSTL (MOUNTED ON THE SEATLEG)
FIGURE 7

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
7					
-1	139-00-162-54RF		SEB SHROUD INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	139-00-162-55RF		SEB SHROUD INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	B	RF
-5	139-00-162-54		..SEB SHROUD ASSY (RH)	A	1
5A	139-00-162-55		..SEB SHROUD ASSY (LH)	B	1
-10	139-00-162-56		..HOUSING, RH	A	1
10A	139-00-162-57		..HOUSING, LH	B	1
-20	139-00-160-78		..FLAP SEB RH	A	1
20A	139-00-160-79		..FLAP SEB LH	B	1
30	139-00-160-61		..BRACKET, SEATLEG LH		1
40	139-00-160-67		..HOLDING BRACKET (SEB SHROUD)		2
50	139-00-163-54		..DRIP PROTECTION (DSEBI)		1
60	043773		..LOCK SLEEVE		2
70	043772		..SLEEVE 409125		2
80	NAS1149F0463P		..WASHER (#315-50-638-75)		2
90	044445		..EDGE PROTECTION (FLEXIBLE/BLACK)		AR
100	044661		..HOLDER CAMSV50R4-2-1AK7		3
110	044659		..SCREW 50E21-7AGV		3

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

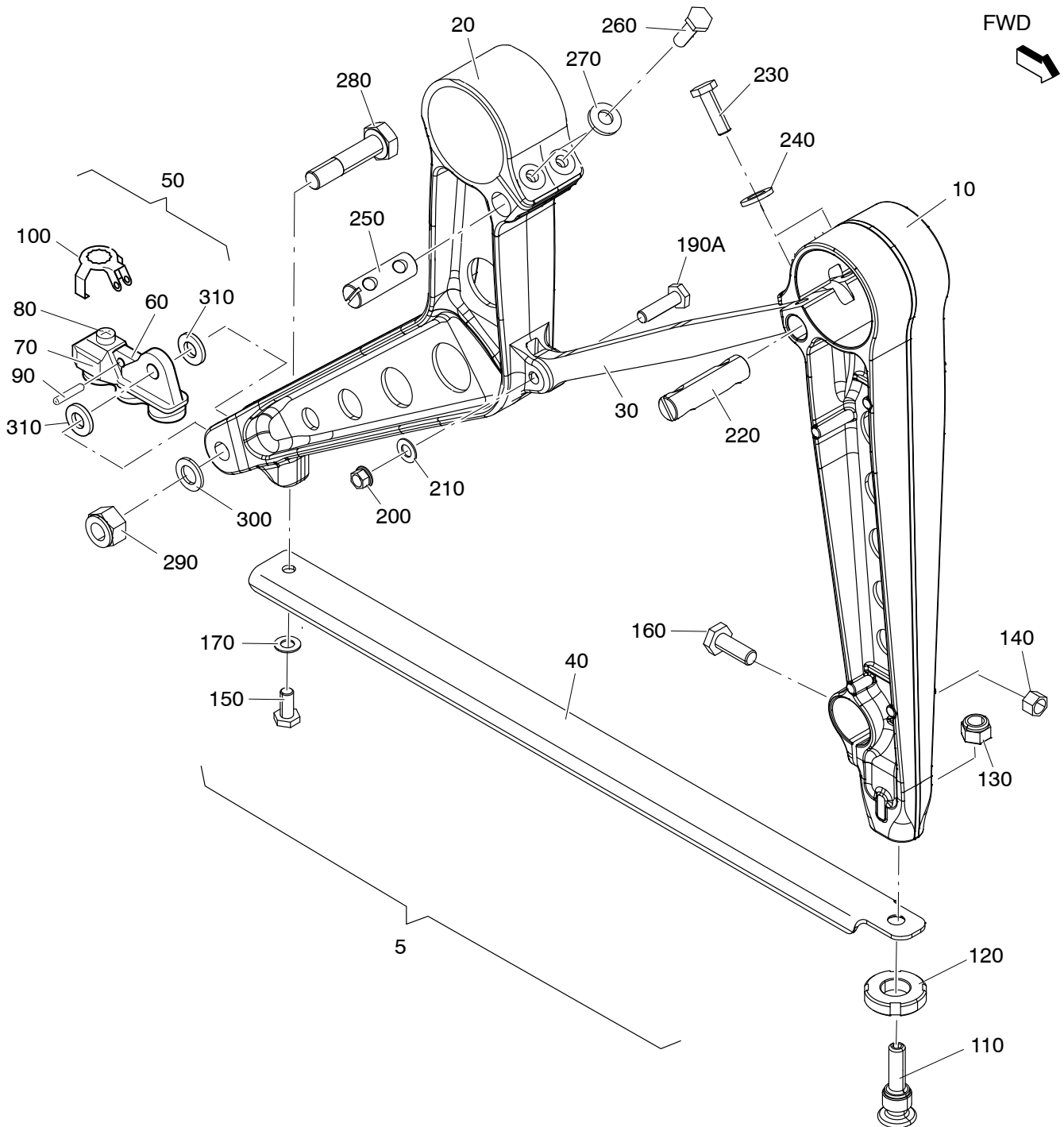
FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
7					
120	044662		..GUIDE RING		3
-130	043710		..BLIND RIVET ST/ST D3,2 KL0,5-2,2 (REPLACES ITEM 130A & 140)		14
-130A	056871		..BLIND RIVET ST/ST D2,4 KL0,5-2,7 (REPLACED BY ITEM 130)		4
-140	043710		..BLIND RIVET ST/ST D3,2 KL0,5-2,2 (REPLACED BY ITEM 130)		2
			* * *		
-150	139-00-162-16RF		ATTACHMENT SEB SHROUD (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	C	RF
160	139-00-162-16		..ATTACHMENT SEB SHROUD	C	1
170	139-00-160-25		..CLAMP		2
180	NAS602-6P		..SCREW (#315-50-604-59)		1
180A	NAS602-8P		..SCREW (#315-50-650-45)		1
190	NAS1149FN832P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-04)		2
200	22NKT82		..CAP NUT (#315-50-606-99)		2
210	NAS1149F0363P		..WASHER (#044513)		1
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



SEATLEG INSTL
FIGURE 8

25-23-31

Page 10210

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
8					
-1	139-00-109-00RF		SEATLEG INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	A	RF
-1A	139-00-109-12RF		SEATLEG INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	B	RF
-1B	139-00-109-26RF		SEATLEG INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	C	RF
-1C	139-00-109-39RF		SEATLEG INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	D	RF
-1D	139-00-109-73RF		SEATLEG INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	E	RF
-1E	139-00-109-81RF		SEATLEG INSTL (NP) (REF FIG 6/6A FOR NHA)	F	RF
5	139-00-109-00		.SEATLEG ASSY (STD, WITH CLIP)	A	1
-5A	139-00-109-12		.SEATLEG ASSY (OFFSET RH 24MM, WITH CLIP)	B	1
-5B	139-00-109-26		.SEATLEG ASSY (OFFSET LH 24MM, WITH CLIP)	C	1
-5C	139-00-109-39		.SEATLEG ASSY (STD 18", WITH CLIP)	D	1
-5D	139-00-109-73		.SEATLEG ASSY (STD 21", WITH CLIP)	E	1
-5E	139-00-109-81		.SEATLEG ASSY (STD 21.4", WITH CLIP)	F	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10211

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
8					
10	139-00-100-29		..SEATLEG FRONT (STD)	A	1
-10A	139-00-100-51		..SEATLEG FRONT (OFFSET / REINFORCED)	B	1
-10B	139-00-100-46		..SEATLEG FRONT (OFFSET / REINFORCED)	C	1
-10C	139-00-100-02		..SEATLEG FRONT (STD)	D	1
-10D	139-00-100-25		..SEATLEG FRONT (STD)	E F	1
-20	139-00-103-01		..SEATLEG REAR (STD)	A	1
-20A	139-00-103-13		..SEATLEG REAR (OFFSET)	B	1
-20B	139-00-103-26		..SEATLEG REAR (OFFSET)	C	1
-20C	139-00-103-31		..SEATLEG REAR (SPEC 18")	D	1
-20D	139-00-103-38		..SEATLEG REAR (SPEC 21")	E	1
-20E	139-00-103-58		..SEATLEG REAR (SPEC 21.4")	F	1
30	139-00-102-00		..CROSS STRUT		1
40	139-00-101-00		..HORIZONTAL BAR	A-C	1
-40A	139-00-101-12		..HORIZONTAL BAR (F. 18")	D	1
-40B	139-00-101-17		..HORIZONTAL BAR (F. 21")	E F	1
50	137-00-153-30		..3-STUD FITTING ASSY		1
60	137-00-154-10		...FITTING BODY		1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10212

Sep 19/12

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
8					
70	137-00-154-21		...SHEAR PLUNGER		1
80	137-00-154-25		...SCREW, FITTING (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
90	044508		...PIN, GROOVED D1475-3X16		1
100	137-00-153-01		...LOCKING PLATE		1
			* * *		
110	139-00-119-00		..FRONT STUD (ATTACHMENT SCREW) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
120	137-00-100-89		..NUT, LOCK M14X1.5LH (ANTI RATTLE, LH THREADED) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001) (SPCL TOOL REF PAGE 9001)		1
130	MS21044N5		..NUT, SELF-LOCKING (#103227)		1
140	MS21042-4		..NUT (#103302)		1
150	NAS6604-2		..SCREW (#315-50-669-10) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
160	NAS6204L5		..SCREW (#044663) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
170	NAS1149F0463P		..WASHER (#315-50-638-75)		1
-190	NAS1104-10		DELETED (NP) (SUPERSEDED BY ITEM 190A)	A-C	1

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
8					
190A	NAS6204-10		..SCREW (#315-50-604-91) (SUPERSEDES ITEM 190) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)	A-C	1
-190B	NAS6604-13		..SCREW (#045290) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)	D	1
-190C	NAS6604-9		..SCREW (#315-50-655-57) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)	E F	1
200	52NKTE048		..CAP NUT (#315-50-606-73)		1
210	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		1
220	139-00-140-00		..BARREL NUT		1
230	NAS6604P6		..SCREW (#20369685) (REPLACES ITEM 230A) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
-230A	NAS6604-6		..SCREW (#315-50-649-98) (REPLACED BY ITEM 230) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
240	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		2
250	139-00-140-01		..BARREL NUT		1
260	NAS6604P6		..SCREW (#20369685) (REPLACES ITEM 260A) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2
-260A	NAS6604-6		..SCREW (#315-50-649-98) (REPLACED BY ITEM 260) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		2

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10214

Sep 19/12

RECARO

Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall

COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE

331 SERIES

FIG ITEM	PART-NUMBER	AIRLINE PART-NO	NOMENCLATURE 1234567	EFFECT CODE	UNITS PER ASSY
8					
270	NAS1149F0432P		..WASHER (#315-50-600-12)		2
280	NAS6606P18		..SCREW (#103300)		1
-285	NAS6606-18		..SCREW (#104071) (ALTERNATE TO ITEM 280)	D-F	1
290	52NKTE064		..CAP NUT (#043804) (SPCL TORQUE REF TABLE 8001)		1
300	NAS1149C0663R		..WASHER (#043805)		1
310	139-00-118-00		..SPACER		2
			* * *		

- ITEM NOT ILLUSTRATED

25-23-31

Page 10215

Sep 19/12



Recaro Aircraft Seating GmbH & Co. KG, Daimlerstrasse 21, 74523 Schwäbisch Hall
COMPONENT MAINTENANCE MANUAL – 3510A TYPE
331 SERIES

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

25-23-31

Page 10216

Sep 19/12